

The CY91520 series is a Cypress 32-bit microcontroller designed for automotive devices. This series contains the FR81S CPU which is compatible with the FR family.

Note: This series is a composition of the end of the above-mentioned each name of articles of presence, According to Presence of sub-clock, CSV initial value and LVD initial value. Please see "Ordering Information" for details.

Features

FR81S CPU Core

- 32-bit RISC, load/store architecture, pipeline 5-stage structure
- Maximum operating frequency: 80 MHz (Source oscillation = 4.0 MHz and 20 multiplied (PLL clock multiplication system))
- General-purpose register : 32 bits × 16 sets
- 16-bit fixed length instructions (basic instruction), 1 instruction per cycle
- Instructions appropriate to embedded applications
 - Memory-to-memory transfer instruction
 - Bit processing instruction
 - Barrel shift order etc.
- High-level language support instructions
- Function entry/exit instructions
- Register content multi-load and store instructions
- Bit search instructions
 - Logical 1 detection, 0 detection, and change-point detection
- Branch instructions with delay slot
- Overhead reduction during branch process
- Register interlock function
- Easy assembler writing
- The support at the built-in / instruction level of the multiplier
- Signed 32-bit multiplication: 5 cycles
- Signed 16-bit multiplication: 3 cycles
- Interrupt (PC/PS saving)
 - 6 cycles (16 priority levels)
- The Harvard architecture allows simultaneous execution of program and data access.
- Instruction compatibility with the FR Family
- Built-in memory protection function (MPU)
 - Eight protection areas can be specified commonly for instructions and the data.
 - Control access privilege in both privilege mode and user mode.
- Built-in FPU (floating point arithmetic)
 - IEEE754 compliant
 - Floating-point register 32-bit × 16 sets

Peripheral Functions

- Clock generation (equipped with SSCG function)
 - Main oscillation (4 MHz to 16 MHz)
 - Sub oscillation (32 kHz) or none sub oscillation
 - PLL multiplication rate : 1 to 20 times
 - Equipped with a 100 kHz CR oscillator
- Built-in program flash memory capacity
 - CY91F522: 256 + 64 KB
 - CY91F523: 384 + 64 KB
 - CY91F524: 512 + 64 KB
 - CY91F525: 768 + 64 KB
 - CY91F526: 1024 + 64 KB
- Flash memory for built-in data (WorkFlash) 64 KB
- Built-in RAM capacity
 - Main RAM
 - CY91F522: 48 KB
 - CY91F523: 48 KB
 - CY91F524: 64 KB
 - CY91F525: 96 KB
 - CY91F526: 128 KB
 - Backup RAM 8 KB
- General-purpose ports:
 - CY91F52xB 44 sets (No sub oscillation), 42 sets (sub oscillation)
 - CY91F52xD 56 sets (No sub oscillation), 54 sets (sub oscillation)
 - CY91F52xF 76 sets (No sub oscillation), 74 sets (sub oscillation)
 - CY91F52xJ 96 sets (No sub oscillation), 94 sets (sub oscillation)
 - CY91F52xK 120 sets (No sub oscillation), 118 sets (sub oscillation)
 - CY91F52xL 152 sets (No sub oscillation), 150 sets (sub oscillation)
 - Included I²C open drain corresponding ports: 16 sets
- External bus interface
 - 22-bit address, 16-bit data
- DMA Controller
 - Up to 16 channels can be started simultaneously.
 - 2 transfer factors (Internal peripheral request and software)
- A/D converter (successive approximation type)
 - 12-bit resolution : Max. 48 ch (32 ch + 16 ch)
 - Conversion time : 1.4 μs

- D/A converter (R-2R type)
 - 8-bit resolution : 2 ch
- External interrupt input: 8 channels × 2 units total 16 channels
 - Level ("H" / "L"), or edge detection (rising or falling) enabled
- Multi-function serial communication (built-in transmission/reception FIFO memory) : Max.12 channels
 - 5 V tolerant input: 4 channels ch.6, ch.8, ch.9, ch.11 CMOS hysteresis input < UART (Asynchronous serial interface) >
 - Full-duplex double buffering system, 64-step transmission FIFO memory, 64-step reception FIFO memory
 - Parity or no parity is selectable.
 - Built-in dedicated baud rate generator
 - An external clock can be used as the transfer clock
 - Parity, frame, and overrun error detection functions provided
 - DMA transfer support <CSIO (Synchronous serial interface) >
 - Full-duplex double buffering system, 64-step transmission FIFO memory, 64-step reception FIFO memory
 - SPI supported; master and slave systems supported; 5 to 16, 20, 24, 32-bit data length can be set.
 - Built-in dedicated baud rate generator (Master operation)
 - An external clock can be entered. (Slave operation)
 - Overrun error detection function is provided
 - DMA transfer support
 - Serial chip select SPI function <LIN (Asynchronous Serial Interface for LIN) >
 - Full-duplex double buffering system, 64-step transmission FIFO memory, 64-step reception FIFO memory
 - LIN protocol revision 2.1 supported
 - Master and slave systems supported
 - Framing error and overrun error detection
 - LIN synch break generation and detection; LIN synch delimiter generation
 - Built-in dedicated baud rate generator
 - An external clock can be adjusted by the reload counter
 - DMA transfer support
 - Hard assist function < I²C >
 - 2 channels ch.3 , ch.4 Standard mode/fast mode supported.
 - 6 channels ch.5 to ch.8, ch.10, ch.11 Standard mode supported.
 - Full-duplex double buffering system, 64-step transmission FIFO memory, 64-step reception FIFO memory
 - Standard mode (Max. 100 kbps) / fast mode (Max. 400 kbps) supported
 - DMA transfer supported (for transmission only)
- CAN Controller (CAN) : 3 channels
 - Transfer speed : Up to 1 Mbps
 - 128-transmission/reception message buffering : 1 channel (ch.0), 64-transmission/reception message buffering : 2 channels (ch.1 and ch.2)
- PPG: 16-bit × Max. 48 channels
 - LED drive output 4 channels 11 ch to 14 ch
 - Reload timer : 16-bit × Max.8 channels
 - Free-run timer : 16-bit × 3 channels 32-bit × Max 3 channels
- Input capture :
 - 16-bit × 4 channels (linked to the free-run timer)
 - 32-bit × Max 6 channels (linked to the free-run timer)
- Output compare :
 - 16-bit × 6 channels (linked to the free-run timer)
 - 32-bit × Max 6 channels (linked to the free-run timer)
- Waveform generator : 6 channels
- Up/Down counter
 - 8-/16-bit Up/Down counter × 2 channels
- Real-time clock (RTC) (for day, hours, minutes, seconds)
 - Main or sub oscillation frequency can be selected for the operation clock
- Calibration: Real-time clock (RTC) of the subclock drive
 - The main clock to sub clock ratio can be corrected by setting the real-time clock prescaler
- Clock Supervisor
 - Monitoring abnormality (by damaged quartz, etc.) of suboscillation (32 kHz) (dual clock products) of the outside and main oscillation (4 MHz)
 - When abnormality is detected, it switches to the CR clock.
 - Initial value ON/OFF can be selected by the part number.
- Base timer : Max.2 channels
 - 16-bit timer
 - Any of four PWM/PPG/PWC/reload timer functions can be selected and used
 - As for the PWC function and the reload timer function, a pair of 16-bit timers can be used as one 32-bit timer in the cascade mode
- CRC generation
- Watchdog timer
 - Hardware watchdog
 - Software watchdog (possible to set the valid range for counter clearing)
- NMI (non-maskable interrupt)
- Interrupt controller
- Interrupt request batch read
 - The interrupt existence from two or more peripherals can be read by a series of register.
- I/O relocation
 - Peripheral function pins can be reassigned.
- Low-power consumption mode
 - Sleep / Stop / Watch / Sub RUN mode
 - Stop (power shutdown) / Watch (power shutdown) mode

- Power-on reset
- Low-voltage detection reset (independently monitor the external power supply and the internal power supply)
 - The external power supply can select initial value ON/OFF by the part number.
- Device Package : 176/144/120/100/80/64
- CMOS 90 nm Technology
- Power supplies
 - 5 V Power supply
 - The internal 1.2 V is generated from 5 V with the voltage step-down circuit

Contents

1. Product Lineup	5
2. Pin Assignment	12
3. Pin Description	18
4. I/O Circuit Type	35
5. Handling Precautions	40
6. Handling Devices	44
7. Block Diagram	47
8. Memory Map	53
9. I/O Map.....	55
10. Interrupt Vector Table	109
11. Electrical Characteristics	133
12. Example Characteristics	193
13. Ordering Information CY91F52xxxB* ¹	196
14. Ordering Information CY91F52xxxC* ¹	203
15. Ordering Information CY91F52xxxD	210
16. Ordering Information CY91F52xxxE	214
17. Package Dimensions	218
18. Errata.....	225
19. Major Changes	228

1. Product Lineup

Product Lineup Comparison 64 Pins

	CY91F522B	CY91F523B	CY91F524B	CY91F525B	CY91F526B
System Clock	On chip PLL Clock multiple method				
Minimum instruction execution time	12.5 ns (80 MHz)				
Flash Capacity (Program)	(256+64) KB	(384+64) KB	(512+64) KB	(768+64) KB	(1024+64) KB
Flash Capacity (Data)	64 KB				
RAM Capacity	(48+8) KB	(64+8) KB	(96+8) KB	(128+8) KB	
External BUS I/F (22 address/16 data/4 cs)	None				
DMA Transfer	16 ch				
16-bit Base Timer	None				
Free-run Timer	16 bit × 3 ch, 32 bit × 1 ch				
Input capture	16 bit × 4 ch, 32 bit × 5 ch				
Output Compare	16 bit × 6 ch, 32 bit × 4 ch				
16-bit Reload Timer	7 ch				
PPG	16 bit × 21 ch				
Up/down Counter	2 ch				
Clock Supervisor	Yes				
External Interrupt	8 ch × 2 units				
A/D converter	12 bit × 13 ch (1 unit), 12 bit × 13 ch (1 unit)				
D/A converter (8 bit)	1 ch				
Multi-Function Serial Interface	8 ch ^{*1}				
CAN	64 msg × 2 ch/128 msg × 1 ch				
Hardware Watchdog Timer	Yes				
CRC Formation	Yes				
Low-voltage detection reset	Yes				
Flash Security	Yes				
ECC Flash/WorkFlash	Yes				
ECC RAM	Yes				
Memory Protection Function (MPU)	Yes				
Floating point arithmetic (FPU)	Yes				
Real Time Clock (RTC)	Yes				
General-purpose port (#GPIOs)	44 ports				
SSCG	Yes				
Sub clock	Yes				
CR oscillator	Yes				
OCD (On Chip Debug)	Yes				
TPU (Timing Protection Unit)	Yes				
Key code register	Yes				
Waveform generator	6 ch				
NMI request function	Yes				
Operation guaranteed temperature (T _A)	-40 °C to +125 °C				
Power supply	2.7 V to 5.5 V ^{*2}				
Package	LQD064				

*1: Only channel 5, channel 6 and channel 11 support the I²C (standard mode).

*2: The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8 V ± 8 % (2.576 V to 3.024 V). This LVD setting and internal LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed operation voltage, as these detection levels are below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.

Product Lineup Comparison 80 Pins

	CY91F522D	CY91F523D	CY91F524D	CY91F525D	CY91F526D
System Clock	On chip PLL Clock multiple method				
Minimum instruction execution time	12.5 ns (80 MHz)				
Flash Capacity (Program)	(256+64) KB	(384+64) KB	(512+64) KB	(768+64) KB	(1024+64) KB
Flash Capacity (Data)	64 KB				
RAM Capacity	(48+8) KB		(64+8) KB	(96+8) KB	(128+8) KB
External BUS I/F (22 address/16 data/4 cs)	None				
DMA Transfer	16 ch				
16-bit Base Timer	1 ch				
Free-run Timer	16 bit × 3 ch, 32 bit × 2 ch				
Input capture	16 bit × 4 ch, 32 bit × 5 ch				
Output Compare	16 bit × 6 ch, 32 bit × 4 ch				
16-bit Reload Timer	7 ch				
PPG	16 bit × 27 ch				
Up/down Counter	2 ch				
Clock Supervisor	Yes				
External Interrupt	8 ch × 2 units				
A/D converter	12 bit × 16 ch (1 unit), 12 bit × 16 ch (1 unit)				
D/A converter (8 bit)	1 ch				
Multi-Function Serial Interface	9 ch ^{*1}				
CAN	64 msg × 2 ch/128 msg × 1 ch				
Hardware Watchdog Timer	Yes				
CRC Formation	Yes				
Low-voltage detection reset	Yes				
Flash Security	Yes				
ECC Flash/WorkFlash	Yes				
ECC RAM	Yes				
Memory Protection Function (MPU)	Yes				
Floating point arithmetic (FPU)	Yes				
Real Time Clock (RTC)	Yes				
General-purpose port (#GPIOs)	56 ports				
SSCG	Yes				
Sub clock	Yes				
CR oscillator	Yes				
NMI request function	Yes				
OCD (On Chip Debug)	Yes				
TPU (Timing Protection Unit)	Yes				
Key code register	Yes				
Waveform generator	6 ch				
Operation guaranteed temperature (T _A)	-40 °C to +125 °C				
Power supply	2.7 V to 5.5 V ^{*2}				
Package	LQH080				

*1: Only channel 5, channel 6 and channel 11 support the I²C (standard mode).

*2: The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8 V ± 8 % (2.576 V to 3.024 V). This LVD setting and internal LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed operation voltage, as these detection levels are below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.

Product Lineup Comparison 100 Pins

	CY91F522F	CY91F523F	CY91F524F	CY91F525F	CY91F526F
System Clock	On chip PLL Clock multiple method				
Minimum instruction execution time	12.5 ns (80 MHz)				
Flash Capacity (Program)	(256+64) KB	(384+64) KB	(512+64) KB	(768+64) KB	(1024+64) KB
Flash Capacity (Data)	64 KB				
RAM Capacity	(48+8) KB		(64+8) KB	(96+8) KB	(128+8) KB
External BUS I/F (22 address/16 data/4 cs)	None				
DMA Transfer	16 ch				
16-bit Base Timer	1 ch				
Free-run Timer	16 bit × 3 ch, 32 bit × 3 ch				
Input capture	16 bit × 4 ch, 32 bit × 6 ch				
Output Compare	16 bit × 6 ch, 32 bit × 6 ch				
16-bit Reload Timer	8 ch				
PPG	16 bit × 34 ch				
Up/down Counter	2 ch				
Clock Supervisor	Yes				
External Interrupt	8 ch × 2 units				
A/D converter	12 bit × 21 ch (1 unit), 12 bit × 16 ch (1 unit)				
D/A converter (8 bit)	2 ch				
Multi-Function Serial Interface	12 ch ^{*1}				
CAN	64 msg × 2 ch/128 msg × 1 ch				
Hardware Watchdog Timer	Yes				
CRC Formation	Yes				
Low-voltage detection reset	Yes				
Flash Security	Yes				
ECC Flash/WorkFlash	Yes				
ECC RAM	Yes				
Memory Protection Function (MPU)	Yes				
Floating point arithmetic (FPU)	Yes				
Real Time Clock (RTC)	Yes				
General-purpose port (#GPIOs)	76 ports				
SSCG	Yes				
Sub clock	Yes				
CR oscillator	Yes				
NMI request function	Yes				
OCD (On Chip Debug)	Yes				
TPU (Timing Protection Unit)	Yes				
Key code register	Yes				
Waveform generator	6 ch				
Operation guaranteed temperature (T _A)	-40 °C to +125 °C				
Power supply	2.7 V to 5.5 V ^{*2}				
Package	LQI100				

*1: Only channel 5, channel 6, channel 7, channel 8 and channel 11 support the I2C (standard mode).

*2: The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8 V ± 8 % (2.576 V to 3.024 V). This LVD setting and internal LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed operation voltage, as these detection levels are below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.

Product Lineup Comparison 120 Pins

	CY91F522J	CY91F523J	CY91F524J	CY91F525J	CY91F526J
System Clock	On chip PLL Clock multiple method				
Minimum instruction execution time	12.5 ns (80 MHz)				
Flash Capacity (Program)	(256+64) KB	(384+64) KB	(512+64) KB	(768+64) KB	(1024+64) KB
Flash Capacity (Data)	64 KB				
RAM Capacity	(48+8) KB		(64+8) KB	(96+8) KB	(128+8) KB
External BUS I/F (22 address/16 data/4 cs)	None				
DMA Transfer	16 ch				
16-bit Base Timer	2 ch				
Free-run Timer	16 bit × 3 ch, 32 bit × 3 ch				
Input capture	16 bit × 4 ch, 32 bit × 6 ch				
Output Compare	16 bit × 6 ch, 32 bit × 6 ch				
16-bit Reload Timer	8 ch				
PPG	16 bit × 38 ch				
Up/down Counter	2 ch				
Clock Supervisor	Yes				
External Interrupt	8 ch × 2 units				
A/D converter	12 bit × 26 ch (1 unit), 12 bit × 16 ch (1 unit)				
D/A converter (8 bit)	2 ch				
Multi-Function Serial Interface	12 ch ^{*1}				
CAN	64 msg × 2 ch/128 msg × 1 ch				
Hardware Watchdog Timer	Yes				
CRC Formation	Yes				
Low-voltage detection reset	Yes				
Flash Security	Yes				
ECC Flash/WorkFlash	Yes				
ECC RAM	Yes				
Memory Protection Function (MPU)	Yes				
Floating point arithmetic (FPU)	Yes				
Real Time Clock (RTC)	Yes				
General-purpose port (#GPIOs)	96 ports				
SSCG	Yes				
Sub clock	Yes				
CR oscillator	Yes				
NMI request function	Yes				
OCD (On Chip Debug)	Yes				
TPU (Timing Protection Unit)	Yes				
Key code register	Yes				
Waveform generator	6 ch				
Operation guaranteed temperature (T _A)	-40 °C to +125 °C				
Power supply	2.7 V to 5.5 V ^{*2}				
Package	LQM120				

*1: Only channel 3 and channel 4 support the I²C (fast mode/standard mode).

Only channel 5, channel 6, channel 7, channel 8 and channel 11 support the I²C (standard mode).

*2: The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8 V ± 8 % (2.576 V to 3.024 V). This LVD setting and internal LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed operation voltage, as these detection levels are below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.

Product Lineup Comparison 144 Pins

	CY91F522K	CY91F523K	CY91F524K	CY91F525K	CY91F526K
System Clock	On chip PLL Clock multiple method				
Minimum instruction execution time	12.5 ns (80 MHz)				
Flash Capacity (Program)	(256+64) KB	(384+64) KB	(512+64) KB	(768+64) KB	(1024+64) KB
Flash Capacity (Data)	64 KB				
RAM Capacity	(48+8) KB		(64+8) KB	(96+8) KB	(128+8) KB
External BUS I/F (22 address/16 data/4 cs)	Yes				
DMA Transfer	16 ch				
16-bit Base Timer	2 ch				
Free-run Timer	16 bit × 3 ch, 32 bit × 3 ch				
Input capture	16 bit × 4 ch, 32 bit × 6 ch				
Output Compare	16 bit × 6 ch, 32 bit × 6 ch				
16-bit Reload Timer	8 ch				
PPG	16 bit × 44 ch				
Up/down Counter	2 ch				
Clock Supervisor	Yes				
External Interrupt	8 ch × 2 units				
A/D converter	12 bit × 32 ch (1 unit), 12 bit × 16 ch (1 unit)				
D/A converter (8 bit)	2 ch				
Multi-Function Serial Interface	12 ch ^{*1}				
CAN	64 msg × 2 ch/128 msg × 1 ch				
Hardware Watchdog Timer	Yes				
CRC Formation	Yes				
Low-voltage detection reset	Yes				
Flash Security	Yes				
ECC Flash/WorkFlash	Yes				
ECC RAM	Yes				
Memory Protection Function (MPU)	Yes				
Floating point arithmetic (FPU)	Yes				
Real Time Clock (RTC)	Yes				
General-purpose port (#GPIOs)	120 ports				
SSCG	Yes				
Sub clock	Yes				
CR oscillator	Yes				
NMI request function	Yes				
OCD (On Chip Debug)	Yes				
TPU (Timing Protection Unit)	Yes				
Key code register	Yes				
Waveform generator	6 ch				
Operation guaranteed temperature (T _A)	-40 °C to +125 °C				
Power supply	2.7 V to 5.5 V ^{*2}				
Package	LQS144, LQN144				

*1: Only channel 3 and channel 4 support the I²C (fast mode/standard mode).

Only channel 5, channel 6, channel 7, channel 8, channel 10 and channel 11 support the I²C (standard mode).

*2: The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8 V ± 8 % (2.576 V to 3.024 V). This LVD setting and internal LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed operation voltage, as these detection levels are below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.

Product Lineup Comparison 176 Pins

	CY91F522L	CY91F523L	CY91F524L	CY91F525L	CY91F526L
System Clock	On chip PLL Clock multiple method				
Minimum instruction execution time	12.5 ns (80 MHz)				
Flash Capacity (Program)	(256+64) KB	(384+64) KB	(512+64) KB	(768+64) KB	(1024+64) KB
Flash Capacity (Data)	64 KB				
RAM Capacity	(48+8) KB		(64+8) KB	(96+8) KB	(128+8) KB
External BUS I/F (22 address/16 data/4 cs)	Yes				
DMA Transfer	16 ch				
16-bit Base Timer	2 ch				
Free-run Timer	16 bit × 3 ch, 32 bit × 3 ch				
Input capture	16 bit × 4 ch, 32 bit × 6 ch				
Output Compare	16 bit × 6 ch, 32 bit × 6 ch				
16-bit Reload Timer	8 ch				
PPG	16 bit × 48 ch				
Up/down Counter	2 ch				
Clock Supervisor	Yes				
External Interrupt	8 ch × 2 units				
A/D converter	12 bit × 32 ch (1 unit), 12 bit × 16 ch (1 unit)				
D/A converter (8 bit)	2 ch				
Multi-Function Serial Interface	12 ch ^{*1}				
CAN	64 msg × 2 ch/128 msg × 1 ch				
Hardware Watchdog Timer	Yes				
CRC Formation	Yes				
Low-voltage detection reset	Yes				
Flash Security	Yes				
ECC Flash/WorkFlash	Yes				
ECC RAM	Yes				
Memory Protection Function (MPU)	Yes				
Floating point arithmetic (FPU)	Yes				
Real Time Clock (RTC)	Yes				
General-purpose port (#GPIOs)	152 ports				
SSCG	Yes				
Sub clock	Yes				
CR oscillator	Yes				
NMI request function	Yes				
OCD (On Chip Debug)	Yes				
TPU (Timing Protection Unit)	Yes				
Key code register	Yes				
Waveform generator	6 ch				
Operation guaranteed temperature (T _A)	-40 °C to +125 °C				
Power supply	2.7 V to 5.5 V ^{*2}				
Package	LQP176				

*1: Only channel 3 and channel 4 support the I²C (fast mode/standard mode).

Only channel 5, channel 6, channel 7, channel 8, channel 10 and channel 11 support the I²C (standard mode).

*2: The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8 V ± 8 % (2.576 V to 3.024 V). This LVD setting and internal LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed operation voltage, as these detection levels are below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.

Table for Clock Supervisor and External Low Voltage Detection Reset Initial Value ON/OFF

Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Function
single	ON	ON	S
		OFF	U
	OFF	ON	H
		OFF	K
Dual	ON	ON	W
		OFF	Y
	OFF	ON	J
		OFF	L

CY91F52X□△○

↳ Revision: B, C, D, E
 ↳ Function: See the table for clock supervisor and external low voltage detection reset initial value ON/OFF.
 ↳ PKG Type: B 64 pin
 D 80 pin
 F 100 pin
 J 120 pin
 K 144 pin
 L 176 pin
 ↳ Memory Size: 2 256 KB
 3 384 KB
 4 512 KB
 5 768 KB
 6 1 MB

2. Pin Assignment

CY91F52xB

CY91F522B, CY91F523B, CY91F524B, CY91F525B, CY91F526B



* In a single clock product, pin 56 and pin 57 are the general-purpose ports.

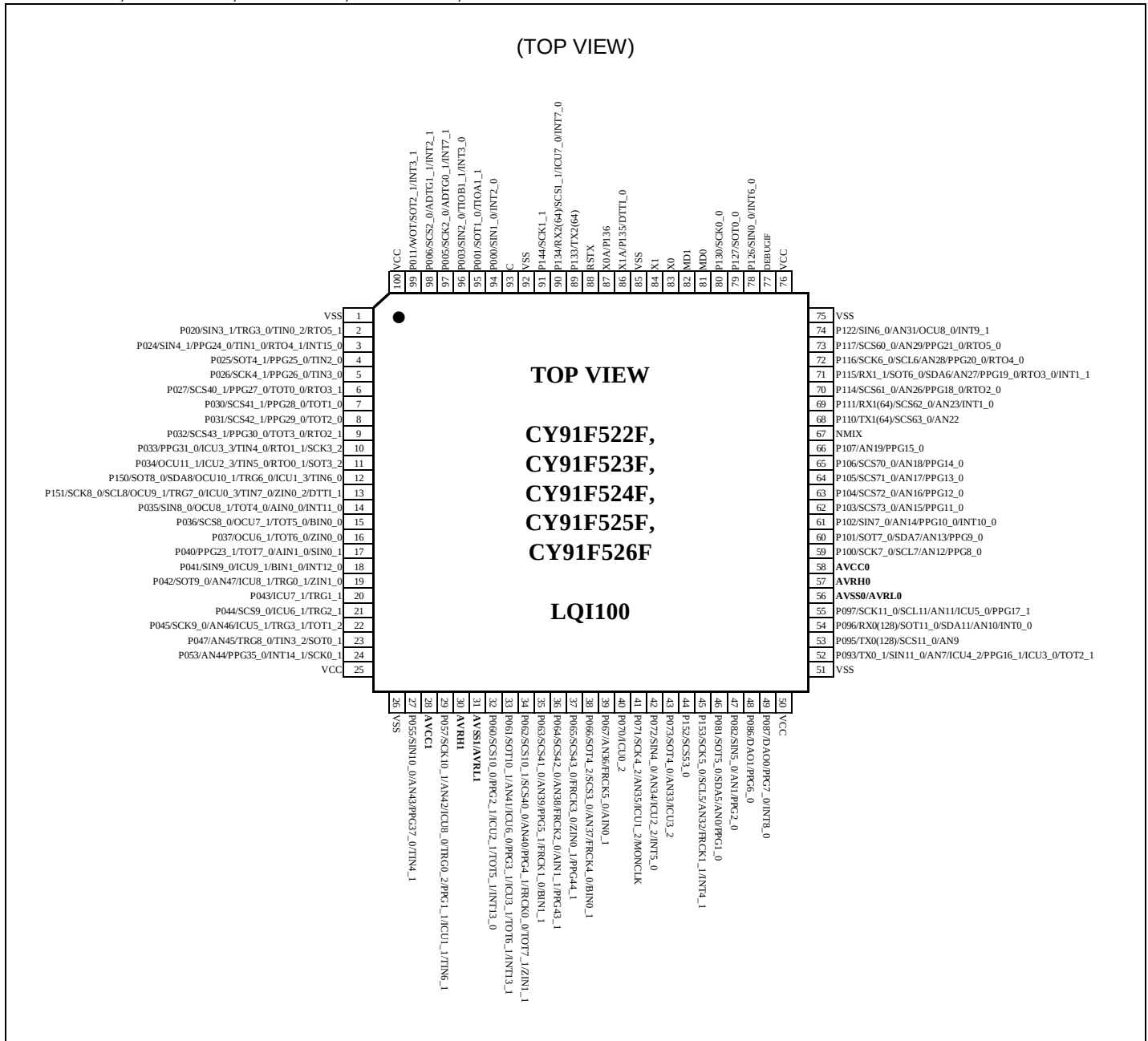
CY91F52xD

CY91F522D, CY91F523D, CY91F524D, CY91F525D, CY91F526D



* In a single clock product, pin 70 and pin 71 are the general-purpose ports.

CY91F522F, CY91F523F, CY91F524F, CY91F525F, CY91F526F



* In a single clock product, pin 86 and pin 87 are the general-purpose ports.

CY91F52xJ

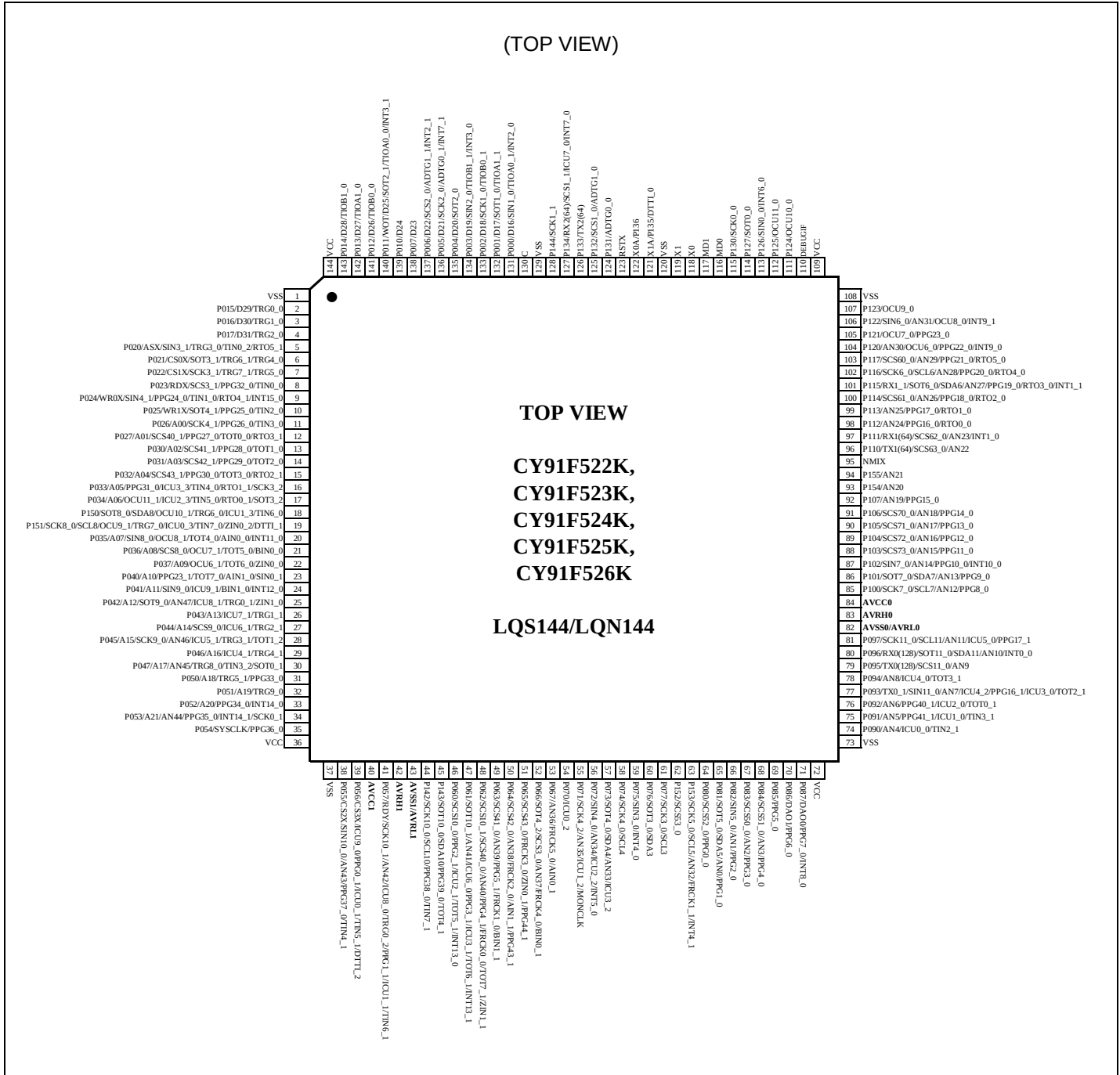
CY91F522J, CY91F523J, CY91F524J, CY91F525J, CY91F526J



* In a single clock product, pin 102 and pin 103 are the general-purpose ports.

CY91F52xK

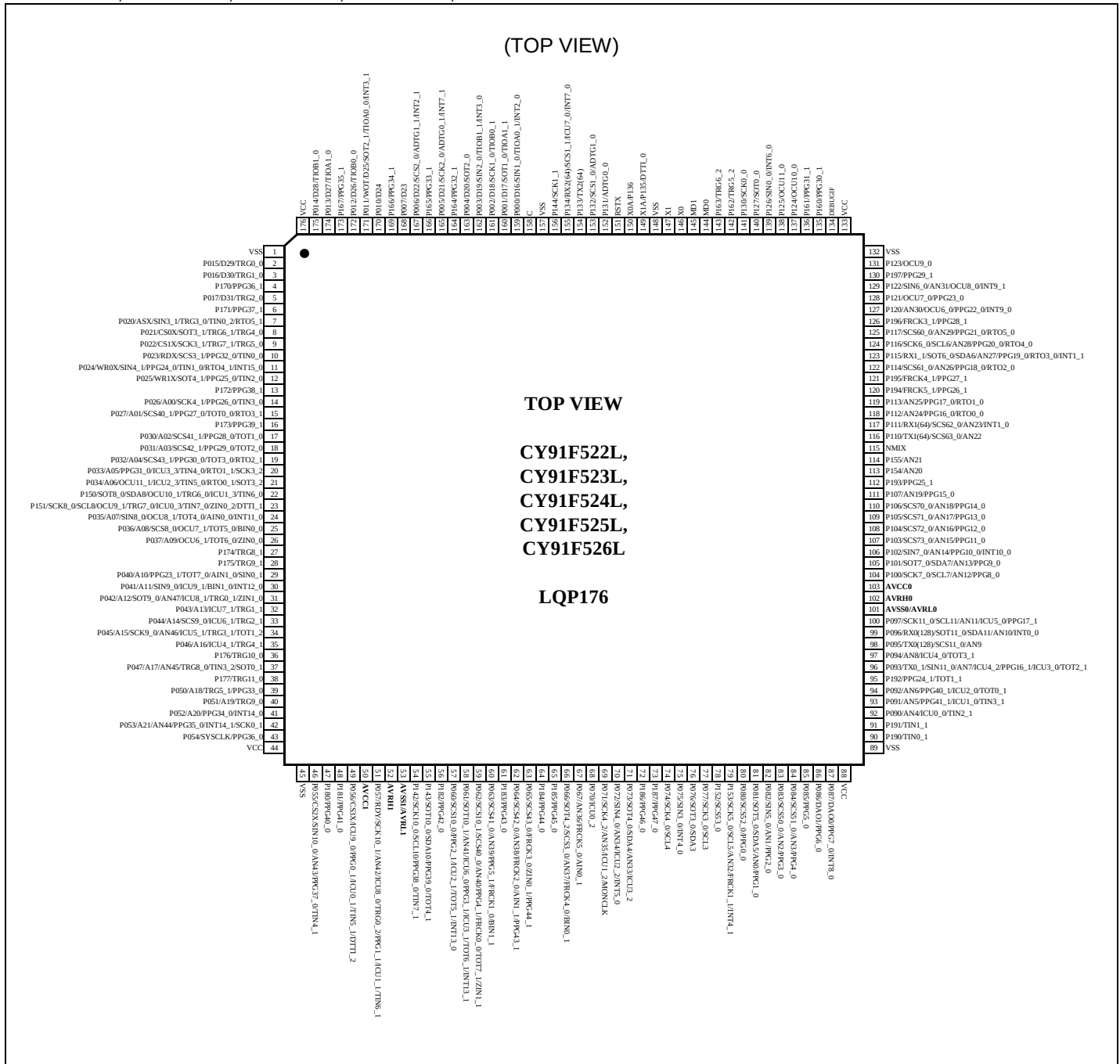
CY91F522K, CY91F523K, CY91F524K, CY91F525K, CY91F526K



* In a single clock product, pin 121 and pin 122 are the general-purpose ports.

CY91F52xL

CY91F522L, CY91F523L, CY91F524L, CY91F525L, CY91F526L



* In a single clock product, pin 149 and pin 150 are the general-purpose ports.

3. Pin Description

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
-	-	-	-	2	2	P015	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D29	-		External bus data bit29 I/O (0)
						TRG0_0	-		PPG trigger 0 input (0)
-	-	-	-	3	3	P016	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D30	-		External bus data bit30 I/O (0)
						TRG1_0	-		PPG trigger 1 input (0)
-	-	-	-	-	4	P170	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG36_1	-		PPG ch.36 output (1)
-	-	-	-	4	5	P017	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D31	-		External bus data bit31 I/O (0)
						TRG2_0	-		PPG trigger 2 input (0)
-	-	-	-	-	6	P171	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG37_1	-		PPG ch.37 output (1)
2*1	2*1	2*1	2*1	5	7	P020	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						ASX*2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus/Address strobe output
						SIN3_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.3 serial data input (1)
						TRG3_0	-		PPG trigger 3 input (0)
						TIN0_2	-		Reload timer ch.0 event input (2)
						RTO5_1	-		Waveform generator ch.5 output pin (1)
-	-	-	3*1	6	8	P021	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						CS0X*5	-		External bus chip select 0 output
						SOT3_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.3 serial data output (1)
						TRG6_1	-		PPG trigger 6 input (1)
						TRG4_0	-		PPG trigger 4 input (0)
-	-	-	4*1	7	9	P022	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						CS1X*5	-		External bus chip select 1 output
						SCK3_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.3 clock I/O (1)
						TRG7_1	-		PPG trigger 7 input (1)
						TRG5_0	-		PPG trigger 5 input (0)
-	-	-	5*1	8	10	P023	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						RDX*5	-		External bus/Read strobe output
						SCS3_1	-		Serial chip select 3 output (1)
						PPG32_0	-		PPG ch.32 output (0)
						TIN0_0	-		Reload timer ch.0 event input (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
3 ^{*1}	3 ^{*1}	3 ^{*1}	6 ^{*1}	9	11	P024	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						WR0X ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}	-		External bus/Write strobe 0 output
						SIN4_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.4 serial data input (1)
						PPG24_0	-		PPG ch.24 output (0)
						TIN1_0	-		Reload timer ch.1 event input (0)
						RTO4_1	-		Waveform generator ch.4 output pin (1)
						INT15_0	-		INT15 External interrupt input (0)
-	-	4 ^{*1}	7 ^{*1}	10	12	P025	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						WR1X ^{*4, *5}	-		External bus/Write strobe 1 output
						SOT4_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.4 serial data output (1)
						PPG25_0	-		PPG ch.25 output (0)
						TIN2_0	-		Reload timer ch.2 event input (0)
-	-	-	-	-	13	P172	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG38_1	-		PPG ch.38 output (1)
-	4 ^{*1}	5 ^{*1}	8 ^{*1}	11	14	P026	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						A00 ^{*3, *4, *5}	-		External bus/Address bit0 output (0)
						SCK4_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.4 clock I/O (1)
						PPG26_0	-		PPG ch.26 output (0)
						TIN3_0	-		Reload timer ch.3 event input (0)
4 ^{*1}	5 ^{*1}	6 ^{*1}	9 ^{*1}	12	15	P027	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A01 ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}	-		External bus/Address bit1 output (0)
						SCS40_1	-		Serial chip select 40 I/O (1)
						PPG27_0	-		PPG ch.27 output (0)
						TOT0_0	-		Reload timer ch.0 output (0)
						RTO3_1	-		Waveform generator ch.3 output pin (1)
-	-	-	-	-	16	P173	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG39_1	-		PPG ch.39 output (1)
-	-	7 ^{*1}	10 ^{*1}	13	17	P030	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A02 ^{*4, *5}	-		External bus/Address bit2 output (0)
						SCS41_1	-		Serial chip select 41 output (1)
						PPG28_0	-		PPG ch.28 output (0)
						TOT1_0	-		Reload timer ch.1 output (0)
-	6 ^{*1}	8 ^{*1}	11 ^{*1}	14	18	P031	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A03 ^{*3, *4, *5}	-		External bus/Address bit3 output (0)
						SCS42_1	-		Serial chip select 42 output (1)
						PPG29_0	-		PPG ch.29 output (0)
						TOT2_0 ^{*3}	-		Reload timer ch.2 output (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
5*1	7*1	9*1	12*1	15	19	P032	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A04*2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus/Address bit4 output (0)
						SCS43_1	-		Serial chip select 43 output (1)
						PPG30_0	-		PPG ch.30 output (0)
						TOT3_0	-		Reload timer ch.3 output (0)
						RTO2_1	-		Waveform generator ch.2 output pin (1)
6*1	8*1	10*1	13*1	16	20	P033	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A05*2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus/Address bit5 output (0)
						PPG31_0	-		PPG ch.31 output (0)
						ICU3_3	-		Input capture ch.3 input (3)
						TIN4_0	-		Reload timer ch.4 event input (0)
						RTO1_1	-		Waveform generator ch.1 output pin (1)
						SCK3_2	-		Multi-function serial ch.3 clock I/O (2)
7*1	9*1	11*1	14*1	17	21	P034	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A06*2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus/Address bit6 output (0)
						OCU11_1	-		Output compare ch.11 output (1)
						ICU2_3	-		Input capture ch.2 input (3)
						TIN5_0	-		Reload timer ch.5 event input (0)
						RTO0_1	-		Waveform generator ch.0 output pin (1)
						SOT3_2	-		Multi-function serial ch.3 serial data output (2)
-	-	12	15	18	22	P150	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						SOT8_0/ SDA8	-		Multi-function serial ch.8 serial data output (0)/ I ² C bus serial data I/O
						OCU10_1	-		Output compare ch.10 output (1)
						TRG6_0	-		PPG trigger 6 input (0)
						ICU1_3	-		Input capture ch.1 input (3)
						TIN6_0	-		Reload timer ch.6 event input (0)
8*1	10*1	13	16	19	23	P151	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK8_0/ SCL8*2, *3	-		Multi-function serial ch.8 clock I/O (0)/ I ² C bus serial clock I/O
						OCU9_1	-		Output compare ch.9 output (1)
						TRG7_0	-		PPG trigger 7 input (0)
						ICU0_3	-		Input capture ch.0 input (3)
						TIN7_0	-		Reload timer ch.7 event input (0)
						ZIN0_2	-		U/D counter ch.0 ZIN input (2)
						DTTI_1	-		Waveform generator ch.1 input pin (1)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
9 ^{*1}	11 ^{*1}	14 ^{*1}	17 ^{*1}	20	24	P035	-	I	General-purpose I/O port
						A07 ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}	-		External bus/Address bit7 output
						SIN8_0 ^{*2, *3}	-		Multi-function serial ch.8 serial data input (0)
						OCU8_1	-		Output compare ch.8 output (1)
						TOT4_0	-		Reload timer ch.4 output (0)
						AIN0_0	-		U/D counter ch.0 AIN input (0)
						INT11_0	-		INT11 External interrupt input (0)
10 ^{*1}	12 ^{*1}	15 ^{*1}	18 ^{*1}	21	25	P036	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A08 ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}	-		External bus/Address bit8 output (0)
						SCS8_0 ^{*2, *3}	-		Serial chip select 8 I/O (0)
						OCU7_1	-		Output compare ch.7 output (1)
						TOT5_0	-		Reload timer ch.5 output (0)
						BIN0_0	-		U/D counter ch.0 BIN input (0)
-	-	16 ^{*1}	19 ^{*1}	22	26	P037	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A09 ^{*4, *5}	-		External bus/Address bit9 output (0)
						OCU6_1	-		Output compare ch.6 output (1)
						TOT6_0	-		Reload timer ch.6 output (0)
						ZIN0_0	-		U/D counter ch.0 ZIN input (0)
-	-	-	-	-	27	P174	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						TRG8_1	-		PPG trigger 8 input (1)
-	-	-	-	-	28	P175	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						TRG9_1	-		PPG trigger 9 input (1)
11 ^{*1}	13 ^{*1}	17 ^{*1}	20 ^{*1}	23	29	P040	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A10 ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}	-		External bus/Address bit10 output (0)
						PPG23_1	-		PPG ch.23 output (1)
						TOT7_0	-		Reload timer ch.7 output (0)
						AIN1_0	-		U/D counter ch.1 AIN input (0)
						SIN0_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.0 serial data input (1)
12 ^{*1}	14 ^{*1}	18 ^{*1}	21 ^{*1}	24	30	P041	-	I	General-purpose I/O port
						A11 ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}	-		External bus/Address bit11 output (0)
						SIN9_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.9 serial data input (0)
						ICU9_1	-		Input capture ch.9 input (1)
						BIN1_0	-		U/D counter ch.1 BIN input (0)
						INT12_0	-		INT12 External interrupt input (0)
13 ^{*1}	15 ^{*1}	19 ^{*1}	22 ^{*1}	25	31	P042	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						A12 ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}	-		External bus/Address bit12 output
						SOT9_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.9 serial data output (0)
						AN47	-		ADC analog 47 input
						ICU8_1	-		Input capture ch.8 input (1)
						TRG0_1	-		PPG trigger 0 input (1)
						ZIN1_0	-		U/D counter ch.1 ZIN input (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
-	-	20 *1	23 *1	26	32	P043	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A13 *4, *5	-		External bus/Address bit13 output (0)
						ICU7_1	-		Input capture ch.7 input (1)
						TRG1_1	-		PPG trigger 1 input (1)
-	16 *1	21 *1	24 *1	27	33	P044	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A14 *3, *4, *5	-		External bus/Address bit14 output (0)
						SCS9_0	-		Serial chip select 9 I/O (0)
						ICU6_1	-		Input capture ch.6 input (1)
						TRG2_1	-		PPG trigger 2 input (1)
14 *1	17 *1	22 *1	25 *1	28	34	P045	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						A15 *2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus/Address bit15 output (0)
						SCK9_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.9 clock I/O (0)
						AN46	-		ADC analog 46 input
						ICU5_1	-		Input capture ch.5 input (1)
						TRG3_1	-		PPG trigger 3 input (1)
						TOT1_2	-		Reload timer ch.1 output (2)
-	-	-	26 *1	29	35	P046	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A16 *5	-		External bus/Address bit16 output (0)
						ICU4_1	-		Input capture ch.4 input (1)
						TRG4_1	-		PPG trigger 4 input (1)
-	-	-	-	-	36	P176	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						TRG10_0	-		PPG trigger 10 input (0)
15 *1	18 *1	23 *1	27 *1	30	37	P047	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						A17 *2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus/Address bit17 output (0)
						AN45	-		ADC analog 45 input
						TRG8_0	-		PPG trigger 8 input (0)
						TIN3_2	-		Reload timer ch.3 event input (2)
						SOT0_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.0 serial data output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	38	P177	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						TRG11_0	-		PPG trigger 11 input (0)
-	-	-	28 *1	31	39	P050	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A18 *5	-		External bus/Address bit18 output
						TRG5_1	-		PPG trigger 5 input (1)
						PPG33_0	-		PPG ch.33 output (0)
-	-	-	-	32	40	P051	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A19	-		External bus/Address bit19 output
						TRG9_0	-		PPG trigger 9 input (0)
-	-	-	-	33	41	P052	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A20	-		External bus/Address bit20 output
						PPG34_0	-		PPG ch.34 output (0)
						INT14_0	-		INT14 External interrupt input (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
16 *1	19 *1	24 *1	29 *1	34	42	P053	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						A21 *2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus/Address bit21 output
						AN44	-		ADC analog 44 input
						PPG35_0	-		PPG ch.35 output (0)
						INT14_1	-		INT14 External interrupt input (1)
						SCK0_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.0 clock I/O (1)
-	-	-	-	35	43	P054	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						SYCLK	-		External bus/System clock output
						PPG36_0	-		PPG ch.36 output (0)
17 *1	22 *1	27 *1	32 *1	38	46	P055	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						CS2X *2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus chip select 2 output
						SIN10_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.10 serial data input (0)
						AN43	-		ADC analog 43 input
						PPG37_0	-		PPG ch.37 output (0)
						TIN4_1	-		Reload timer ch.4 event input (1)
-	-	-	-	-	47	P180	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG40_0	-		PPG ch.40 output (0)
-	-	-	-	-	48	P181	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG41_0	-		PPG ch.41 output (0)
-	-	-	33 *1	39	49	P056	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						CS3X *5	-		External bus chip select 3 output
						ICU9_0	-		Input capture ch.9 input (0)
						PPG0_1	-		PPG ch.0 output (1)
						ICU0_1	-		Input capture ch.0 input (1)
						TIN5_1	-		Reload timer ch.5 event input (1)
						DTTI_2	-		Waveform generator ch.0-ch.5 input pin (2)
19 *1	24 *1	29 *1	35 *1	41	51	P057	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						RDY *2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus/Ready input (0)
						SCK10_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.10 clock I/O (1)
						AN42	-		ADC analog 42 input
						ICU8_0	-		Input capture ch.8 input (0)
						TRG0_2	-		PPG trigger 0 input (2)
						PPG1_1	-		PPG ch.1 output (1)
						ICU1_1	-		Input capture ch.1 input (1)
						TIN6_1	-		Reload timer ch.6 event input (1)
-	-	-	-	44	54	P142	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK10_0/ SCL10	-		Multi-function serial ch.10 clock I/O (0)/ I ² C bus serial clock I/O
						PPG38_0	-		PPG ch.38 output (0)
						TIN7_1	-		Reload timer ch.7 event input (1)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
-	-	-	-	45	55	P143	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	SOT10_0/SDA10	-		Multi-function serial ch.10 serial data output (0)/ I ² C bus serial data I/O
-	-	-	-	-	-	PPG39_0	-		PPG ch.39 output (0)
-	-	-	-	-	-	TOT4_1	-		Reload timer ch.4 output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	56	P182	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	PPG42_0	-		PPG ch.42 output (0)
-	-	32	38	46	57	P060	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	SCS10_0	-		Serial chip select 10 I/O (0)
-	-	-	-	-	-	PPG2_1	-		PPG ch.2 output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	-	ICU2_1	-		Input capture ch.2 input (1)
-	-	-	-	-	-	TOT5_1	-		Reload timer ch.5 output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	-	INT13_0	-		INT13 External interrupt input (0)
22	27	33	39	47	58	P061	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	SOT10_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.10 serial data output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	-	AN41	-		ADC analog 41 input
-	-	-	-	-	-	ICU6_0	-		Input capture ch.6 input (0)
-	-	-	-	-	-	PPG3_1	-		PPG ch.3 output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	-	ICU3_1	-		Input capture ch.3 input (1)
-	-	-	-	-	-	TOT6_1	-		Reload timer ch.6 output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	-	INT13_1	-		INT13 External interrupt input (1)
23	28	34	40	48	59	P062	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	SCS10_1	-		Serial chip select 10 I/O (1)
-	-	-	-	-	-	SCS40_0	-		Serial chip select 40 I/O (0)
-	-	-	-	-	-	AN40	-		ADC analog 40 input
-	-	-	-	-	-	PPG4_1	-		PPG ch.4 output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	-	FRCK0_0	-		Free-run timer 0 clock input (0)
-	-	-	-	-	-	TOT7_1	-		Reload timer ch.7 output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	-	ZIN1_1	-		U/D counter ch.1 ZIN input (1)
-	29	35	41	49	60	P063	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	SCS41_0	-		Serial chip select 41 output (0)
-	-	-	-	-	-	AN39	-		ADC analog 39 input
-	-	-	-	-	-	PPG5_1	-		PPG ch.5 output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	-	FRCK1_0	-		Free-run timer 1 clock input (0)
-	-	-	-	-	-	BIN1_1	-		U/D counter ch.1 BIN input (1)
-	-	-	-	-	61	P183	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	PPG43_0	-		PPG ch.43 output (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
24	30	36	42	50	62	P064	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS42_0	-		Serial chip select 42 output (0)
						AN38	-		ADC analog 38 input
						FRCK2_0	-		Free-run timer 2 clock input (0)
						AIN1_1	-		U/D counter ch.1 AIN input (1)
						PPG43_1	-		PPG ch.43 output (1)
-	-	37	43	51	63	P065	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS43_0	-		Serial chip select 43 output (0)
						FRCK3_0	-		Free-run timer 3 clock input (0)
						ZIN0_1	-		U/D counter ch.0 ZIN input (1)
						PPG44_1	-		PPG ch.44 output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	64	P184	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG44_0	-		PPG ch.44 output (0)
-	-	-	-	-	65	P185	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG45_0	-		PPG ch.45 output (0)
25	31	38	44	52	66	P066	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						SOT4_2	-		Multi-function serial ch.4 serial data output (2)
						SCS3_0	-		Serial chip select 3 I/O (0)
						AN37	-		ADC analog 37 input
						FRCK4_0	-		Free-run timer 4 clock input (0)
						BIN0_1	-		U/D counter ch.0 BIN input (1)
-	32	39	45	53	67	P067	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN36	-		ADC analog 36 input
						FRCK5_0	-		Free-run timer 5 clock input (0)
						AIN0_1	-		U/D counter ch.0 AIN input (1)
-	-	40	46	54	68	P070	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						ICU0_2	-		Input capture ch.0 input (2)
26	33	41	47	55	69	P071	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK4_2	-		Multi-function serial ch.4 clock I/O (2)
						AN35	-		ADC analog 35 input
						ICU1_2	-		Input capture ch.1 input (2)
						MONCLK	-		Clock monitor output pin
27	34	42	48	56	70	P072	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SIN4_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.4 serial data input (0)
						AN34	-		ADC analog 34 input
						ICU2_2	-		Input capture ch.2 input (2)
						INT5_0	-		INT5 External interrupt input (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
-	35 *3	43 *4	49	57	71	P073	-	D	General-purpose I/O port
						SOT4_0/ SDA4 *3, *4	-		Multi-function serial ch.4 serial data output (0)/I ² C bus serial data I/O
						AN33	-		ADC analog 33 input
						ICU3_2	-		Input capture ch.3 input (2)
-	-	-	-	-	72	P186	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG46_0	-		PPG ch.46 output (0)
-	-	-	-	-	73	P187	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG47_0	-		PPG ch.47 output (0)
-	-	-	50	58	74	P074	-	E	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK4_0/ SCL4	-		Multi-function serial ch.4 clock I/O (0)/ I ² C bus serial clock I/O
-	-	-	51	59	75	P075	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						SIN3_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.3 serial data input (0)
						INT4_0	-		INT4 External interrupt input (0)
-	-	-	52	60	76	P076	-	E	General-purpose I/O port
						SOT3_0/ SDA3	-		Multi-function serial ch.3 serial data output (0)/I ² C bus serial data I/O
-	-	-	53	61	77	P077	-	E	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK3_0/ SCL3	-		Multi-function serial ch.3 clock I/O (0)/ I ² C bus serial clock I/O
-	-	44	54	62	78	P152	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS53_0	-		Serial chip select 53 output (0)
28	36	45	55	63	79	P153	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK5_0/ SCL5	-		Multi-function serial ch.5 clock I/O (0)/ I ² C bus serial clock I/O
						AN32	-		ADC analog 32 input
						FRCK1_1	-		Free-run timer 1 clock input (1)
						INT4_1	-		INT4 External interrupt input (1)
-	-	-	-	64	80	P080	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS52_0	-		Serial chip select 52 output (0)
						PPG0_0	-		PPG ch.0 output (0)
29	37	46	56	65	81	P081	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SOT5_0/ SDA5	-		Multi-function serial ch.5 serial data output (0)/I ² C bus serial data I/O
						AN0	-		ADC analog 0 input
						PPG1_0	-		PPG ch.1 output (0)
30	38	47	57	66	82	P082	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SIN5_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.5 serial data input (0)
						AN1	-		ADC analog 1 input
						PPG2_0	-		PPG ch.2 output (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
-	-	-	-	67	83	P083	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS50_0	-		Serial chip select 50 I/O (0)
						AN2	-		ADC analog 2 input
						PPG3_0	-		PPG ch.3 output (0)
-	-	-	-	68	84	P084	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS51_0	-		Serial chip select 51 output (0)
						AN3	-		ADC analog 3 input
						PPG4_0	-		PPG ch.4 output (0)
-	-	-	-	69	85	P085	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG5_0	-		PPG ch.5 output (0)
-	-	48	58	70	86	P086	-	C	General-purpose I/O port
						DAO1	-		DAC analog 1 output
						PPG6_0	-		PPG ch.6 output (0)
31	39	49	59	71	87	P087	-	C	General-purpose I/O port
						DAO0	-		DAC analog 0 output
						PPG7_0	-		PPG ch.7 output (0)
						INT8_0	-		INT8 External interrupt input (0)
-	-	-	-	-	90	P190	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						TIN0_1	-		Reload timer ch.0 event input (1)
-	-	-	-	-	91	P191	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						TIN1_1	-		Reload timer ch.1 event input (1)
-	-	-	-	74	92	P090	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN4	-		ADC analog 4 input
						ICU0_0	-		Input capture ch.0 input (0)
						TIN2_1	-		Reload timer ch.2 event input (1)
-	-	-	-	75	93	P091	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN5	-		ADC analog 5 input
						PPG41_1	-		PPG ch.41 output (1)
						ICU1_0	-		Input capture ch.1 input (0)
						TIN3_1	-		Reload timer ch.3 event input (1)
-	-	-	-	76	94	P092	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN6	-		ADC analog 6 input
						PPG40_1	-		PPG ch.40 output (1)
						ICU2_0	-		Input capture ch.2 input (0)
						TOT0_1	-		Reload timer ch.0 output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	95	P192	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG24_1	-		PPG ch.24 output (1)
						TOT1_1	-		Reload timer ch.1 output (1)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
34 *1	42 *1	52	62	77	96	P093	-	J	General-purpose I/O port
						TX0_1	-		CAN transmission data 0 output (1)
						SIN11_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.11 serial data input (0)
						AN7	-		ADC analog 7 input
						ICU4_2	-		Input capture ch.4 input (2)
						PPG16_1	-		PPG ch.16 output (1)
						ICU3_0	-		Input capture ch.3 input (0)
						TOT2_1 *2, *3	-		Reload timer ch.2 output (1)
-	-	-	-	78	97	P094	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN8	-		ADC analog 8 input
						ICU4_0	-		Input capture ch.4 input (0)
						TOT3_1	-		Reload timer ch.3 output (1)
-	-	53	63	79	98	P095	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						TX0(128)	-		CAN transmission data 0 output
						SCS11_0	-		Serial chip select 11 I/O (0)
						AN9	-		ADC analog 9 input
35	43	54	64	80	99	P096	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						RX0(128)	-		CAN reception data 0 input
						SOT11_0/ SDA11	-		Multi-function serial ch.11 serial data output (0)/I ² C bus serial data I/O
						AN10	-		ADC analog 10 input
						INT0_0	-		INT0 External interrupt input (0)
36	44	55	65	81	100	P097	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK11_0/ SCL11	-		Multi-function serial ch.11 clock I/O (0)/ I ² C bus serial clock I/O
						AN11	-		ADC analog 11 input
						ICU5_0	-		Input capture ch.5 input (0)
						PPG17_1	-		PPG ch.17 output (1)
-	48 *1	59	69	85	104	P100	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK7_0/ SCL7 *3	-		Multi-function serial ch.7 clock I/O (0)/ I ² C bus serial clock I/O
						AN12	-		ADC analog 12 input
						PPG8_0	-		PPG ch.8 output (0)
-	-	60	70	86	105	P101	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SOT7_0/ SDA7	-		Multi-function serial ch.7 serial data output (0)/I ² C bus serial data I/O
						AN13	-		ADC analog 13 input
						PPG9_0	-		PPG ch.9 output (0)
40 *1	49 *1	61	71	87	106	P102	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SIN7_0 *2, *3	-		Multi-function serial ch.7 serial data input (0)
						AN14	-		ADC analog 14 input
						PPG10_0	-		PPG ch.10 output (0)
						INT10_0	-		INT10 External interrupt input (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
41 *1	50 *1	62	72	88	107	P103	-	H	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS73_0 *2, *3	-		Serial chip select 73 output (0)
						AN15	-		ADC analog 15 input
						PPG11_0	-		PPG ch.11 output (0)
42 *1	51 *1	63	73	89	108	P104	-	H	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS72_0 *2, *3	-		Serial chip select 72 output (0)
						AN16	-		ADC analog 16 input
						PPG12_0	-		PPG ch.12 output (0)
43 *1	52 *1	64	74	90	109	P105	-	H	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS71_0 *2, *3	-		Serial chip select 71 output (0)
						AN17	-		ADC analog 17 input
						PPG13_0	-		PPG ch.13 output (0)
-	-	65	75	91	110	P106	-	H	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS70_0	-		Serial chip select 70 I/O (0)
						AN18	-		ADC analog 18 input
						PPG14_0	-		PPG ch.14 output (0)
-	53	66	76	92	111	P107	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN19	-		ADC analog 19 input
						PPG15_0	-		PPG ch.15 output (0)
-	-	-	-	-	112	P193	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG25_1	-		PPG ch.25 output (1)
-	-	-	77	93	113	P154	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN20	-		ADC analog 20 input
-	-	-	78	94	114	P155	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN21	-		ADC analog 21 input
44	54	67	79	95	115	NMIX	N	M	Non-masking interrupt input
45	55	68	80	96	116	P110	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						TX1(64)	-		CAN transmission data 1 output
						SCS63_0	-		Serial chip select 63 output (0)
						AN22	-		ADC analog 22 input
-	-	69	81	97	117	P111	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						RX1(64)	-		CAN reception data 1 input
						SCS62_0	-		Serial chip select 62 output (0)
						AN23	-		ADC analog 23 input
						INT1_0	-		INT1 External interrupt input (0)
-	-	-	82	98	118	P112	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN24	-		ADC analog 24 input
						PPG16_0	-		PPG ch.16 output (0)
						RTO0_0	-		Waveform generator ch. 0 output pin (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
-	-	-	83	99	119	P113	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN25	-		ADC analog 25 input
						PPG17_0	-		PPG ch.17 output (0)
						RTO1_0	-		Waveform generator ch. 1 output pin (0)
-	-	-	-	-	120	P194	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						FRCK5_1	-		Free-run timer 5 clock input (1)
						PPG26_1	-		PPG ch.26 output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	121	P195	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						FRCK4_1	-		Free-run timer 4 clock input (1)
						PPG27_1	-		PPG ch.27 output (1)
-	56	70	84	100	122	P114	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS61_0	-		Serial chip select 61 output (0)
						AN26	-		ADC analog 26 input
						PPG18_0	-		PPG ch.18 output (0)
						RTO2_0	-		Waveform generator ch.2 output pin (0)
46	57	71	85	101	123	P115	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						RX1_1	-		CAN reception data 1 input (1)
						SOT6_0/ SDA6	-		Multi-function serial ch.6 serial data output (0)/I ² C bus serial data I/O
						AN27	-		ADC analog 27 input
						PPG19_0	-		PPG ch.19 output (0)
						RTO3_0	-		Waveform generator ch.3 output pin (0)
						INT1_1	-		INT1 External interrupt input (1)
47	58	72	86	102	124	P116	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK6_0/ SCL6	-		Multi-function serial ch.6 clock I/O (0)/ I ² C bus serial clock I/O
						AN28	-		ADC analog 28 input
						PPG20_0	-		PPG ch.20 output (0)
						RTO4_0	-		Waveform generator ch.4 output pin (0)
-	-	73	87	103	125	P117	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS60_0	-		Serial chip select 60 I/O (0)
						AN29	-		ADC analog 29 input
						PPG21_0	-		PPG ch.21 output (0)
						RTO5_0	-		Waveform generator ch.5 output pin (0)
-	-	-	-	-	126	P196	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						FRCK3_1	-		Free-run timer 3 clock input (1)
						PPG28_1	-		PPG ch.28 output (1)
-	-	-	88	104	127	P120	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN30	-		ADC analog 30 input
						OCU6_0	-		Output compare ch.6 output (0)
						PPG22_0	-		PPG ch.22 output (0)
						INT9_0	-		INT9 External interrupt input (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
-	-	-	-	105	128	P121	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	OCU7_0	-		Output compare ch.7 output (0)
-	-	-	-	-	-	PPG23_0	-		PPG ch.23 output (0)
48	59	74	89	106	129	P122	-	J	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	SIN6_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.6 serial data input (0)
-	-	-	-	-	-	AN31	-		ADC analog 31 input
-	-	-	-	-	-	OCU8_0	-		Output compare ch.8 output (0)
-	-	-	-	-	-	INT9_1	-		INT9 External interrupt input (1)
-	-	-	-	-	130	P197	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	PPG29_1	-		PPG ch.29 output (1)
-	-	-	-	107	131	P123	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	OCU9_0	-		Output compare ch.9 output (0)
49	62	77	92	110	134	DEBUGIF	-	L	MDI I/O for debugger (OCD)
-	-	-	-	-	135	P160	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	PPG30_1	-		PPG ch.30 output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	136	P161	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	PPG31_1	-		PPG ch.31 output (1)
-	-	-	-	111	137	P124	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	OCU10_0	-		Output compare ch.10 output (0)
-	-	-	93	112	138	P125	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	OCU11_0	-		Output compare ch.11 output (0)
50	63	78	94	113	139	P126	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	SIN0_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.0 serial data input (0)
-	-	-	-	-	-	INT6_0	-		INT6 External interrupt input (0)
-	64	79	95	114	140	P127	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	SOT0_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.0 serial data output (0)
-	-	80	96	115	141	P130	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	SCK0_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.0 clock I/O (0)
-	-	-	-	-	142	P162	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	TRG5_2	-		PPG trigger 5 input (2)
-	-	-	-	-	143	P163	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	TRG6_2	-		PPG trigger 6 input (2)
51	65	81	97	116	144	MD0	-	K	Mode pin 0
52	66	82	98	117	145	MD1	-	K	Mode pin 1
53	67	83	99	118	146	X0	-	N	Main clock oscillation input
54	68	84	100	119	147	X1	-	N	Main clock oscillation output
56	70	86	102	121	149	P135	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	DTTI_0	-		Waveform generator ch.0-ch.5 input pin (0)
-	-	-	-	-	-	X1A	-	O	Sub clock oscillation output
57	71	87	103	122	150	P136	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
-	-	-	-	-	-	X0A	-	O	Sub clock oscillation input

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
58	72	88	104	123	151	RSTX	N	M	External reset input
-	-	-	-	124	152	P131	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						ADTG0_0	-		A/D converter external trigger input 0 (0)
-	-	-	105	125	153	P132	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS1_0	-		Serial chip select 1 I/O (0)
						ADTG1_0	-		A/D converter external trigger input 1 (0)
-	-	89	106	126	154	P133	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						TX2(64)	-		CAN transmission data 2 output
-	-	90	107	127	155	P134	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						RX2(64)	-		CAN reception data 2 input
						SCS1_1	-		Serial chip select 1 I/O (1)
						ICU7_0	-		Input capture ch.7 input (0)
						INT7_0	-		INT7 External interrupt input (0)
-	-	91	108	128	156	P144	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK1_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.1 clock I/O (1)
-	-	94 *1	111 *1	131	159	P000	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						D16 *4, *5	-		External bus data bit16 I/O (0)
						SIN1_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.1 serial data input (0)
						TIOA0_1 *4	-		TIOA output of Base timer ch.0 (1)
						INT2_0	-		INT2 External interrupt input (0)
-	75 *1	95 *1	112 *1	132	160	P001	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D17 *3, *4, *5	-		External bus data bit17 I/O
						SOT1_0 *3	-		Multi-function serial ch.1 serial data output (0)
						TIOA1_1	-		TIOA I/O of Base timer ch.1 (1)
-	-	-	113 *1	133	161	P002	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						D18 *5	-		External bus data bit18 I/O
						SCK1_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.1 clock I/O (0)
						TIOB0_1	-		TIOB input of Base timer ch.0 (1)
-	76 *1	96 *1	114 *1	134	162	P003	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						D19 *3, *4, *5	-		External bus data bit19 I/O
						SIN2_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.2 serial data input (0)
						TIOB1_1	-		TIOB input of Base timer ch.1 (1)
						INT3_0	-		INT3 External interrupt input (0)
-	-	-	-	135	163	P004	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D20	-		External bus data bit20 I/O (0)
						SOT2_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.2 serial data output (0)
-	-	-	-	-	164	P164	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG32_1	-		PPG ch.32 output (1)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
61 *1	77 *1	97 *1	115 *1	136 *1	165 *1	P005	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						D21 *2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus data bit21 I/O (0)
						SCK2_0 *2	-		Multi-function serial ch.2 clock I/O (0)
						ADTG0_1	-		A/D converter external trigger input 0 (1)
						INT7_1	-		INT7 External interrupt input (1)
						RX2(64) *4, *5, *6, *7	-		CAN reception data 2 input
62 *1	78 *1	98 *1	116 *1	137 *1	167 *1	P165	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG33_1	-		PPG ch.33 output (1)
						P006	-		General-purpose I/O port
						D22 *2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus data bit22 I/O (0)
						SCS2_0 *2	-		Serial chip select 2 I/O (0)
						ADTG1_1	-		A/D converter external trigger input 1 (1)
-	-	-	117 *1	138	168	INT2_1	-	A	INT2 External interrupt input (1)
						TX2(64) *4, *5, *6, *7	-		CAN transmission data 2 output
-	-	-	118 *1	139	170	P007	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D23 *5	-		External bus data bit23 I/O
-	-	-	119 *1	140	171	P166	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG34_1	-		PPG ch.34 output (1)
-	-	-	120 *1	141	172	P010	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D24 *5	-		External bus data bit24 I/O
63 *1	79 *1	99 *1	119 *1	140	171	P011	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						WOT	-		RTC output signal
						D25 *2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus data bit25 I/O
						SOT2_1 *2	-		Multi-function serial ch.2 serial data output (1)
						TIOA0_0 *2, *3, *4	-		TIOA output of Base timer ch.0 (0)
						INT3_1	-		INT3 External interrupt input (1)
-	-	-	121 *1	142	173	P012	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D26	-		External bus data bit26 I/O
						TIOB0_0	-		TIOB input of Base timer ch.0 (0)
-	-	-	122 *1	143	174	P167	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG35_1	-		PPG ch.35 output (1)
-	-	-	123 *1	144	175	P013	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D27	-		External bus data bit27 I/O
						TIOA1_0	-		TIOA I/O of Base timer ch.1 (0)
-	-	-	124 *1	145	176	P014	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D28	-		External bus data bit28 I/O
						TIOB1_0	-		TIOB input of Base timer ch.1 (0)
18	23	28	34	40	50	AVCC1	-	-	Analog power supply for AD/DA convertor unit1
39	47	58	68	84	103	AVCC0	-	-	Analog power supply for AD/DA convertor unit0

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
20	25	30	36	42	52	AVRH1	-	-	Upper limit reference voltage for AD convertor unit1
38	46	57	67	83	102	AVRH0	-	-	Upper limit reference voltage for AD convertor unit0
21	26	31	37	43	53	AVSS1/ AVRL1	-	-	GND for AD/DA convertor unit1 Lower limit reference voltage for AD convertor unit1
37	45	56	66	82	101	AVSS0/ AVRL0	-	-	GND for AD/DA convertor unit0 Lower limit reference voltage for AD convertor unit0
60	74	93	110	130	158	C	-	-	External capacity connection output
-	20	25	30	36	44	VCC	-	-	+5.0V power supply
32	40	50	60	72	88				
-	61	76	91	109	133				
64	80	100	120	144	176				
1	1	1	1	1	1	VSS	-	-	GND
-	21	26	31	37	45				
33	41	51	61	73	89				
-	60	75	90	108	132				
55	69	85	101	120	148				
59	73	92	109	129	157				

*1: There is a restriction of pin functions. See "Pin Name" of this table.

*2: not supported in 64 pin

*3: not supported in 80 pin

*4: not supported in 100 pin

*5: not supported in 120 pin

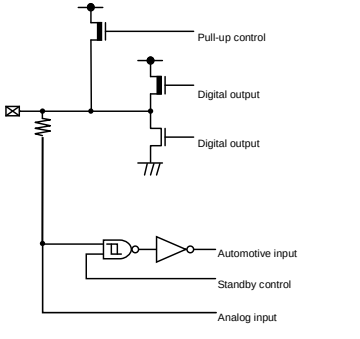
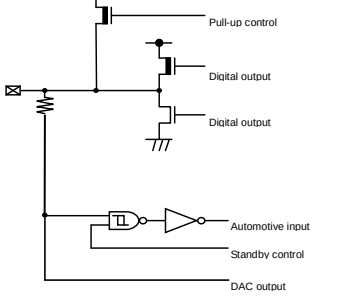
*6: not supported in 144 pin

*7: not supported in 176 pin

*8: For the I/O circuit types, see [I/O Circuit Type](#).

*9: For switching, see "I/O Port" in HARDWARE MANUAL.

4. I/O Circuit Type

Type	Circuit	Remarks
A		•General-purpose I/O port •Output 4 mA •Pull-up resistor control 50 kΩ •Automotive input
B		•Analog input, General-purpose I/O port •Output 4 mA •Pull-up resistor control 50 kΩ •Automotive input
C		•DAC output, General-purpose I/O port •Output 4 mA •Pull-up resistor control 50 kΩ •Automotive input

Type	Circuit	Remarks
D		•I²C Analog input, General-purpose I/O port •Output 3 mA •Pull-up resistor control 50 kΩ •I²C hysteresis input
E		•I²C, General-purpose I/O port •Output 3 mA •Pull-up resistor control 50 kΩ •I²C hysteresis input
F		•General-purpose I/O port •Output 4 mA •Pull-up resistor control 50 kΩ •CMOS hysteresis input

Type	Circuit	Remarks
G		• Analog input, General-purpose I/O port • Output 4 mA • Pull-up resistor control 50 kΩ • CMOS hysteresis input
H		• Analog input, General-purpose I/O port • Output 12 mA • Pull-up resistor control 50 kΩ • Automotive input
I		• General-purpose I/O port (5 V tolerant) • Output 4 mA • CMOS hysteresis input

Type	Circuit	Remarks
J		• Analog input, General-purpose I/O port (5 V tolerant) • Output 4 mA • CMOS hysteresis input
K		• Mode I/O • CMOS hysteresis input
L		• Open-drain I/O • Output 25 mA (Nch open-drain) • TTL input
M		• CMOS hysteresis input • Pull-up resistor 50 kΩ
N		• Main oscillation I/O

Type	Circuit	Remarks
O		•Sub oscillation I/O

5. Handling Precautions

Any semiconductor devices have inherently a certain rate of failure. The possibility of failure is greatly affected by the conditions in which they are used (circuit conditions, environmental conditions, etc.). This page describes precautions that must be observed to minimize the chance of failure and to obtain higher reliability from your Cypress semiconductor devices.

1. Precautions for Product Design

This section describes precautions when designing electronic equipment using semiconductor devices.

■ Absolute Maximum Ratings

Semiconductor devices can be permanently damaged by application of stress (voltage, current, temperature, etc.) in excess of certain established limits, called absolute maximum ratings. Do not exceed these ratings.

■ Recommended Operating Conditions

Recommended operating conditions are normal operating ranges for the semiconductor device. All the device's electrical characteristics are warranted when operated within these ranges.

Always use semiconductor devices within the recommended operating conditions. Operation outside these ranges may adversely affect reliability and could result in device failure.

No warranty is made with respect to uses, operating conditions, or combinations not represented on the data sheet. Users considering application outside the listed conditions are advised to contact their sales representative beforehand.

■ Processing and Protection of Pins

These precautions must be followed when handling the pins which connect semiconductor devices to power supply and input/output functions.

(1) Preventing Over-Voltage and Over-Current Conditions

Exposure to voltage or current levels in excess of maximum ratings at any pin is likely to cause deterioration within the device, and in extreme cases leads to permanent damage of the device. Try to prevent such overvoltage or over-current conditions at the design stage.

(2) Protection of Output Pins

Shorting of output pins to supply pins or other output pins, or connection to large capacitance can cause large current flows. Such conditions if present for extended periods of time can damage the device. Therefore, avoid this type of connection.

(3) Handling of Unused Input Pins

Unconnected input pins with very high impedance levels can adversely affect stability of operation. Such pins should be connected through an appropriate resistance to a power supply pin or ground pin.

■ Latch-up

Semiconductor devices are constructed by the formation of P-type and N-type areas on a substrate. When subjected to abnormally high voltages, internal parasitic PNP junctions (called thyristor structures) may be formed, causing large current levels in excess of several hundred mA to flow continuously at the power supply pin. This condition is called latch-up.

CAUTION: The occurrence of latch-up not only causes loss of reliability in the semiconductor device, but can cause injury or damage from high heat, smoke or flame. To prevent this from happening, do the following:

- (1) Be sure that voltages applied to pins do not exceed the absolute maximum ratings. This should include attention to abnormal noise, surge levels, etc.
- (2) Be sure that abnormal current flows do not occur during the power-on sequence.

■ Observance of Safety Regulations and Standards

Most countries in the world have established standards and regulations regarding safety, protection from electromagnetic interference, etc. Customers are requested to observe applicable regulations and standards in the design of products.

■ Fail-Safe Design

Any semiconductor devices have inherently a certain rate of failure. You must protect against injury, damage or loss from such failures by incorporating safety design measures into your facility and equipment such as redundancy, fire protection, and prevention of over-current levels and other abnormal operating conditions.

■ Precautions Related to Usage of Devices

Cypress semiconductor devices are intended for use in standard applications (computers, office automation and other office equipment, industrial, communications, and measurement equipment, personal or household devices, etc.).

CAUTION: Customers considering the use of our products in special applications where failure or abnormal operation may directly affect human lives or cause physical injury or property damage, or where extremely high levels of reliability are demanded (such as aerospace systems, atomic energy controls, sea floor repeaters, vehicle operating controls, medical devices for life support, etc.) are requested to consult with sales representatives before such use. The company will not be responsible for damages arising from such use without prior approval.

2. Precautions for Package Mounting

Package mounting may be either lead insertion type or surface mount type. In either case, for heat resistance during soldering, you should only mount under Cypress's recommended conditions. For detailed information about mount conditions, contact your sales representative.

■ Lead Insertion Type

Mounting of lead insertion type packages onto printed circuit boards may be done by two methods: direct soldering on the board, or mounting by using a socket.

Direct mounting onto boards normally involves processes for inserting leads into through-holes on the board and using the flow soldering (wave soldering) method of applying liquid solder. In this case, the soldering process usually causes leads to be subjected to thermal stress in excess of the absolute ratings for storage temperature. Mounting processes should conform to Cypress recommended mounting conditions.

If socket mounting is used, differences in surface treatment of the socket contacts and IC lead surfaces can lead to contact deterioration after long periods. For this reason it is recommended that the surface treatment of socket contacts and IC leads be verified before mounting.

■ Surface Mount Type

Surface mount packaging has longer and thinner leads than lead-insertion packaging, and therefore leads are more easily deformed or bent. The use of packages with higher pin counts and narrower pin pitch results in increased susceptibility to open connections caused by deformed pins, or shorting due to solder bridges.

You must use appropriate mounting techniques. Cypress recommends the solder reflow method, and has established a ranking of mounting conditions for each product. Users are advised to mount packages in accordance with Cypress ranking of recommended conditions.

■ Lead-Free Packaging

CAUTION: When ball grid array (BGA) packages with Sn-Ag-Cu balls are mounted using Sn-Pb eutectic soldering, junction strength may be reduced under some conditions of use.

■ Storage of Semiconductor Devices

Because plastic chip packages are formed from plastic resins, exposure to natural environmental conditions will cause

absorption of moisture. During mounting, the application of heat to a package that has absorbed moisture can cause surfaces to peel, reducing moisture resistance and causing packages to crack. To prevent, do the following:

- (1) Avoid exposure to rapid temperature changes, which cause moisture to condense inside the product. Store products in locations where temperature changes are slight.
- (2) Use dry boxes for product storage. Products should be stored below 70 % relative humidity, and at temperatures between 5 °C and 30 °C.
When you open Dry Package that recommends humidity 40 % to 70 % relative humidity.
- (3) When necessary, Cypress packages semiconductor devices in highly moisture-resistant aluminum laminate bags, with a silica gel desiccant. Devices should be sealed in their aluminum laminate bags for storage.
- (4) Avoid storing packages where they are exposed to corrosive gases or high levels of dust.

■ Baking

Packages that have absorbed moisture may be de-moisturized by baking (heat drying). Follow the Cypress recommended conditions for baking.

Condition: 125 °C/24 h

■ Static Electricity

Because semiconductor devices are particularly susceptible to damage by static electricity, you must take the following precautions:

- (1) Maintain relative humidity in the working environment between 40 % and 70 %. Use of an apparatus for ion generation may be needed to remove electricity.
- (2) Electrically ground all conveyors, solder vessels, soldering irons and peripheral equipment.
- (3) Eliminate static body electricity by the use of rings or bracelets connected to ground through high resistance (on the level of 1 MΩ).
Wearing of conductive clothing and shoes, use of conductive floor mats and other measures to minimize shock loads is recommended.
- (4) Ground all fixtures and instruments, or protect with anti-static measures.
- (5) Avoid the use of styrofoam or other highly static-prone materials for storage of completed board assemblies.

3. Precautions for Use Environment

Reliability of semiconductor devices depends on ambient temperature and other conditions as described above.

For reliable performance, do the following:

(1) Humidity

Prolonged use in high humidity can lead to leakage in devices as well as printed circuit boards. If high humidity levels are anticipated, consider anti-humidity processing.

(2) Discharge of Static Electricity

When high-voltage charges exist close to semiconductor devices, discharges can cause abnormal operation. In such cases, use anti-static measures or processing to prevent discharges.

(3) Corrosive Gases, Dust, or Oil

Exposure to corrosive gases or contact with dust or oil may lead to chemical reactions that will adversely affect the device. If you use devices in such conditions, consider ways to prevent such exposure or to protect the devices.

(4) Radiation, Including Cosmic Radiation

Most devices are not designed for environments involving exposure to radiation or cosmic radiation. Users should provide shielding as appropriate.

(5) Smoke, Flame

CAUTION: Plastic molded devices are flammable, and therefore should not be used near combustible substances. If devices begin to smoke or burn, there is danger of the release of toxic gases.

Customers considering the use of Cypress products in other special environmental conditions should consult with sales representatives.

6. Handling Devices

This section explains the latch-up prevention and pin processing.

■ For latch-up prevention

If a voltage higher than VCC or a voltage lower than VSS is applied to an I/O pin, or if a voltage exceeding the ratings is applied between VCC and VSS pins, a latch-up may occur in CMOS IC. If the latch-up occurs, the power supply current increases excessively and device elements may be damaged by heat. Take care to prevent any voltage from exceeding the maximum ratings in device application.

Also, the analog power supply (AVCC, AVRH) and analog input must not be exceed the digital power supply (VCC) when the power supply to the analog system is turned on or off.

In the correct power-on sequence of the microcontroller, turn on the digital power supply (VCC) and analog power supplies (AVCC, AVRH) simultaneously. Or, turn on the digital power supply (VCC), and then turn on analog power supplies (AVCC, AVRH).

■ Treatment of unused pins

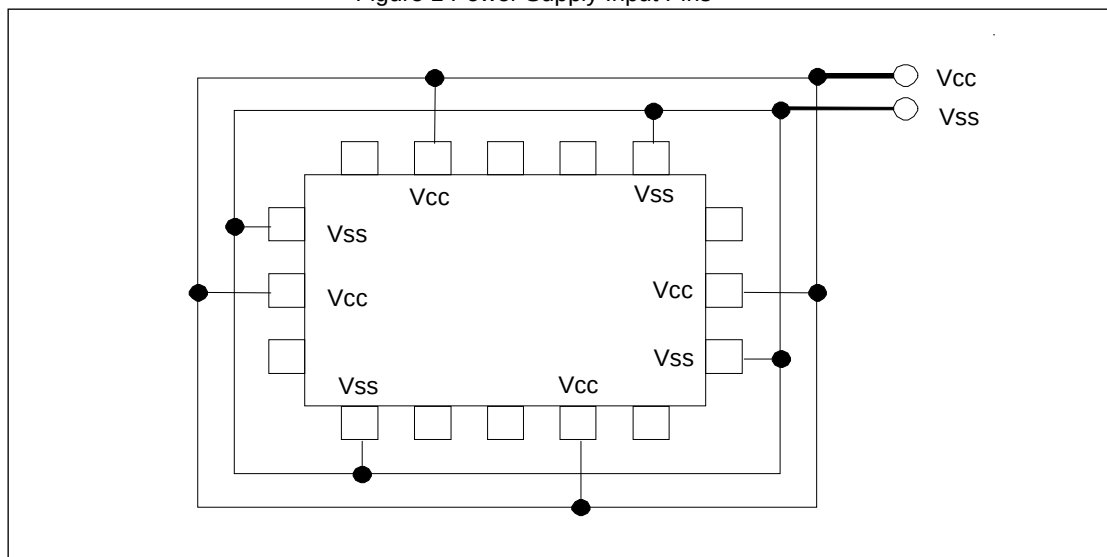
If unused input pins are left open, they may cause a permanent damage to the device due to malfunction or latch-up. Connect at least a 2 k Ω resistor to each of the unused pins for pull-up or pull-down processing.

Also, if I/O pins are not used, they must be set to the output state for releasing or they must be set to the input state and treated in the same way as for the input pins.

■ Power supply pins

The device is designed to ensure that if the device contains multiple VCC or VSS pins, the pins that should be at the same potential are interconnected to prevent latch-up or other malfunctions. Further, connect these pins to an external power supply or ground to reduce unwanted radiation, prevent strobe signals from malfunctioning due to a raised ground level, and fulfill the total output current standard, etc. As shown in figure 1, all Vss power supply pins must be treated in the similar way. If multiple Vcc or Vss systems are connected, the device cannot operate correctly even within the guaranteed operating range.

Figure 1 Power Supply Input Pins



The power supply pins should be connected to VCC and VSS pins of this device at the low impedance from the power supply source.

In the area close to this device, a ceramic capacitor having the capacitance larger than the capacitor of C pin is recommended to use as a bypass capacitor between VCC and VSS pins.

■ Crystal oscillation circuit

An external noise to the X0 or X1 pin may cause a device malfunction. The printed circuit board must be designed to lay out X0 and X1 pins, crystal oscillator (or ceramic resonator), and the bypass capacitor to be grounded to the close position to the device.

The printed circuit board artwork is recommended to surround the X0 and X1 pins by ground circuits.

■ Mode pins (MD1, MD0)

Connect the MD1 and MD0 mode pins to the VCC or VSS pin directly. To prevent an erroneous selection of test mode caused by the noise, reduce the pattern length between each mode pin and VCC or VSS pin on the printed circuit board. Also, use the low-impedance pin connection.

■ During power-on

To prevent a malfunction of the voltage step-down circuit built in the device, the voltage rising must be monotonic during power-on.

■ Notes during PLL clock operation

When the PLL clock is selected and if the oscillator is disconnected or if the input is stopped, this clock may continue to operate at the free running frequency of the self-oscillator circuit built in the PLL clock. This operation is not guaranteed.

■ Treatment of A/D converter power supply pins

Connect the pins to have $AVCC = AVRH = VCC$ and $AVSS/AVRL = VSS$ even if the A/D converter is not used.

■ Notes on using external clock

An external clock is not supported. None of the external direct clock input can be used for both main clock and sub clock.

■ Power-on sequence of A/D converter analog inputs

Be sure to turn on the digital power supply (Vcc) first, and then turn on the A/D converter power supplies (AVcc, AVRH, AVRL) and analog inputs (AN0 to AN47). Also, turn off the A/D converter power supplies and analog inputs first, and then turn off the digital power supply (Vcc). When the AVRH pin voltage is turned on or off, it must not exceed AVCC. Even if a common analog input pin is used as an input port, its input voltage must not exceed AVcc. (However, the analog power supply and digital power supply can be turned on or off simultaneously.)

■ Treatment of C pin

This device contains a voltage step-down circuit. A capacitor must always be connected to the C pin to assure the internal stabilization of the device. For the standard values, see the "Recommended Operating Conditions" of the latest data sheet.

Note: Please see the latest data sheet for a detailed specification of the operation voltage.

■ Function switching of a multiplexed port

To switch between the port function and the multiplexed pin function, use the PFR (port function register). However, if a pin is also used for an external bus, its function is switched by the external bus setting. For details, see "I/O PORTS" in the hardware manual.

■ Low-power consumption mode

To transit to the sleep mode, watch mode, stop mode, watch mode(power-off) or stop mode(power-off), follow the procedure explained in "Activating the sleep mode, watch mode, or stop mode" or "Activating the watch mode (power-off) or stop mode(power-off)" of "POWER CONSUMPTION CONTROL" in the hardware manual.

Take the following notes when using a monitor debugger.

- Do not set a break point for the low-power consumption transition program.
- Do not execute an operation step for the low-power consumption transition program.

■ Notes When Writing Data in a Register Having the Status Flag

When writing data in the register that has a status flag (especially, an interrupt request flag) to control function, taking care not to clear its status flag erroneously must be followed.

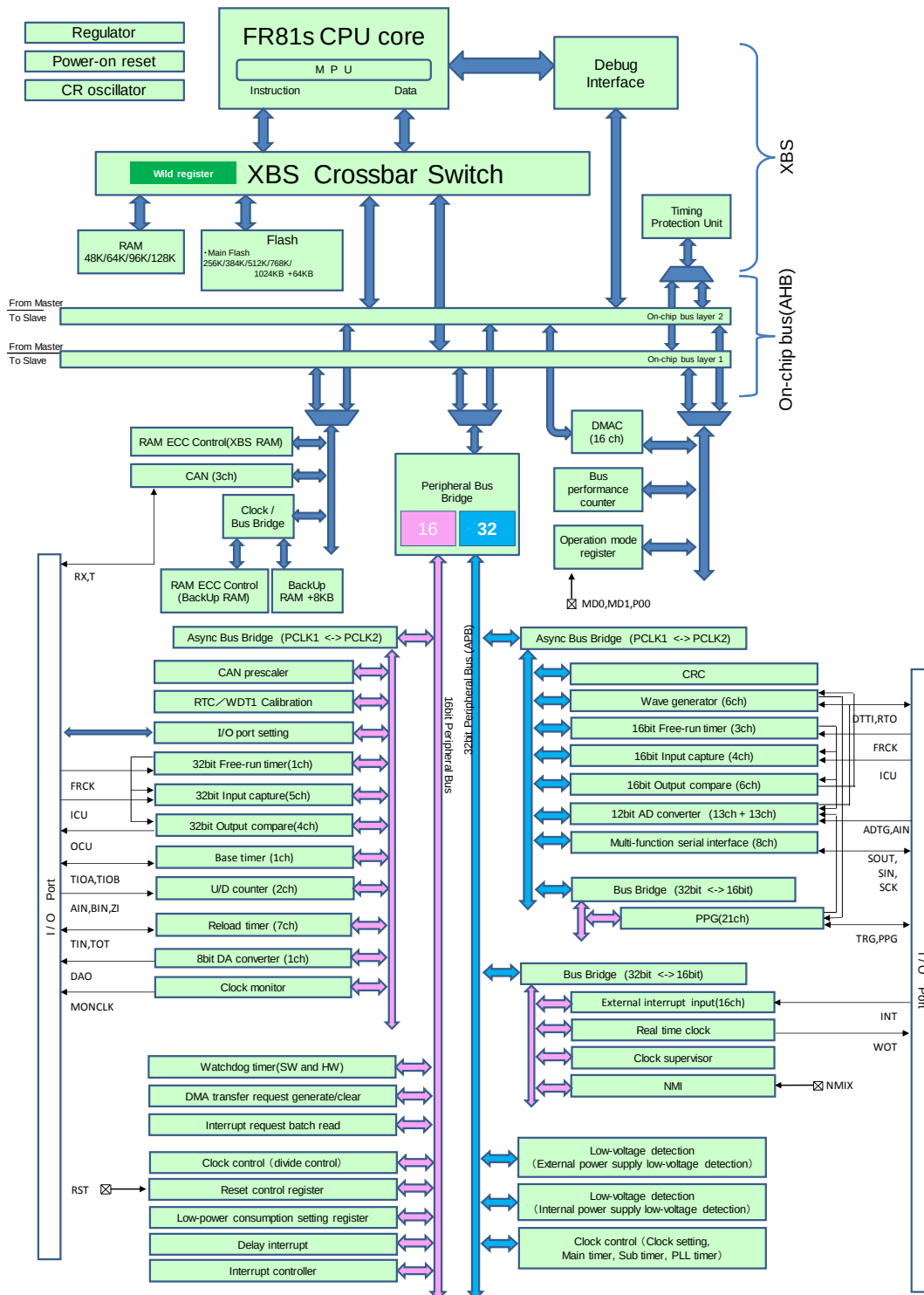
The program must be written not to clear the flag to the status bit, and then to set the control bits to have the desired value.

Especially, if multiple control bits are used, the bit instruction cannot be used. (The bit instruction can access to a single bit only.) By the Byte, Half-word, or Word access, data is written to the control bits and status flag simultaneously. During this time, take care not to clear other bits (in this case, the bits of status flag) erroneously.

Note: These points can be ignored because the bit instructions are already taken the points into consideration.

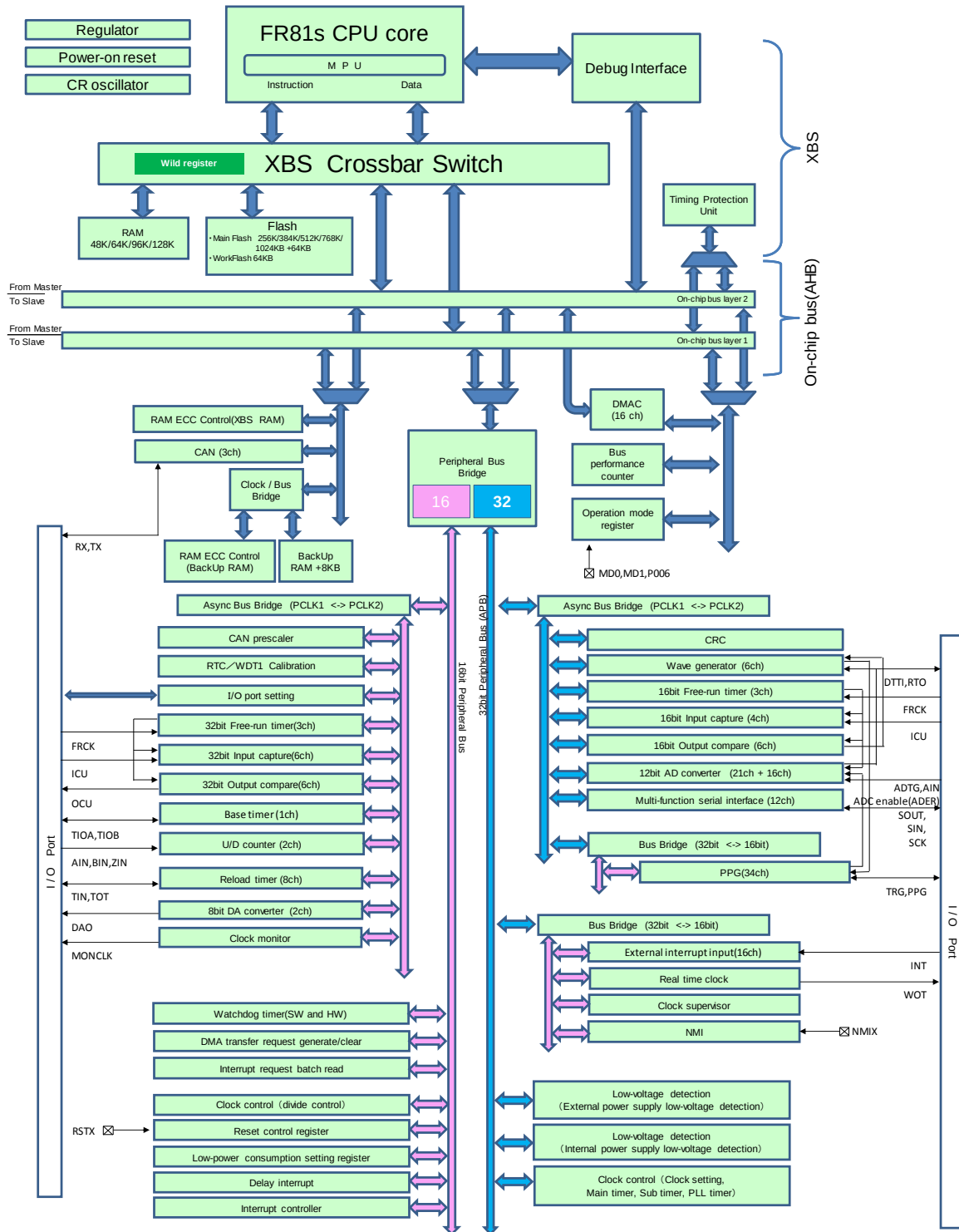
7. Block Diagram

CY91F522B, CY91F523B, CY91F524B, CY91F525B, CY91F526B



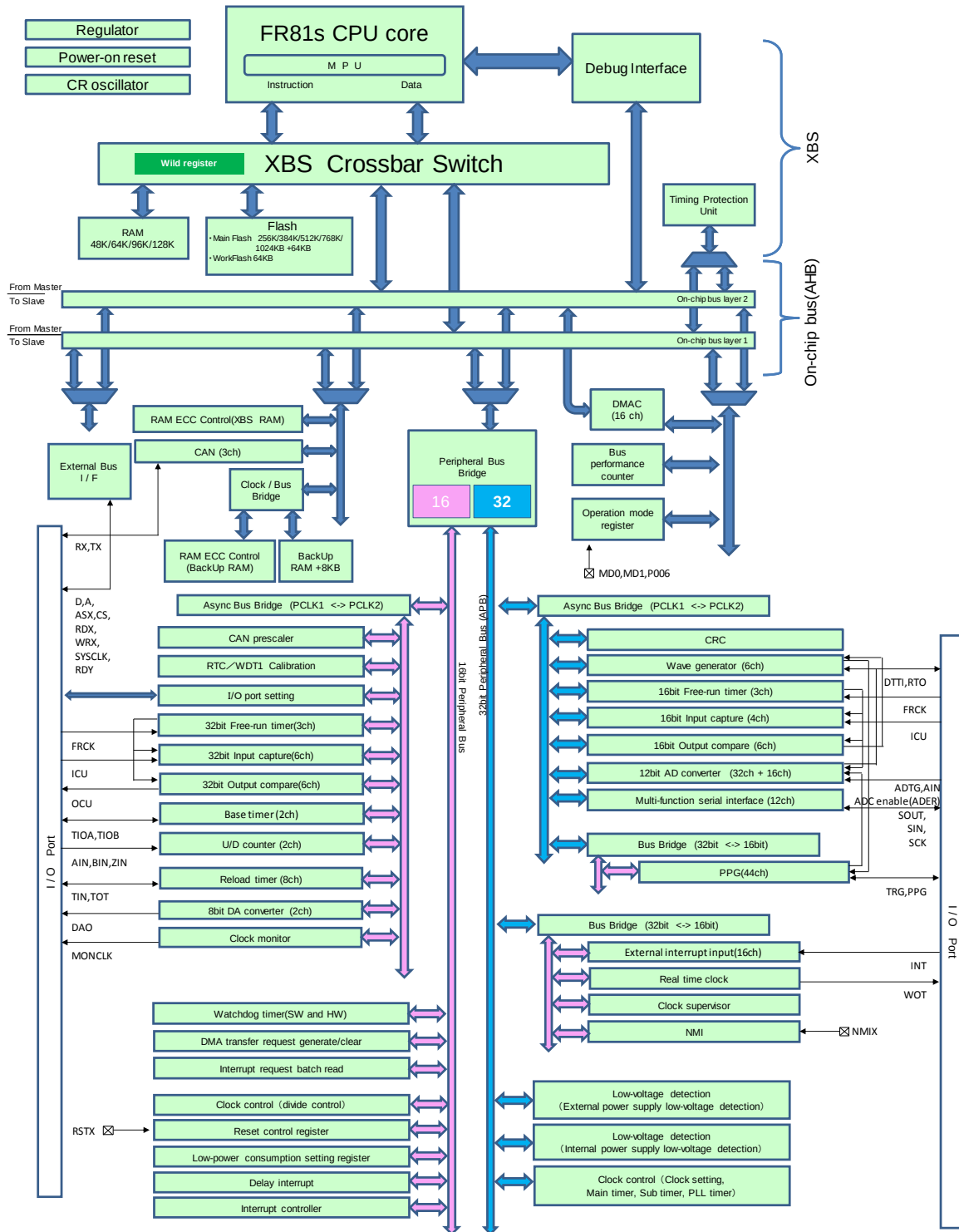
CY91F522D, CY91F523D, CY91F524D, CY91F525D, CY91F526D



CY91F522F, CY91F523F, CY91F524F, CY91F525F, CY91F526F


CY91F522J, CY91F523J, CY91F524J, CY91F525J, CY91F526J


CY91F522K, CY91F523K, CY91F524K, CY91F525K, CY91F526K



CY91F522L, CY91F523L, CY91F524L, CY91F525L, CY91F526L



8. Memory Map

CY91F522, CY91F523, CY91F524

CY91F522		CY91F523		CY91F524	
0000	0000 _H	0000	0000 _H	0000	0000 _H
0000	4000 _H	0000	4000 _H	0000	4000 _H
0000	6000 _H	0000	6000 _H	0000	6000 _H
0001	0000 _H	0001	0000 _H	0001	0000 _H
0001	C000 _H	0001	C000 _H	0002	0000 _H
	I/O		I/O		I/O
	BackUp RAM (8KB)		BackUp RAM (8KB)		BackUp RAM (8KB)
	I/O		I/O		I/O
	RAM (48KB)		RAM (48KB)		RAM (64KB)
	Reserved		Reserved		Reserved
0007	0000 _H	0007	0000 _H	0007	0000 _H
000C	0000 _H	000E	0000 _H		Flash memory (512+64)KB
	Flash memory (256+64)KB		Flash memory (384+64)KB		Flash memory (512+64)KB
	Reserved		Reserved		Reserved
000F	FC00 _H	000F	FC00 _H	000F	FC00 _H
0010	0000 _H	0010	0000 _H	0010	0000 _H
	Interrupt vector Reset vector		Interrupt vector Reset vector		Interrupt vector Reset vector
	Reserved		Reserved		Reserved
0033	0000 _H	0033	0000 _H	0033	0000 _H
0034	0000 _H	0034	0000 _H	0034	0000 _H
	WorkFlash (64KB)		WorkFlash (64KB)		WorkFlash (64KB)
	Reserved		Reserved		Reserved
8000	0000 _H	8000	0000 _H	8000	0000 _H
FFFF	FFFF _H	FFFF	FFFF _H	FFFF	FFFF _H
	External area		External area		External area

CY91F525, CY91F526

CY91F525		CY91F526	
0000 0000 _H	I/O	0000 0000 _H	I/O
0000 4000 _H	BackUp RAM (8KB)	0000 4000 _H	BackUp RAM (8KB)
0000 6000 _H		0000 6000 _H	
0001 0000 _H	I/O	0001 0000 _H	I/O
	RAM (96KB)		RAM (128KB)
0002 8000 _H		0003 0000 _H	
	Reserved		Reserved
0007 0000 _H		0007 0000 _H	
	Flash memory (768+64)KB		Flash memory (1024+64)KB
000F FC00 _H		000F FC00 _H	
	Interrupt vector Reset vector		Interrupt vector Reset vector
0010 0000 _H		0010 0000 _H	
	Flash memory		Flash memory
0014 0000 _H		0018 0000 _H	
	Reserved		Reserved
0033 0000 _H		0033 0000 _H	
	WorkFlash (64KB)		WorkFlash (64KB)
0034 0000 _H		0034 0000 _H	
	Reserved		Reserved
0039 0000 _H		0039 0000 _H	
0039 2000 _H		0039 2000 _H	
	External area		External area
8000 0000 _H		8000 0000 _H	
FFFF FFFF _H		FFFF FFFF _H	

9. I/O Map

The following I/O map shows the relationship between memory space and registers for peripheral resources.

Legend of I/O Map

Read/Write attribute (R: Read W: Write)

Address	Address offset value/ register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000090 _H	BT1TMR[R] H 0000000000000000		BT1TMCR[R/W]B,H,W 00000000 00000000		Base timer 1
000094 _H	-	BT1STC[R/W] B 00000000	-	-	
000098 _H	BT1PCSR/BT1PRL[R/W] H 0000000000000000		BT1PDU T/BT1PRLH/BT1DTBF[R/W] H 0000000000000000		
00009C _H	BTSEL[R/W] B ----000 0	-	BTSSSR[W] B,H -----11		
0000A0 _H	ADERH [R/W]B, H, W 00000000 00000000		ADERL [R/W]B, H, W 00000000 00000000		A/D converter
0000A4 _H	ADCS1 [R/W] B, H,W 00000000	ADCS0 [R/W] B, H,W 00000000	ADCR1 [R] B, H,W -----XX	ADCR0 [R] B, H,W XXXXX XXX	
0000A8 _H	ADCT1 [R/W] B, H,W 00010000	ADCT0 [R/W] B, H,W 00101100	ADSCH [R/W] B, H,W ---00000	ADECH [R/W] B, H,W ---00000	

Data access attribute
 B: Byte
 H: Half-word
 W: Word
 (Note)The access by the data access attribute not described is disabled.

Initial register value after reset

The initial register value after reset indicates as follows:

- "1": Initial value "1"
- "0": Initial value "0"
- "X": Initial value undefined
- "-": Reserved bit/Undefined bit
- "*": Initial value "0" or "1" according to the setting

Note: The access to addresses not described is disabled.

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000000 _H	PDR00 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR01 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR02 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR03 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	Port Data Register
000004 _H	PDR04 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR05 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR06 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR07 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	
000008 _H	PDR08 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR09 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR10 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR11 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	
00000C _H	PDR12 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR13 [R/W] B,H,W -XXXXXXXX	PDR14 [R/W] B,H,W ---XXX--	PDR15 [R/W] B,H,W --XXXXXX	
000010 _H	—	—	—	—	
000014 _H	—	—	—	—	
000018 _H	PDR16 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR17 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR18 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR19 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	
00001C _H to 000034 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000038 _H	WDTECR0 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	Watchdog Timer [S]
00003C _H	WDTCR0 [R/W] B,H,W -0--0000	WDTCPR0 [W] B,H,W 00000000	WDTCR1 [R] B,H,W ----0110	WDTCPR1 [W] B,H,W 00000000	
000040 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000044 _H	DICR [R/W] B,H,W -----0	—	—	—	Delayed Interrupt
000048 _H to 00005C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000060 _H	TMRLRA0 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMR0 [R] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		Reload Timer 0
000064 _H	TMRLRB0 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMCSR0 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0-000000		
000068 _H	TMRLRA7 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMR7 [R] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		Reload Timer 7
00006C _H	TMRLRB7 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMCSR7 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0-000000		
000070 _H	—	FRS8 [R/W] B,H,W --00--00 --00--00 --00--00			Free-run timer selection register 8
000074 _H	—	FRS9 [R/W] B,H,W --00--00 --00--00 --00--00			Free-run timer selection register 9
000078 _H	—	—	—	OCLS67 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	OCU67 Output level control register
00007C _H	—	—	—	OCLS89 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	OCU89 Output level control register
000080 _H	BT0TMR [R] H 00000000 00000000		BT0TMCR [R/W] H -000--00 -000-000		Base Timer 0

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000084 _H	BT0TMCR2 [R/W] B -----0	BT0STC [R/W] B -0-0-0-0	—	—	
000088 _H	BT0PCSR/BT0PRL [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		BT0PDUT/BT0PRLH/BT0DTBF [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
00008C _H	—	—	—	—	
000090 _H	BT1TMR [R] H 00000000 00000000		BT1TMCR [R/W] H -000--00 -000-000		Base Timer 1
000094 _H	BT1TMCR2 [R/W] B -----0	BT1STC [R/W] B -0-0-0-0	—	—	
000098 _H	BT1PCSR/BT1PRL [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		BT1PDUT/BT1PRLH/BT1DTBF [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
00009C _H	BTSEL01 [R/W] B ----0000	—	BTSSSR [W] B,H -----11		Base Timer 0,1
0000A0 _H to 0000FC _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000100 _H	TMRLRA1 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMR1 [R] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		Reload Timer 1
000104 _H	TMRLRB1 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMCSR1 [R/W] B, H,W 00000000 0-000000		
000108 _H	TMRLRA2 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMR2 [R] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		Reload Timer 2
00010C _H	TMRLRB2 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMCSR2 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0-000000		
000110 _H	TMRLRA3 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMR3 [R] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		Reload Timer 3
000114 _H	TMRLRB3 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMCSR3 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0-000000		
000118 _H	MSCY4 [R] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				Input Capture 4,5 Cycle measurement data register 45
00011C _H	MSCY5 [R] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000120 _H	OCCP6 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				Output Compare 6,7 32-bit OCU
000124 _H	OCCP7 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000128 _H	—	—	OCSH67 [R/W] B,H,W ---0--00	OCSL67 [R/W] B,H,W 0000--00	
00012C _H	OCCP8 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				Output Compare 8,9 32-bit OCU
000130 _H	OCCP9 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000134 _H	—	—	OCSH89 [R/W] B,H,W ---0--00	OCSL89 [R/W] B,H,W 0000--00	
000138 _H to 0001B4 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0001B8 _H	EPFR64 [R/W] B,H,W -----00-	EPFR65 [R/W] B,H,W 0000-000	EPFR66 [R/W] B,H,W --000000	EPFR67 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	Extended port function register
0001BC _H	EPFR68 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	EPFR69 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	EPFR70 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	EPFR71 [R/W] B,H,W -0-0-0-0	
0001C0 _H	EPFR72 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-0	EPFR73 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	EPFR74 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	EPFR75 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
0001C4 _H	EPFR76 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	EPFR77 [R/W] B,H,W --000000	EPFR78 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	EPFR79 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
0001C8 _H	EPFR80 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	EPFR81 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	EPFR82 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	EPFR83 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	
0001CC _H	EPFR84 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	EPFR85 [R/W] B,H,W --000000	EPFR86 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	EPFR87 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	
0001D0 _H	EPFR88 [R/W] B,H,W -----0	—	—	—	
0001D4 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0001D8 _H	TMRLRA4 [R/W] H XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		TMR4 [R] H XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		Reload Timer 4
0001DC _H	TMRLRB4 [R/W] H XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		TMCSR4 [R/W] B, H,W 00000000 0-000000		
0001E0 _H to 0001EC _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0001F0 _H	TMRLRA5 [R/W] H XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		TMR5 [R] H XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		Reload Timer 5
0001F4 _H	TMRLRB5 [R/W] H XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		TMCSR5 [R/W] B, H,W 00000000 0-000000		
0001F8 _H	TMRLRA6 [R/W] H XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		TMR6 [R] H XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		Reload Timer 6
0001FC _H	TMRLRB6 [R/W] H XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		TMCSR6 [R/W] B, H,W 00000000 0-000000		
000200 _H to 000238 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
00023C _H	DACR0 [R/W] B,H,W -----0	DADR0 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXXXX	DACR1 [R/W] B,H,W -----0	DADR1 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXXXX	DA Converter
000240 _H	CPCLR3 [R/W] W 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111				Free-run Timer 3 32-bit FRT
000244 _H	TCDT3 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000248 _H	TCCSH3 [R/W] B,H,W 0----00	TCCSL3 [R/W] B,H,W -1-00000	—	—	
00024C _H	CPCLR4 [R/W] W 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111				Free-run Timer 4 32-bit FRT
000250 _H	TCDT4 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000254 _H	TCCSH4 [R/W] B,H,W 0----00	TCCSL4 [R/W] B,H,W -1-00000	—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000258 _H to 0002C0 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0002C4 _H to 0002FC _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000300 _H to 00030C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000310 _H	—	—	MPUCR [R/W] H 000000-0 ----0100		MPU [S] (Only CPU core can access this area)
000314 _H	—	—	—	—	
000318 _H	—				
00031C _H	—	—	—		
000320 _H	DPVAR [R] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000324 _H	—	—	DPVSR [R/W] H ----- 00000--0		
000328 _H	DEAR [R] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
00032C _H	—	—	DESR [R/W] H ----- 00000--0		
000330 _H	PABR0 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX0000				
000334 _H	—	—	PACR0 [R/W] H 000000-0 00000--0		
000338 _H	PABR1 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX0000				
00033C _H	—	—	PACR1 [R/W] H 000000-0 00000--0		
000340 _H	PABR2 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX0000				
000344 _H	—	—	PACR2 [R/W] H 000000-0 00000--0		
000348 _H	PABR3 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX0000				
00034C _H	—	—	PACR3 [R/W] H 000000-0 00000--0		
000350 _H	PABR4 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX0000				
000354 _H	—	—	PACR4 [R/W] H 000000-0 00000--0		
000358 _H	PABR5 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX0000				
00035C _H	—	—	PACR5 [R/W] H 000000-0 00000--0		
000360 _H	PABR6 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX0000				
000364 _H	—	—	PACR6 [R/W] H 000000-0 00000--0		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000368 _H	PABR7 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX0000				MPU [S] (Only CPU core can access this area)
00036C _H	—	—	PACR7 [R/W] H 000000-0 00000--0		
000370 _H to 0003AC _H	—				Reserved [S]
0003B0 _H to 0003FC _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000400 _H	ICSEL0 [R/W] B,H,W -----000	ICSEL1 [R/W] B,H,W -----000	ICSEL2 [R/W] B,H,W -----0	ICSEL3 [R/W] B,H,W -----0	DMA request generation and clear
000404 _H	—	ICSEL5 [R/W] B,H,W -----000	ICSEL6 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	ICSEL7 [R/W] B,H,W ---0000	
000408 _H	ICSEL8 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	ICSEL9 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	ICSEL10 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	ICSEL11 [R/W] B,H,W -----000	
00040C _H	—	ICSEL13 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	ICSEL14 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	ICSEL15 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	
000410 _H	ICSEL16 [R/W] B,H,W ---0000	ICSEL17 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	ICSEL18 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	ICSEL19 [R/W] B,H,W -----000	
000414 _H	ICSEL20 [R/W] B,H,W -----000	ICSEL21 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	ICSEL22 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	ICSEL23 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	
000418 _H	IRPR0H [R] B,H,W 00-----	IRPR0L [R] B,H,W 00-----	IRPR1H [R] B,H,W 00-----	IRPR1L [R] B,H,W 00-----	Interrupt Request Batch Reading Register
00041C _H	—	—	IRPR3H [R] B,H,W 000000--	IRPR3L [R] B,H,W 000000--	
000420 _H	IRPR4H [R] B,H,W 0000----	IRPR4L [R] B,H,W 0000----	IRPR5H [R] B,H,W 0000----	IRPR5L [R] B,H,W 000-----	
000424 _H	IRPR6H [R] B,H,W --00----	IRPR6L [R] B,H,W 0000----	IRPR7H [R] B,H,W -0-00--	IRPR7L [R] B,H,W -----00	
000428 _H	IRPR8H [R] B,H,W --0-----	IRPR8L [R] B,H,W -00-----	IRPR9H [R] B,H,W -0-----	IRPR9L [R] B,H,W -0-----	
00042C _H	IRPR10H [R] B,H,W -0-----	IRPR10L [R] B,H,W -0-----	IRPR11H [R] B,H,W 0-----	IRPR11L [R] B,H,W 0-----	
000430 _H	IRPR12H [R] B,H,W --0000--	IRPR12L [R] B,H,W ----00--	IRPR13H [R] B,H,W 00-----	IRPR13L [R] B,H,W 00-----	
000434 _H	IRPR14H [R] B,H,W 00000000	IRPR14L [R] B,H,W 00000000	IRPR15H [R] B,H,W 000-----	IRPR15L [R] B,H,W 0000000-	
000438 _H	ICSEL24 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	ICSEL25 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	ICSEL26 [R/W] B,H,W -----0	ICSEL27 [R/W] B,H,W -----0	DMA request generation and clear
00043C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000440 _H	ICR00 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR01 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR02 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR03 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	Interrupt Controller [S]
000444 _H	ICR04 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR05 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR06 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR07 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
000448 _H	ICR08 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR09 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR10 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR11 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
00044C _H	ICR12 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR13 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR14 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR15 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
000450 _H	ICR16 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR17 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR18 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR19 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
000454 _H	ICR20 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR21 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR22 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR23 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
000458 _H	ICR24 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR25 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR26 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR27 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
00045C _H	ICR28 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR29 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR30 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR31 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
000460 _H	ICR32 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR33 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR34 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR35 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
000464 _H	ICR36 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR37 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR38 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR39 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
000468 _H	ICR40 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR41 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR42 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR43 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
00046C _H	ICR44 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR45 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR46 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR47 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
000470 _H to 00047C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000480 _H	RSTR [R] B,H,W XXXX--XX	RSTCR [R/W] B,H,W 111----0	STBCR [R/W] B,H,W * 000---11	—	Reset Control [S] Power Control [S] *: Writing STBCR by DMA is forbidden
000484 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000488 _H	DIVR0 [R/W] B,H,W 000-----	DIVR1 [R/W] B,H,W 0001----	DIVR2 [R/W] B,H,W 0011----	—	Clock Control [S]
00048C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000490 _H	IORR0 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR1 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR2 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR3 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	DMA request by peripheral [S]
000494 _H	IORR4 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR5 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR6 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR7 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	
000498 _H	IORR8 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR9 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR10 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR11 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	
00049C _H	IORR12 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR13 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR14 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR15 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	DMA request by peripheral [S]
0004A0 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0004A4 _H	CANPRE [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	CAN prescaler
0004A8 _H	—	—	CSCFG[R/W]B,H,W ---0----	CMCFG[R/W]B,H,W 00000000	Clock monitor control register
0004AC _H	ADERH0[R/W] B,H 11111111 11111111		ADERL0[R/W] B,H 11111111 11111111		Analog input control register 0

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0004B0 _H	—		ADERL1[R/W] B,H 11111111 11111111		Analog input control register 1
0004B4 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0004B8 _H	CUCR0 [R/W] B,H,W ----- ---0--00		CUTD0 [R/W] B,H,W 10000000 00000000		RTC/WDT1 calibration
0004BC _H	CUTR0 [R] B,H,W ----- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
0004C0 _H	—	—	—	—	
0004C4 _H	CUCR1 [R/W] B,H,W ----- ---0--00		CUTD1 [R/W] B,H,W 11000011 01010000		
0004C8 _H	CUTR1 [R] B,H,W ----- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
0004CC _H to 00050C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000510 _H	CSELR [R/W] B,H,W 001---00	CMONR [R] B,H,W 001---00	MTMCR [R/W] B,H,W 00001111	STMCR [R/W] B,H,W 0000-111	Clock Control [S]
000514 _H	PLLCR [R/W] B,H,W ----- 11110000		CSTBR [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	PTMCR [R/W] B,H,W 00-----	
000518 _H	—	—	CPUAR [R/W] B,H,W 0---XXX	—	Reset Control [S]
00051C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000520 _H	CCPSSELR [R/W] B,H,W -----0	—	—	CCPSDIVR [R/W] B,H,W -000-000	Clock Control 2 [S]
000524 _H	—	CCPLLFBR [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	CCSSFBR0 [R/W] B,H,W --000000	CCSSFBR1 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	
000528 _H	—	CCSSCCR0 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	CCSSCCR1 [R/W] H,W 000----		
00052C _H	—	CCCGRCR0 [R/W] B,H,W 00----00	CCCGRCR1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	CCCGRCR2 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Clock Control 2 [S]
000530 _H	CCRTSELR [R/W] B,H,W 0-----0	—	CCPMUCR0 [R/W] B,H,W 0----00	CCPMUCR1 [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	
000534 _H to 00054C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000550 _H	EIRR0 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	ENIR0 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ELVR0 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		External Interrupt (INT0 to 7)
000554 _H	EIRR1 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	ENIR1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ELVR1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		External Interrupt (INT8 to 15)
000558 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
00055C _H	—	—	WTDR [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		Real Time Clock (RTC)
000560 _H	—	WTCRH [R/W] B -----00	WTCRM [R/W] B,H 00000000	WTCRL [R/W] B,H ----00-0	
000564 _H	—	WTBRH [R/W] B --XXXXXX	WTBRM [R/W] B XXXXXXXXXX	WTBRL [R/W] B XXXXXXXXXX	
000568 _H	WTHR [R/W] B,H ---00000	WTMR [R/W] B,H --000000	WTSR [R/W] B --000000	—	
00056C _H	—	CSVCR [R/W] B 000111--	—	—	Clock Supervisor
000570 _H to 00057C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000580 _H	REGSEL [R/W] B,H,W 0110011-	—	—	—	Regulator Control / Low Voltage Detection
000584 _H	LVD5R [R/W] B,H,W -----1	LVD5F [R/W] B,H,W 00000001	LVD [R/W] B,H,W 01000--0	—	
000588 _H to 00058C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000590 _H	PMUSTR [R/W] B,H,W 0-----1X	PMUCTLR [R/W] B,H,W 0-00----	PWRTMCTL [R/W] B,H,W ----011	—	PMU
000594 _H	PMUINTF0 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PMUINTF1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PMUINTF2 [R/W] B,H,W 0000----	—	
000598 _H	—	—	—	—	
00059C _H to 0005BC _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0005C0 _H to 0005FC _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000600 _H	ASR0 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 ----- 1111-001				External Bus Interface [S]
000604 _H	ASR1 [R/W] W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX ----- XXXX-XX0				
000608 _H	ASR2 [R/W] W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX ----- XXXX-XX0				
00060C _H	ASR3 [R/W] W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX ----- XXXX-XX0				
000610 _H to 00063C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000640 _H	ACR0 [R/W] W ----- 01--00--				External Bus Interface [S]
000644 _H	ACR1 [R/W] W ----- XX--XX--				
000648 _H	ACR2 [R/W] W ----- XX--XX--				
00064C _H	ACR3 [R/W] W ----- XX--XX--				
000650 _H to 00067C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000680 _H	AWR0 [R/W] W ----1111 00000000 11110000 00000-0-				External Bus Interface [S]
000684 _H	AWR1 [R/W] W ----XXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX-X-				
000688 _H	AWR2 [R/W] W ----XXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX-X-				External Bus Interface [S]
00068C _H	AWR3 [R/W] W ----XXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX-X-				
000690 _H to 0006FC _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000700 _H to 00070C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000710 _H	BPCCRA [R/W] B 00000000	BPCCRB [R/W] B 00000000	BPCCRC [R/W] B 00000000	—	Bus Performance Counter
000714 _H	BPCTRA [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000718 _H	BPCTRB [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00071C _H	BPCTRC [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000720 _H to 0007F8 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0007FC _H	BMODR [R] B, H, W XXXXXXXX	—	—	—	Mode Register
000800 _H to 00083C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000840 _H	FCTL R [R/W] H -0--1000 0--0----		—	FSTR [R/W] B -----001	Flash Memory Register [S]
000844 _H to 000854 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000858 _H	—	—	WREN [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		Wild Register [S]
00085C _H to 00087C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000880 _H	WRAR00 [R/W] W ----- --XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX--				Wild Register [S]
000884 _H	WRDR00 [R/W] W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX				
000888 _H	WRAR01 [R/W] W ----- --XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX--				
00088C _H	WRDR01 [R/W] W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX				
000890 _H	WRAR02 [R/W] W ----- --XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX--				Wild Register [S]
000894 _H	WRDR02 [R/W] W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX				
000898 _H	WRAR03 [R/W] W ----- --XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX--				
00089C _H	WRDR03 [R/W] W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX				
0008A0 _H	WRAR04 [R/W] W ----- --XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX--				
0008A4 _H	WRDR04 [R/W] W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX				
0008A8 _H	WRAR05 [R/W] W ----- --XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX--				
0008AC _H	WRDR05 [R/W] W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX				
0008B0 _H	WRAR06 [R/W] W ----- --XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX--				
0008B4 _H	WRDR06 [R/W] W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX				
0008B8 _H	WRAR07 [R/W] W ----- --XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX--				
0008BC _H	WRDR07 [R/W] W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX				
0008C0 _H	WRAR08 [R/W] W ----- --XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX--				
0008C4 _H	WRDR08 [R/W] W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX				
0008C8 _H	WRAR09 [R/W] W ----- --XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX--				
0008CC _H	WRDR09 [R/W] W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX				
0008D0 _H	WRAR10 [R/W] W ----- --XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX--				
0008D4 _H	WRDR10 [R/W] W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX				
0008D8 _H	WRAR11 [R/W] W ----- --XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX--				
0008DC _H	WRDR11 [R/W] W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX				
0008E0 _H	WRAR12 [R/W] W ----- --XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX--				

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0008E4 _H	WRDR12 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				Wild Register [S]
0008E8 _H	WRAR13 [R/W] W ----- --XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX--				
0008EC _H	WRDR13 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
0008F0 _H	WRAR14 [R/W] W ----- --XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX--				
0008F4 _H	WRDR14 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				Wild Register [S]
0008F8 _H	WRAR15 [R/W] W ----- --XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX--				
0008FC _H	WRDR15 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000900 _H	TPUUNLOCK [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				Time Protection Unit [S]
000904 _H	TPULST [R] B,H,W -----0	—	TPUVST [R/W] B,H,W ----000	—	
000908 _H	TPUCFG [R/W] B,H,W -----0 0-000000 -----0				
00090C _H	TPUTIR [R] B,H,W 00000000	—	—	—	
000910 _H	TPUTST [R] B,H,W 00000000	—	—	—	
000914 _H	TPUTIE [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	—	—	—	
000918 _H	TPUTMID [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00091C _H to 00092C _H	—	—	—	—	
000930 _H	TPUTCN00 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000934 _H	TPUTCN01 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000938 _H	TPUTCN02 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00093C _H	TPUTCN03 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000940 _H	TPUTCN04 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000944 _H	TPUTCN05 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000948 _H	TPUTCN06 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00094C _H	TPUTCN07 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000950 _H	TPUTCN10 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000954 _H	TPUTCN11 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	Time Protection Unit [S]
000958 _H	TPUTCN12 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	
00095C _H	TPUTCN13 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	
000960 _H	TPUTCN14 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	
000964 _H	TPUTCN15 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	
000968 _H	TPUTCN16 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	
00096C _H	TPUTCN17 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	
000970 _H	TPUTCC0 [R] B,H,W ----- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000974 _H	TPUTCC1 [R] B,H,W ----- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000978 _H	TPUTCC2 [R] B,H,W ----- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00097C _H	TPUTCC3 [R] B,H,W ----- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000980 _H	TPUTCC4 [R] B,H,W ----- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000984 _H	TPUTCC5 [R] B,H,W ----- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000988 _H	TPUTCC6 [R] B,H,W ----- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00098C _H	TPUTCC7 [R] B,H,W ----- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000990 _H to 0009FC _H	—	—	—	—	
000A00 _H to 000BEC _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000BF0 _H	HSCFR [R/W] B,H,W -----00 00000000 00000000				OCDU
000BF4 _H	—	—	—	—	
000BF8 _H	—	—	MBR [R/W] B,H,W 00----- XXXXXXXXX		OCDU
000BFC _H	—	—	UER [W] B,H,W -----X		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000C00 _H	DCCR0 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				DMA Controller [S]
000C04 _H	DCSR0 [R/W] H 0-----000		DTCR0 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000C08 _H	DSAR0 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C0C _H	DDAR0 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C10 _H	DCCR1 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000C14 _H	DCSR1 [R/W] H 0-----000		DTCR1 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000C18 _H	DSAR1 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C1C _H	DDAR1 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C20 _H	DCCR2 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000C24 _H	DCSR2 [R/W] H 0-----000		DTCR2 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000C28 _H	DSAR2 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C2C _H	DDAR2 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C30 _H	DCCR3 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000C34 _H	DCSR3 [R/W] H 0-----000		DTCR3 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000C38 _H	DSAR3 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C3C _H	DDAR3 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C40 _H	DCCR4 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000C44 _H	DCSR4 [R/W] H 0-----000		DTCR4 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000C48 _H	DSAR4 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C4C _H	DDAR4 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C50 _H	DCCR5 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000C54 _H	DCSR5 [R/W] H 0-----000		DTCR5 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000C58 _H	DSAR5 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C5C _H	DDAR5 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C60 _H	DCCR6 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000C64 _H	DCSR6 [R/W] H 0-----000		DTCR6 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		DMA Controller [S]
000C68 _H	DSAR6 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C6C _H	DDAR6 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C70 _H	DCCR7 [R/W] W 0---000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000C74 _H	DCSR7 [R/W] H 0-----000		DTCR7 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000C78 _H	DSAR7 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C7C _H	DDAR7 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C80 _H	DCCR8 [R/W] W 0---000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000C84 _H	DCSR8 [R/W] H 0-----000		DTCR8 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000C88 _H	DSAR8 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C8C _H	DDAR8 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C90 _H	DCCR9 [R/W] W 0---000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000C94 _H	DCSR9 [R/W] H 0-----000		DTCR9 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000C98 _H	DSAR9 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C9C _H	DDAR9 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CA0 _H	DCCR10 [R/W] W 0---000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000CA4 _H	DCSR10 [R/W] H 0-----000		DTCR10 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000CA8 _H	DSAR10 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CAC _H	DDAR10 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CB0 _H	DCCR11 [R/W] W 0---000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000CB4 _H	DCSR11 [R/W] H 0-----000		DTCR11 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000CB8 _H	DSAR11 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CBC _H	DDAR11 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CC0 _H	DCCR12 [R/W] W 0---000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000CC4 _H	DCSR12 [R/W] H 0-----000		DTCR12 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000CC8 _H	DSAR12 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				DMA Controller [S]
000CCC _H	DDAR12 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CD0 _H	DCCR13 [R/W] W 0---000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000CD4 _H	DCSR13 [R/W] H 0----- 000		DTCR13 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000CD8 _H	DSAR13 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CDC _H	DDAR13 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CE0 _H	DCCR14 [R/W] W 0---000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000CE4 _H	DCSR14 [R/W] H 0----- 000		DTCR14 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000CE8 _H	DSAR14 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CEC _H	DDAR14 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CF0 _H	DCCR15 [R/W] W 0---000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000CF4 _H	DCSR15 [R/W] H 0----- 000		DTCR15 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000CF8 _H	DSAR15 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CFC _H	DDAR15 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000D00 _H to 000DF0 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000DF4 _H	—	—	DNMIR [R/W] B 0-----0	DILVR [R/W] B ---11111	DMA Controller [S]
000DF8 _H	DMACR[R/W] W 0----- 0----- 0-----				
000DFC _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000E00 _H	DDR00 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR01 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR02 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR03 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Data Direction Register
000E04 _H	DDR04 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR05 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR06 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR07 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
000E08 _H	DDR08 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR09 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Data Direction Register
000E0C _H	DDR12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR13 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	DDR14 [R/W] B,H,W ---000--	DDR15 [R/W] B,H,W --000000	
000E10 _H	—	—	—	—	
000E14 _H	—	—	—	—	
000E18 _H	DDR16 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR17 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR18 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR19 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
000E1C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000E20 _H	PFR00 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR01 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR02 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR03 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Port Function Register
000E24 _H	PFR04 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR05 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR06 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR07 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
000E28 _H	PFR08 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR09 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
000E2C _H	PFR12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR13 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	PFR14 [R/W] B,H,W ---000--	PFR15 [R/W] B,H,W --000000	
000E30 _H	—	—	—	—	
000E34 _H	—	—	—	—	
000E38 _H	PFR16 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR17 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR18 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR19 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
000E3C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000E40 _H	PDDR00 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXXXX	PDDR01 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXXXX	PDDR02 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXXXX	PDDR03 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXXXX	Port Direct Read Register
000E44 _H	PDDR04 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXXXX	PDDR05 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXXXX	PDDR06 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXXXX	PDDR07 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXXXX	
000E48 _H	PDDR08 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXXXX	PDDR09 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXXXX	PDDR10 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXXXX	PDDR11 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXXXX	
000E4C _H	PDDR12 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXXXX	PDDR13 [R] B,H,W -XXXXXXXXX	PDDR14 [R] B,H,W ---XXX--	PDDR15 [R] B,H,W --XXXXXX	
000E50 _H	—	—	—	—	
000E54 _H	—	—	—	—	
000E58 _H	PDDR16 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXXXX	PDDR17 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXXXX	PDDR18 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXXXX	PDDR19 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXXXX	
000E5C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000E60 _H	EPFR00 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	EPFR01 [R/W] B,H,W -0-0-000	EPFR02 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	EPFR03 [R/W] B,H,W ---000-0	Extended Port Function Register
000E64 _H	EPFR04 [R/W] B,H,W ----00-0	EPFR05 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	EPFR06 [R/W] B,H,W ----000-	EPFR07 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	
000E68 _H	EPFR08 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	EPFR09 [R/W] B,H,W ----00-	EPFR10 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	EPFR11 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	
000E6C _H	EPFR12 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	EPFR13 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	EPFR14 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	EPFR15 [R/W] B,H,W -----000	
000E70 _H	—	—	—	—	
000E74 _H	—	—	—	—	
000E78 _H	—	—	EPFR26 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	EPFR27 [R/W] B,H,W ---0----	
000E7C _H	EPFR28 [R/W] B,H,W --000-0-	EPFR29 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	—	—	
000E80 _H	—	EPFR33 [R/W] B,H,W -----00-	EPFR34 [R/W] B,H,W -----00-	EPFR35 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000E84 _H	EPFR36 [R/W] B,H,W ----000-	—	—	—	Extended Port Function Register
000E88 _H	—	—	EPFR42 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	EPFR43 [R/W] B,H,W 0--0000-	
000E8C _H	EPFR44 [R/W] B,H,W -00---0-	EPFR45 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	—	—	
000E90 _H	—	—	—	—	
000E94 _H	—	—	—	—	
000E98 _H	EPFR56 [R/W] B,H,W -----0-0	EPFR57 [R/W] B,H,W -----00-0	EPFR58 [R/W] B,H,W -----00-0	EPFR59 [R/W] B,H,W -----00-0	
000E9C _H	EPFR60 [R/W] B,H,W ----00-0	EPFR61 [R/W] B,H,W -----00-	EPFR62 [R/W] B,H,W -----00-	EPFR63 [R/W] B,H,W ---0000-	Reserved
000EA0 _H to 000EBC _H	—	—	—	—	
000EC0 _H	PPER00 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER01 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER02 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER03 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Port Pull-up/down Enable Register
000EC4 _H	PPER04 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER05 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER06 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER07 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
000EC8 _H	PPER08 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER09 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
000ECC _H	PPER12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER13 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	PPER14 [R/W] B,H,W ---000--	PPER15 [R/W] B,H,W --000000	
000ED0 _H	—	—	—	—	
000ED4 _H	—	—	—	—	
000ED8 _H	PPER16 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER17 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER18 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER19 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Reserved
000EDC _H to 000F3C _H	—	—	—	—	
000F40 _H	PORTEN [R/W] B,H,W -----0	—	—	—	Port Enable Register
000F44 _H	KEYCDR [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		—	—	KeyCodeRegister
000F48 _H to 000F64 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000F68 _H	MSCY6 [R] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				Input Capture 6,7 Cycle measurement data register 67
000F6C _H	MSCY7 [R] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000F70 _H	RCRH0 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX	RCRL0 [W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	UDCRH0 [R] H,W 00000000	UDCRL0 [R] B,H,W 00000000	Up/Down Counter 0
000F74 _H	CCR0 [R/W] B,H 00000000 -0001000		—	CSR0 [R/W] B 00000000	
000F78 _H to 000F7C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000F80 _H	RCRH1 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX	RCRL1 [W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	UDCRH1 [R] H,W 00000000	UDCRL1 [R] B,H,W 00000000	Up/Down Counter 1
000F84 _H	CCR1 [R/W] B,H 00000000 -0001000		—	CSR1 [R/W] B 00000000	
000F88 _H	—	—	MSCH45 [R] B,H,W 00000000	MSCL45 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	Input Capture 4,5 32-bit ICU Cycle and pulse width measurement control 45
000F8C _H	—	—	MSCH67 [R] B,H,W 00000000	MSCL67 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	Input Capture 6,7 32-bit ICU Cycle and pulse width measurement control 67
000F90 _H	OCCP10 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				Output Compare 10,11 32-bit OCU
000F94 _H	OCCP11 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000F98 _H	—	—	OCSH1011 [R/W] B,H,W ---0--00	OCSL1011 [R/W] B,H,W 0000--00	Output Compare 10,11 32-bit OCU
000F9C _H	—	—	—	OCLS1011 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	OCU1011 Output level control register
000FA0 _H	CPCLR5 [R/W] W 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111				Free-run Timer 5 32-bit FRT
000FA4 _H	TCDT5 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000FA8 _H	TCCSH5 [R/W]B,H,W 0-----00	TCCSL5 [R/W]B,H,W -1-00000	—	—	
000FAC _H to 000FCC _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000FD0 _H	IPCP4 [R] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				Input Capture 4,5 32-bit ICU
000FD4 _H	IPCP5 [R] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000FD8 _H	—	—	LSYNS1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ICS45 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000FDC _H	IPCP6 [R] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				Input Capture 6,7 32-bit ICU
000FE0 _H	IPCP7 [R] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000FE4 _H	—	—	—	ICS67 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
000FE8 _H	IPCP8 [R] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				Input Capture 8,9 32-bit ICU
000FEC _H	IPCP9 [R] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000FF0 _H	—	—	—	ICS89 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
000FF4 _H	MSCY8 [R] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				Input Capture 8,9 32-bit ICU Cycle measurement data register 89
000FF8 _H	MSCY9 [R] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000FFC _H	—	—	MSCH89 [R] B,H,W 00000000	MSCL89 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	Cycle and pulse width measurement control 89
001000 _H	SACR [R/W] B,H,W -----0	PICD [R/W] B,H,W ----0011	—	—	Clock Control
001004 _H to 00112C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
001130 _H	—	—	—	CRCCR [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	CRC calculation unit
001134 _H	CRCINIT [R/W] B,H,W 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111				
001138 _H	CRCIN [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00113C _H	CRCR [R] B,H,W 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111				
001140 _H to 0011FC _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
001200 _H	TCGS [R/W] B,H,W -----00	—	—	TCGSE [R/W] B,H,W -----000	16-bit Free-run timer synchronous activation
001204 _H	CPCLRB0/CPCLR0 [W] H,W 11111111 11111111		TCDT0 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		16-bit Free-run Timer 0
001208 _H	TCCS0 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 01000000 ----0000 -----				
00120C _H	CPCLRB1/CPCLR1 [W] H,W 11111111 11111111		TCDT1 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		16-bit Free-run Timer 1
001210 _H	TCCS1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 01000000 ----0000 -----				
001214 _H	CPCLRB2/CPCLR2 [W] H,W 11111111 11111111		TCDT2 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		16-bit Free-run Timer 2
001218 _H	TCCS2 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 01000000 ----0000 -----				

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
00121C _H to 001230 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
001234 _H	FRS0 [R/W] B,H,W ----- --00--00 --00--00 --00--00				16-bit Free-run timer selection
001238 _H	—		FRS1 [R/W] B,H,W --00--00 --00--00		
00123C _H	FRS2 [R/W] B,H,W --00--00 --00--00 --00--00 --00--00				
001240 _H	FRS3 [R/W] B,H,W --00--00 --00--00 --00--00 --00--00				
001244 _H	FRS4 [R/W] B,H,W --00--00 --00--00 --00--00 --00--00				
001248 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
00124C _H	OCCPB0/OCCP0 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		OCCPB1/OCCP1 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		16-bit Output compare 0/1
001250 _H	OCS01 [R/W] B,H,W -110--00 00001100		—	OCMOD01 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	
001254 _H	OCCPB2/OCCP2 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		OCCPB3/OCCP3 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		16-bit Output compare 2/3
001258 _H	OCS23 [R/W] B,H,W -110--00 00001100		—	OCMOD23 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	
00125C _H	OCCPB4/OCCP4 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		OCCPB5/OCCP5 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		16-bit Output compare 4/5
001260 _H	OCS45 [R/W] B,H,W -110--00 00001100		—	OCMOD45 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	
001264 _H to 001278 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
00127C _H	IPCP0 [R] H,W 00000000 00000000		IPCP1 [R] H,W 00000000 00000000		16-bit Input capture 0/1
001280 _H	ICS01 [R/W] B,H,W -----00 00000000		—	LSYNS [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	
001284 _H	IPCP2 [R] H,W 00000000 00000000		IPCP3 [R] H,W 00000000 00000000		16-bit Input capture 2/3
001288 _H	ICS23 [R/W] B,H,W -----00 00000000		—	—	
00128C _H to 001298 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
00129C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0012A0 _H	TMRR0 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000001		TMRR1 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000001		Waveform generator 0/1/2
0012A4 _H	TMRR2 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000001		—	—	
0012A8 _H	DTSCR0 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DTSCR1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DTSCR2 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	—	
0012AC _H	—	DTIR0 [R/W] B,H,W 000000--	—	DTMNS0 [R/W] B,H,W 00---000	
0012B0 _H	—	SIGCR10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	—	SIGCR20 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-1	
0012B4 _H	PICS0 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-- -----				
0012B8 _H to 0012CC _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0012D0 _H	FRS5 [R/W] B,H,W --00--00 --00--00 --00--00 --00--00				16-bit Free-run timer selection A/D activation compare
0012D4 _H	FRS6 [R/W] B,H,W --00--00 --00--00 --00--00 --00--00				16-bit Free-run timer selection A/D activation compare
0012D8 _H	FRS7 [R/W] B,H,W --00--00 --00--00 --00--00 --00--00				
0012DC _H to 0012FC _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
001300 _H	—				Reserved
001304 _H	ADTSS0[R/W] B,H,W -----0	—	—	—	12-bit A/D converter 1/2 unit
001308 _H	ADTSE0[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00130C _H	ADCOMP0/ADCOMPB0[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP1/ADCOMPB1[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001310 _H	ADCOMP2/ADCOMPB2[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP3/ADCOMPB3[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001314 _H	ADCOMP4/ADCOMPB4[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP5/ADCOMPB5[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001318 _H	ADCOMP6/ADCOMPB6[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP7/ADCOMPB7[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
00131C _H	ADCOMP8/ADCOMPB8[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP9/ADCOMPB9[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001320 _H	ADCOMP10/ADCOMPB10[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP11/ADCOMPB11[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001324 _H	ADCOMP12/ADCOMPB12[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP13/ADCOMPB13[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001328 _H	ADCOMP14/ADCOMPB14[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP15/ADCOMPB15[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
00132C _H	ADCOMP16/ADCOMPB16[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP17/ADCOMPB17[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		12-bit A/D converter 1/2 unit
001330 _H	ADCOMP18/ADCOMPB18[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP19/ADCOMPB19[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001334 _H	ADCOMP20/ADCOMPB20[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP21/ADCOMPB21[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001338 _H	ADCOMP22/ADCOMPB22[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP23/ADCOMPB23[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
00133C _H	ADCOMP24/ADCOMPB24[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP25/ADCOMPB25[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001340 _H	ADCOMP26/ADCOMPB26[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP27/ADCOMPB27[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001344 _H	ADCOMP28/ADCOMPB28[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP29/ADCOMPB29[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001348 _H	ADCOMP30/ADCOMPB30[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP31/ADCOMPB31[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
00134C _H	ADTCS0[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS1[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001350 _H	ADTCS2[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS3[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001354 _H	ADTCS4[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS5[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001358 _H	ADTCS6[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS7[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
00135C _H	ADTCS8[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS9[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001360 _H	ADTCS10[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS11[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001364 _H	ADTCS12[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS13[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001368 _H	ADTCS14[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS15[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
00136C _H	ADTCS16[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS17[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001370 _H	ADTCS18[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS19[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001374 _H	ADTCS20[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS21[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001378 _H	ADTCS22[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS23[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
00137C _H	ADTCS24[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS25[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001380 _H	ADTCS26[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS27[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001384 _H	ADTCS28[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS29[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001388 _H	ADTCS30[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS31[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
00138C _H	ADTCD0[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD1[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001390 _H	ADTCD2[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD3[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		12-bit A/D converter 1/2 unit
001394 _H	ADTCD4[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD5[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
001398 _H	ADTCD6[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD7[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
00139C _H	ADTCD8[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD9[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013A0 _H	ADTCD10[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD11[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013A4 _H	ADTCD12[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD13[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013A8 _H	ADTCD14[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD15[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013AC _H	ADTCD16[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD17[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013B0 _H	ADTCD18[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD19[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013B4 _H	ADTCD20[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD21[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013B8 _H	ADTCD22[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD23[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013BC _H	ADTCD24[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD25[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013C0 _H	ADTCD26[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD27[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013C4 _H	ADTCD28[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD29[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013C8 _H	ADTCD30[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD31[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013CC _H	ADTECS0[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		ADTECS1[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		
0013D0 _H	ADTECS2[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		ADTECS3[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		
0013D4 _H	ADTECS4[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		ADTECS5[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		
0013D8 _H	ADTECS6[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		ADTECS7[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		
0013DC _H	ADTECS8[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		ADTECS9[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		
0013E0 _H	ADTECS10[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		ADTECS11[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		
0013E4 _H	ADTECS12[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		ADTECS13[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		
0013E8 _H	ADTECS14[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		ADTECS15[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		
0013EC _H	ADTECS16[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		ADTECS17[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		
0013F0 _H	ADTECS18[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		ADTECS19[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0013F4 _H	ADTECS20[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		ADTECS21[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		12-bit A/D converter 1/2 unit
0013F8 _H	ADTECS22[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		ADTECS23[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		
0013FC _H	ADTECS24[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		ADTECS25[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		
001400 _H	ADTECS26[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		ADTECS27[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		
001404 _H	ADTECS28[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		ADTECS29[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		
001408 _H	ADTECS30[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		ADTECS31[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ---00000		
00140C _H	ADRCUT0[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		ADRCLT0[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		
001410 _H	ADRCUT1[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		ADRCLT1[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		
001414 _H	ADRCUT2[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		ADRCLT2[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		
001418 _H	ADRCUT3[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		ADRCLT3[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		
00141C _H	ADRCCS0[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS1[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS2[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS3[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001420 _H	ADRCCS4[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS5[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS6[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS7[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001424 _H	ADRCCS8[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS9[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS10[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS11[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001428 _H	ADRCCS12[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS13[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS14[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS15[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
00142C _H	ADRCCS16[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS17[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS18[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS19[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001430 _H	ADRCCS20[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS21[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS22[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS23[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001434 _H	ADRCCS24[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS25[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS26[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS27[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001438 _H	ADRCCS28[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS29[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS30[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS31[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
00143C _H	ADRCOT0[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
001440 _H	ADRCIF0[R,W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
001444 _H	ADSCANS0[R/W] B,H,W 000-----	—	—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001448 _H	ADNCS0[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS1[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS2[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS3[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	12-bit A/D converter 1/2 unit
00144C _H	ADNCS4[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS5[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS6[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS7[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	
001450 _H	ADNCS8[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS9[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS10[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS11[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	
001454 _H	ADNCS12[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS13[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS14[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS15[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	
001458 _H	ADPRTF0[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00145C _H	ADEOCF0[R] B,H,W 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111				
001460 _H	ADCS0[R] B,H,W 0-----		ADCH0[R] B,H,W ---00000	ADMD0[R/W] B,H,W 0---0000	
001464 _H	ADSTPCS0[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADSTPCS1[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADSTPCS2[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADSTPCS3[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001468 _H	ADSTPCS4[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADSTPCS5[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADSTPCS6[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADSTPCS7[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
00146C _H	—				
001470 _H	ADTSS1[R/W] B,H,W -----0	—	—	—	12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
001474 _H	ADTSE1[R/W] B,H,W ----- 00000000 00000000				
001478 _H	ADCOMP32/ADCOMPB32[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP33/ADCOMPB33[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
00147C _H	ADCOMP34/ADCOMPB34[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP35/ADCOMPB35[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
001480 _H	ADCOMP36/ADCOMPB36[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP37/ADCOMPB37[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001484 _H	ADCOMP38/ADCOMPB38[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP39/ADCOMPB39[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001488 _H	ADCOMP40/ADCOMPB40[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP41/ADCOMPB41[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
00148C _H	ADCOMP42/ADCOMPB42[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP43/ADCOMPB43[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001490 _H	ADCOMP44/ADCOMPB44[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP45/ADCOMPB45[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001494 _H	ADCOMP46/ADCOMPB46[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP47/ADCOMPB47[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001498 _H to 0014B4 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0014B8 _H	ADTCS32[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS33[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
0014BC _H	ADTCS34[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS35[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
0014C0 _H	ADTCS36[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS37[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
0014C4 _H	ADTCS38[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS39[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
0014C8 _H	ADTCS40[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS41[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
0014CC _H	ADTCS42[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS43[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
0014D0 _H	ADTCS44[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS45[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
0014D4 _H	ADTCS46[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS47[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
0014D8 _H to 0014F4 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0014F8 _H	ADTCD32[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD33[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
0014FC _H	ADTCD34[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD35[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
001500 _H	ADTCD36[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD37[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
001504 _H	ADTCD38[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD39[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
001508 _H	ADTCD40[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD41[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
00150C _H	ADTCD42[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD43[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
001510 _H	ADTCD44[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD45[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
001514 _H	ADTCD46[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD47[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
001518 _H to 001534 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001538 _H	ADTECS32[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ----0000		ADTECS33[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ----0000		12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
00153C _H	ADTECS34[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ----0000		ADTECS35[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ----0000		
001540 _H	ADTECS36[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ----0000		ADTECS37[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ----0000		
001544 _H	ADTECS38[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ----0000		ADTECS39[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ----0000		
001548 _H	ADTECS40[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ----0000		ADTECS41[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ----0000		
00154C _H	ADTECS42[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ----0000		ADTECS43[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ----0000		
001550 _H	ADTECS44[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ----0000		ADTECS45[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ----0000		
001554 _H	ADTECS46[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ----0000		ADTECS47[R/W] B,H,W -----0 ----0000		
001558 _H to 001574 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
001578 _H	ADRCUT4[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		ADRCLT4[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
00157C _H	ADRCUT5[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		ADRCLT5[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		
001580 _H	ADRCUT6[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		ADRCLT6[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		
001584 _H	ADRCUT7[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		ADRCLT7[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		
001588 _H	ADRCCS32[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS33[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS34[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS35[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
00158C _H	ADRCCS36[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS37[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS38[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS39[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001590 _H	ADRCCS40[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS41[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS42[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS43[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001594 _H	ADRCCS44[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS45[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS46[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS47[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001598 _H to 0015A4 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0015A8 _H	ADRCOT1 [R] B,H,W -----00000000 00000000				12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
0015AC _H	ADRCIF1 [R,W] B,H,W -----00000000 00000000				
0015B0 _H	ADSCANS1 [R/W] B,H,W 000-----	—	—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0015B4 _H	ADNCS16 [R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS17 [R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS18 [R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS19 [R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
0015B8 _H	ADNCS20 [R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS21 [R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS22 [R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS23 [R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	
0015BC _H	—	—	—	—	
0015C0 _H	—	—	—	—	
0015C4 _H	ADPRTF1 [R] B,H,W ----- 00000000 00000000				
0015C8 _H	ADEOCF1 [R] B,H,W ----- 11111111 11111111				
0015CC _H	ADCS1 [R] B,H,W 0-----		ADCH1 [R] B,H,W ---00000	ADMD1 [R/W] B,H,W 0---0000	
0015D0 _H	ADSTPCS8 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADSTPCS9 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADSTPCS10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADSTPCS11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
0015D4 _H to 00174C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
001750 _H	SCR0/(IBCR0)[R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR0[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR0[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR0/(IBSR0)[R/W]] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART0 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I ² C mode is not set immediately after reset. *3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
001754 _H	— /(RDR10/(TDR10))[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3		RDR00/(TDR00)[R/W] B,H,W -----0 00000000 *1		
001758 _H	SACSR0[R/W] B,H,W 0---000 00000000		STMR0[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00175C _H	STMCR0[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		— /(SCSCR0/SFUR0)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3 *4		
001760 _H	— /(SCSTR30)/ (LAMSR0) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSTR20)/ (LAMCR0) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSTR10) /(SFLR10) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSTR00)/ (SFLR00) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	
001764 _H	—	— /(SCSFR20) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSFR10) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSFR00) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	
001768 _H	—/(TBYTE30)/ (LAMESR0) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE20) /(LAMERT0) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE10)/ (LAMIER0) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	TBYTE00/(LAMRID0) / (LAMTID0) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
00176C _H	BGR0[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		— /(ISMK0) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	— /(ISBA0) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	
001770 _H	FCR10[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR00[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE0[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
001774 _H	FTICR0[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001778 _H	SCR1/(IBCR1) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR1[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR1[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR1/(IBSR1)[R/W]] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART1
00177C _H	—/(RDR11/(TDR11))[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3		RDR01/(TDR01)[R/W] B,H,W -----0 00000000 *1		
001780 _H	SACSR1[R/W] B,H,W 0---000 00000000		STMR1[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		Multi-UART1
001784 _H	STMCR1[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—/(SCSCR1/SFUR1)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3 *4		
001788 _H	—/(SCSTR31)/ (LAMSR1) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR21)/ (LAMCR1) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR11)/ (SFLR11) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR01)/ (SFLR01) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	*1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I ² C mode is not set immediately after reset.
00178C _H	—	—/(SCSFR21)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSFR11) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSFR01) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	
001790 _H	—/(TBYTE31)/ (LAMESR1) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE21)/ (LAMERT1) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE11)/ (LAMIER1) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	TBYTE01/(LAMRID1) / (LAMTID1) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART1
001794 _H	BGR1[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—/(ISMK1)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	—/(ISBA1)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	
001798 _H	FCR11[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR01[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE1[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		*4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
00179C _H	FTICR1[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0017A0 _H	SCR2/(IBCR2)[R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR2[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR2[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR2/(IBSR2)[R/W]] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART2 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I ² C mode is not set immediately after reset. *3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
0017A4 _H	—/(RDR12/(TDR12))[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3		RDR02/(TDR02)[R/W] B,H,W -----0 00000000 *1		
0017A8 _H	SACSR2[R/W] B,H,W 0----000 00000000		STMR2[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0017AC _H	STMCR2[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—/(SCSCR2/SFUR2)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3 *4		
0017B0 _H	—/(SCSTR32)/ (LAMSR2) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR22)/ (LAMCR2) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR12)/ (SFLR12) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR02)/ (SFLR02) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	
0017B4 _H	—	—/(SCSFR22) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSFR12) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSFR02) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	
0017B8 _H	—/(TBYTE32)/ (LAMESR2) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE22)/ (LAMERT2) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE12)/ (LAMIER2) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	TBYTE02/(LAMRID2) / (LAMTID2) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
0017BC _H	BGR2[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		—/(ISMK2)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	—/(ISBA2)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	
0017C0 _H	FCR12[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR02[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE2[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		Multi-UART2
0017C4 _H	FTICR2[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0017C8 _H	SCR3/(IBCR3) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR3[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR3[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR3/(IBSR3)[R/W]] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART3 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I ² C mode is not set immediately after reset. *3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
0017CC _H	—/(RDR13/(TDR13))[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3		RDR03/(TDR03)[R/W] B,H,W -----0 00000000 *1		
0017D0 _H	SACSR3[R/W] B,H,W 0---000 00000000		STMR3[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0017D4 _H	STMCR3[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—/(SCSCR3/SFUR3)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3 *4		
0017D8 _H	—/(SCSTR33)/ (LAMSR3) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR23)/ (LAMCR3) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR13)/ (SFLR13) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR03)/ (SFLR03) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	
0017DC _H	—	—/(SCSFR23) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSFR13) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSFR03) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	
0017E0 _H	—/(TBYTE33)/ (LAMESR3) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE23)/ (LAMERT3) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE13)/ (LAMIER3) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	TBYTE03/(LAMRID3) / (LAMTID3) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
0017E4 _H	BGR3[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		—/(ISMK3)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	—/(ISBA3)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	
0017E8 _H	FCR13[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR03[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE3[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0017EC _H	FTICR3[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
0017F0 _H	SCR4/(IBCR4) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR4[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR4[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR4/(IBSR4)[R/W]] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART4 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I ² C mode is not set immediately after reset.
0017F4 _H	—/(RDR14/(TDR14))[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3		RDR04/(TDR04)[R/W] B,H,W -----0 00000000 *1		
0017F8 _H	SACSR4[R/W] B,H,W 0---000 00000000		STMR4[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0017FC _H	STMCR4[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—/(SCSCR4/SFUR4)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3 *4		
001800 _H	—/(SCSTR34)/ (LAMSR4) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR24)/ (LAMCR4) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR14)/ (SFLR14) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR04)/ (SFLR04) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001804 _H	—	—/(SCSFR24) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSFR14) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSFR04) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	Multi-UART4 *3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
001808 _H	—/(TBYTE34)/ (LAMESR4) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE24)/ (LAMERT4) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE14)/ (LAMIER4) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	TBYTE04/(LAMRID4) / (LAMTID4) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
00180C _H	BGR4[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		—/(ISMK4)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	—/(ISBA4)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	
001810 _H	FCR14[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR04[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE4[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
001814 _H	FTICR4[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001818 _H	SCR5/(IBCR5) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR5[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR5[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR5/(IBSR5)[R/W]] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART5 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I ² C mode is not set immediately after reset. *3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
00181C _H	—/(RDR15/(TDR15))[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3		RDR05/(TDR05)[R/W] B,H,W -----0 00000000 *1		
001820 _H	SACSR5[R/W] B,H,W 0---000 00000000		STMR5[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
001824 _H	STMCR5[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—/(SCSCR5/SFUR5)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3 *4		
001828 _H	—/(SCSTR35)/ (LAMSR5) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR25)/ (LAMCR5) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR15)/ (SFLR15) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR05)/ (SFLR05) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	
00182C _H	—	—/(SCSFR25) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSFR15) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSFR05) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	
001830 _H	—/(TBYTE35)/ (LAMESR5) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE25)/ (LAMERT5) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE15)/ (LAMIER5) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	TBYTE05/(LAMRID5) / (LAMTID5) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001834 _H	BGR5[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		—/(ISMK5)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	—/(ISBA5)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	
001838 _H	FCR15[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR05[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE5[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00183C _H	FTICR5[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001840 _H	SCR6/(IBCR6) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR6[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR6[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR6/(IBSR6)[R/W]] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART6

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001844 _H	— /(RDR16/(TDR16))[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3		RDR06/(TDR06)[R/W] B,H,W -----0 00000000 *1		Multi-UART6
001848 _H	SACSR6[R/W] B,H,W 0----000 00000000		STMR6[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00184C _H	STMCR6[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		— /(SCSCR6/SFUR6)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3 *4		
001850 _H	— /(SCSTR36)/ (LAMSR6) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSTR26)/ (LAMCR6) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSTR16)/ (SFLR16) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSTR06)/ (SFLR06) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	
001854 _H	—	— /(SCSFR26) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSFR16) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSFR06) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	
001858 _H	—/(TBYTE36)/ (LAMESR6) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE26)/ (LAMERT6) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE16)/ (LAMIER6) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	TBYTE06/(LAMRID6) / (LAMTID6) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
00185C _H	BGR6[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		— /(ISMK6)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	— /(ISBA6)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	
001860 _H	FCR16[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR06[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE6[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
001864 _H	FTICR6[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001868 _H	SCR7/(IBCR7) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR7[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR7[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR7/(IBSR7)[R/W]] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART7
00186C _H	— /(RDR17/(TDR17))[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3		RDR07/(TDR07)[R/W] B,H,W -----0 00000000 *1		*1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I ² C mode is not set immediately after reset.
001870 _H	SACSR7[R/W] B,H,W 0----000 00000000		STMR7[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
001874 _H	STMCR7[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		— /(SCSCR7/SFUR7)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3 *4		
001878 _H	— /(SCSTR37)/ (LAMSR7) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSTR27)/ (LAMCR7) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSTR17)/ (SFLR17) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSTR07)/ (SFLR07) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	*3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
00187C _H	—	— /(SCSFR27) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSFR17) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSFR07) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	
001880 _H	—/(TBYTE37)/ (LAMESR7) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE27)/ (LAMERT7) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE17)/ (LAMIER7) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	TBYTE07/(LAMRID7) / (LAMTID7) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	

*1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits.

*2: Reserved because I2C mode is not set immediately after reset.

*3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset.

*4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.

*1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits.

*2: Reserved because I2C mode is not set immediately after reset.

*3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset.

*4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001884 _H	BGR7[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		— /(ISMK7)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	— /(ISBA7)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	Multi-UART7
001888 _H	FCR17[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR07[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE7[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00188C _H	FTICR7[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001890 _H	SCR8/(IBCR8) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR8[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR8[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR8/(IBSR8)[R/W]] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART8 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I ² C mode is not set immediately after reset. *3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
001894 _H	— /(RDR18/(TDR18))[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3		RDR08/(TDR08)[R/W] B,H,W -----0 00000000 *1		
001898 _H	SACSR8[R/W] B,H,W 0---000 00000000		STMR8[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00189C _H	STMCR8[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		— /(SCSCR8/SFUR8)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3 *4		
0018A0 _H	— /(SCSTR38)/ (LAMSR8) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSTR28)/ (LAMCR8) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSTR18)/ (SFLR18) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSTR08)/ (SFLR08) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	
0018A4 _H	—	— /(SCSFR28) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSFR18) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	— /(SCSFR08) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	
0018A8 _H	—/(TBYTE38)/ (LAMESR8) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE28)/ (LAMERT8) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE18)/ (LAMIER8) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	TBYTE08/(LAMRID8) / (LAMTID8) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
0018AC _H	BGR8[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		— /(ISMK8)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	— /(ISBA8)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	
0018B0 _H	FCR18[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR08[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE8[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		Multi-UART8
0018B4 _H	FTICR8[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	

*1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits.

*2: Reserved because I²C mode is not set immediately after reset.

*3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset.

*4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0018B8 _H	SCR9/(IBCR9) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR9[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR9[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR9/(IBSR9)[R/W]] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART9 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I ² C mode is not set immediately after reset. *3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
0018BC _H	—/(RDR19/(TDR19))[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3		RDR09/(TDR09)[R/W] B,H,W -----0 00000000 *1		
0018C0 _H	SACSR9[R/W] B,H,W 0---000 00000000		STMR9[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0018C4 _H	STMCR9[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—/(SCSCR9/SFUR9)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3 *4		
0018C8 _H	—/(SCSTR39)/ (LAMSR9) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR29)/ (LAMCR9) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR19)/ (SFLR19) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR09)/ (SFLR09) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	
0018CC _H	—	—/(SCSFR29) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSFR19) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSFR09) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	
0018D0 _H	—/(TBYTE39)/ (LAMESR9) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE29)/ (LAMERT9) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE19)/ (LAMIER9) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	TBYTE09/(LAMRID9) / (LAMTID9) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
0018D4 _H	BGR9[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		—/(ISMK9)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	—/(ISBA9)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	
0018D8 _H	FCR19[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR09[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE9[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0018DC _H	FTICR9[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
0018E0 _H	SCR10/(IBCR10) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR10[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR10[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR10/(IBSR10) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART10 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I ² C mode is not set immediately after reset.
0018E4 _H	—/(RDR110/(TDR110))[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3		RDR010/(TDR010)[R/W] B,H,W -----0 00000000 *1		
0018E8 _H	SACSR10[R/W] B,H,W 0---000 00000000		STMR10[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0018EC _H	STMCR10[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—/(SCSCR10/SFUR10)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3 *4		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block	
	+0	+1	+2	+3		
0018F0 _H	—/(SCSTR310)/ (LAMSR10) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR210)/ (LAMCR10) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR110)/ (SFLR110)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR010)/ (SFLR010)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	Multi-UART10	
0018F4 _H	—	—/(SCSFR210) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSFR110) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSFR010) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3		
0018F8 _H	—/(TBYTE310)/ (LAMESR10) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE210)/ (LAMERT10) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE110)/ (LAMIER10) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	TBYTE010/(LAMRID 10)/(LAMTID10) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000		*3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset.
0018FC _H	BGR10[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		—/(ISMK10)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	—/(ISBA10)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2		*4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
001900 _H	FCR110[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR010[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE10[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000			
001904 _H	FTICR10[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—		
001908 _H	SCR11/(IBCR11) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR11[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR11[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR11/(IBSR11) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART11	
00190C _H	—/(RDR111/(TDR111))[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3		RDR011/(TDR011)[R/W] B,H,W -----0 00000000 *1			
001910 _H	SACSR11[R/W] B,H,W 0---000 00000000		STMCR11[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000			
001914 _H	STMCR11[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—/(SCSCR11/SFUR11)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3 *4			
001918 _H	—/(SCSTR311)/ (LAMSR11) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR211)/ (LAMCR11) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR111)/ (SFLR111)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSTR011)/ (SFLR011)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *3		*2: Reserved because I ² C mode is not set immediately after reset.
00191C _H	—	—/(SCSFR211) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSFR111) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(SCSFR011) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3		*3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset.
001920 _H	—/(TBYTE311)/ (LAMESR11) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE211)/ (LAMERT11) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	—/(TBYTE111)/ (LAMIER11) [R/W] B,H,W ----- *3	TBYTE011/(LAMRID 11)/(LAMTID11) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000		*4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
001924 _H	BGR11[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		—/(ISMK11)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2	—/(ISBA11)[R/W] B,H,W ----- *2		
001928 _H	FCR111[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR011[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE11[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		Multi-UART11	
00192C _H	FTICR11[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—		
001930 _H to 0019D8 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved	

*3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset.

*4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.

*1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits.

*2: Reserved because I²C mode is not set immediately after reset.

*3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset.

*4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0019DC _H	—	GATEC0 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	—	GATEC2 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	PPG GATE control
0019E0 _H	—	GATEC4 [R/W] B,H,W -----00	—	—	
0019E4 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0019E8 _H	GTRS0 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS1 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		PPG controller
0019EC _H	GTRS2 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS3 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
0019F0 _H	GTRS4 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS5 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
0019F4 _H	GTRS6 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS7 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
0019F8 _H	GTRS8 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS9 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		PPG controller
0019FC _H	GTRS10 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS11 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
001A00 _H	GTRS12 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS13 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
001A04 _H	GTRS14 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS15 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
001A08 _H	GTRS16 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS17 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
001A0C _H	GTRS18 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS19 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
001A10 _H	GTRS20 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS21 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
001A14 _H	GTRS22 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS23 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
001A18 _H to 001A2C _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
001A30 _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
001A34 _H	—	—	—	—	
001A38 _H	GTREN0 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		GTREN1 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PPG controller
001A3C _H	GTREN2 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001A40 _H	PCN0 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR0 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG0 * for communication
001A44 _H	PDUT0 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR0 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001A48 _H	PCN200 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 ----110		PSDR0 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001A4C _H	PTPC0 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PCMDWD0 [R/W] B,H,W ----- ----0000		
001A50 _H	PHCSR0 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PLCSR0 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001A54 _H	PHDUT0 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PLDUT0 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG0 * for communication
001A58 _H	PCMDDT0 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001A5C _H	PCN1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR1 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG1 * for communication
001A60 _H	PDUT1 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR1 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001A64 _H	PCN201 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 ----110		PSDR1 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PPG1 * for communication
001A68 _H	PTPC1 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PCMDWD1 [R/W] B,H,W ----- ----0000		
001A6C _H	PHCSR1 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PLCSR1 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		
001A70 _H	PHDUT1 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PLDUT1 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		
001A74 _H	PCMDDT1 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001A78 _H	PCN2 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR2 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG2 * for communication
001A7C _H	PDUT2 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR2 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001A80 _H	PCN202 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 ----110		PSDR2 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PPG2 * for communication
001A84 _H	PTPC2 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PCMDWD2 [R/W] B,H,W ----- ----0000		
001A88 _H	PHCSR2 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PLCSR2 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		
001A8C _H	PHDUT2 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PLDUT2 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		
001A90 _H	PCMDDT2 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001A94 _H	PCN3 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR3 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG3 * for communication
001A98 _H	PDUT3 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR3 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001A9C _H	PCN203 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 ----110		PSDR3 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001AA0 _H	PTPC3 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PCMDWD3 [R/W] B,H,W ----- ----0000		
001AA4 _H	PHCSR3 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PLCSR3 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		
001AA8 _H	PHDUT3 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PLDUT3 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		
001AAC _H	PCMDDT3 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	PPG4
001AB0 _H	PCN4 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR4 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		
001AB4 _H	PDUT4 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR4 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001AB8 _H	PCN204 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR4 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PPG4
001ABC _H	PTPC4 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001AC0 _H	PCN5 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR5 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG5
001AC4 _H	PDUT5 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR5 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001AC8 _H	PCN205 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR5 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001ACC _H	PTPC5 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001AD0 _H	PCN6 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR6 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG6
001AD4 _H	PDUT6 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR6 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001AD8 _H	PCN206 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR6 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001ADC _H	PTPC6 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001AE0 _H	PCN7 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR7 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG7
001AE4 _H	PDUT7 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR7 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001AE8 _H	PCN207 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR7 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001AEC _H	PTPC7 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001AF0 _H	PCN8 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR8 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG8
001AF4 _H	PDUT8 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR8 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001AF8 _H	PCN208 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR8 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001AFC _H	PTPC8 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B00 _H	PCN9 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR9 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG9
001B04 _H	PDUT9 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR9 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001B08 _H	PCN209 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR9 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001B0C _H	PTPC9 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B10 _H	PCN10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR10 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG10
001B14 _H	PDUT10 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR10 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001B18 _H	PCN210 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 ----110		PSDR10 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PPG10
001B1C _H	PTPC10 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B20 _H	PCN11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR11 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG11
001B24 _H	PDUT11 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR11 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		PPG11
001B28 _H	PCN211 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 ----110		PSDR11 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001B2C _H	PTPC11 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B30 _H	PCN12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR12 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG12
001B34 _H	PDUT12 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR12 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001B38 _H	PCN212 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 ----110		PSDR12 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001B3C _H	PTPC12 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B40 _H	PCN13 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR13 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG13
001B44 _H	PDUT13 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR13 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001B48 _H	PCN213 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 ----110		PSDR13 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001B4C _H	PTPC13 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B50 _H	PCN14 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR14 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG14
001B54 _H	PDUT14 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR14 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001B58 _H	PCN214 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 ----110		PSDR14 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001B5C _H	PTPC14 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B60 _H	PCN15 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR15 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG15
001B64 _H	PDUT15 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR15 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001B68 _H	PCN215 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 ----110		PSDR15 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001B6C _H	PTPC15 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B70 _H	PCN16 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR16 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG16
001B74 _H	PDUT16 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR16 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001B78 _H	PCN216 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 ----110		PSDR16 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PPG16
001B7C _H	PTPC16 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B80 _H	PCN17 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR17 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG17
001B84 _H	PDUT17 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR17 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001B88 _H	PCN217 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 ----110		PSDR17 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001B8C _H	PTPC17 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B90 _H	PCN18 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR18 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG18
001B94 _H	PDUT18 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR18 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001B98 _H	PCN218 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 ----110		PSDR18 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001B9C _H	PTPC18 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001BA0 _H	PCN19 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR19 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG19
001BA4 _H	PDUT19 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR19 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001BA8 _H	PCN219 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 ----110		PSDR19 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001BAC _H	PTPC19 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001BB0 _H	PCN20 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR20 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG20
001BB4 _H	PDUT20 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR20 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001BB8 _H	PCN220 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 ----110		PSDR20 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001BBC _H	PTPC20 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001BC0 _H	PCN21 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR21 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG21
001BC4 _H	PDUT21 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR21 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001BC8 _H	PCN221 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 ----110		PSDR21 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001BCC _H	PTPC21 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	PPG21

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001BD0 _H	PCN22 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR22 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PPG22
001BD4 _H	PDUT22 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PTMR22 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001BD8 _H	PCN222 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR22 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001BDC _H	PTPC22 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001BE0 _H	PCN23 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR23 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PPG23
001BE4 _H	PDUT23 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PTMR23 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001BE8 _H	PCN223 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR23 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001BEC _H	PTPC23 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001BF0 _H	PCN24 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR24 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PPG24
001BF4 _H	PDUT24 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PTMR24 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001BF8 _H	PCN224 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR24 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001BFC _H	PTPC24 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001C00 _H	PCN25 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR25 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PPG25
001C04 _H	PDUT25 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PTMR25 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001C08 _H	PCN225 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR25 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001C0C _H	PTPC25 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001C10 _H	PCN26 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR26 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PPG26
001C14 _H	PDUT26 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PTMR26 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001C18 _H	PCN226 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR26 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001C1C _H	PTPC26 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001C20 _H	PCN27 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR27 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PPG27
001C24 _H	PDUT27 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PTMR27 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		PPG27
001C28 _H	PCN227 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR27 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001C2C _H	PTPC27 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	PPG27

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001C30 _H	PCN28 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR28 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PPG28
001C34 _H	PDUT28 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PTMR28 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001C38 _H	PCN228 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR28 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001C3C _H	PTPC28 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001C40 _H	PCN29 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR29 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PPG29
001C44 _H	PDUT29 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PTMR29 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001C48 _H	PCN229 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR29 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001C4C _H	PTPC29 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001C50 _H	PCN30 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR30 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PPG30
001C54 _H	PDUT30 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PTMR30 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001C58 _H	PCN230 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR30 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001C5C _H	PTPC30 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001C60 _H	PCN31 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR31 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PPG31
001C64 _H	PDUT31 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PTMR31 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001C68 _H	PCN231 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR31 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001C6C _H	PTPC31 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001C70 _H	PCN32 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR32 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PPG32
001C74 _H	PDUT32 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PTMR32 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001C78 _H	PCN232 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR32 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PPG32
001C7C _H	PTPC32 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001C80 _H	PCN33 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR33 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PPG33
001C84 _H	PDUT33 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PTMR33 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001C88 _H	PCN233 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR33 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PPG33
001C8C _H	PTPC33 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001C90 _H	PCN34 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR34 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PPG34
001C94 _H	PDUT34 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PTMR34 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001C98 _H	PCN234 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR34 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001C9C _H	PTPC34 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001CA0 _H	PCN35 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR35 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PPG35
001CA4 _H	PDUT35 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PTMR35 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001CA8 _H	PCN235 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR35 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001CAC _H	PTPC35 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001CB0 _H	PCN36 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR36 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PPG36
001CB4 _H	PDUT36 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PTMR36 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001CB8 _H	PCN236 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR36 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001CBC _H	PTPC36 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001CC0 _H	PCN37 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR37 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PPG37
001CC4 _H	PDUT37 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PTMR37 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001CC8 _H	PCN237 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR37 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001CCC _H	PTPC37 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	PPG37
001CD0 _H	PCN38 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR38 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PPG38
001CD4 _H	PDUT38 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PTMR38 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001CD8 _H	PCN238 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR38 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001CDC _H	PTPC38 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001CE0 _H	PCN39 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR39 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PPG39
001CE4 _H	PDUT39 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX		PTMR39 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		PPG39
001CE8 _H	PCN239 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR39 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001CEC _H	PTPC39 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001CF0 _H	PCN40 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR40 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX		PPG40
001CF4 _H	PDUT40 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX		PTMR40 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001CF8 _H	PCN240 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR40 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001CFC _H	PTPC40 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001D00 _H	PCN41 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR41 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX		PPG41
001D04 _H	PDUT41 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX		PTMR41 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001D08 _H	PCN241 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR41 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001D0C _H	PTPC41 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001D10 _H	PCN42 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR42 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX		PPG42
001D14 _H	PDUT42 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX		PTMR42 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001D18 _H	PCN242 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR42 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001D1C _H	PTPC42 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001D20 _H	PCN43 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR43 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX		PPG43
001D24 _H	PDUT43 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX		PTMR43 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001D28 _H	PCN243 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR43 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001D2C _H	PTPC43 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001D30 _H	PCN44 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR44 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX		PPG44
001D34 _H	PDUT44 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX		PTMR44 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001D38 _H	PCN244 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR44 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001D3C _H	PTPC44 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001D40 _H	PCN45 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR45 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX		PPG45
001D44 _H	PDUT45 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX		PTMR45 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001D48 _H	PCN245 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR45 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001D4C _H	PTPC45 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001D50 _H	PCN46 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR46 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX		PPG46
001D54 _H	PDUT46 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX		PTMR46 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001D58 _H	PCN246 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 ----110		PSDR46 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001D5C _H	PTPC46 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001D60 _H	PCN47 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR47 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX		PPG47
001D64 _H	PDUT47 [W] H,W XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX		PTMR47 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001D68 _H	PCN247 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 ----110		PSDR47 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001D6C _H	PTPC47 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001D70 _H to 001FFC _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
002000 _H	CTRLR0 [R/W] B,H,W ----- 000-0001		STATR0 [R/W] B,H,W ----- 00000000		CAN0 (128msb)
002004 _H	ERRCNT0 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		BTR0 [R/W] B,H,W -0100011 00000001		
002008 _H	INTR0 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TESTR0 [R/W] B,H,W ----- X00000--		
00200C _H	BRPER0 [R/W] B,H,W ----- ----0000		—	—	
002010 _H	IF1CREQ0 [R/W] B,H,W 0----- 00000001		IF1CMSK0 [R/W] B,H,W ----- 00000000		
002014 _H	IF1MSK20 [R/W] B,H,W 11-11111 11111111		IF1MSK10 [R/W] B,H,W 11111111 11111111		
002018 _H	IF1ARB20 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF1ARB10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00201C _H	IF1MCTR0 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0---0000		—	—	
002020 _H	IF1DTA10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF1DTA20 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002024 _H	IF1DTB10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF1DTB20 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002028 _H	—	—	—	—	
00202C _H	—	—	—	—	
002030 _H , 002034 _H	Reserved(IF1 data mirror)				
002038 _H	—	—	—	—	
00203C _H	—	—	—	—	
002040 _H	IF2CREQ0 [R/W] B,H,W 0----- 00000001		IF2CMSK0 [R/W] B,H,W ----- 00000000		
002044 _H	IF2MSK20 [R/W] B,H,W 11-11111 11111111		IF2MSK10 [R/W] B,H,W 11111111 11111111		
002048 _H	IF2ARB20 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF2ARB10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
00204C _H	IF2MCTR0 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0---0000		—	—	CAN0 (128msb)
002050 _H	IF2DTA10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF2DTA20 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002054 _H	IF2DTB10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF2DTB20 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002058 _H	—	—	—	—	
00205C _H	—	—	—	—	
002060 _H , 002064 _H	Reserved(IF2 data mirror)				
002068 _H to 00207C _H	—				
002080 _H	TREQR20 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TREQR10 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002084 _H	TREQR40 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TREQR30 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002088 _H	TREQR60 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TREQR50 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00208C _H	TREQR80 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TREQR70 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002090 _H	NEWDT20 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		NEWDT10 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002094 _H	NEWDT40 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		NEWDT30 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002098 _H	NEWDT60 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		NEWDT50 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00209C _H	NEWDT80 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		NEWDT70 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0020A0 _H	INTPND20 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		INTPND10 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0020A4 _H	INTPND40 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		INTPND30 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0020A8 _H	INTPND60 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		INTPND50 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0020AC _H	INTPND80 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		INTPND70 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0020B0 _H	MSGVAL20 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		MSGVAL10 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0020B4 _H	MSGVAL40 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		MSGVAL30 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0020B8 _H	MSGVAL60 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		MSGVAL50 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0020BC _H	MSGVAL80 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		MSGVAL70 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		CAN0 (128msb)
0020C0 _H to 0020FC _H	—				

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
002100 _H	CTRLR1 [R/W] B,H,W ----- 000-0001		STATR1 [R/W] B,H,W ----- 00000000		CAN1 (64msb)
002104 _H	ERRCNT1 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		BTR1 [R/W] B,H,W -0100011 00000001		
002108 _H	INTR1 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TESTR1 [R/W] B,H,W ----- X00000--		
00210C _H	BRPER1 [R/W] B,H,W ----- ----0000		—	—	
002110 _H	IF1CREQ1 [R/W] B,H,W 0----- 00000001		IF1CMSK1 [R/W] B,H,W ----- 00000000		
002114 _H	IF1MSK21 [R/W] B,H,W 11-11111 11111111		IF1MSK11 [R/W] B,H,W 11111111 11111111		
002118 _H	IF1ARB21 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF1ARB11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00211C _H	IF1MCTR1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0---0000		—	—	
002120 _H	IF1DTA11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF1DTA21 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002124 _H	IF1DTB11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF1DTB21 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002128 _H	—	—	—	—	
00212C _H	—	—	—	—	
002130 _H , 002134 _H	Reserved (IF1 data mirror)				CAN1 (64msb)
002138 _H	—	—	—	—	
00213C _H	—	—	—	—	
002140 _H	IF2CREQ1 [R/W] B,H,W 0----- 00000001		IF2CMSK1 [R/W] B,H,W ----- 00000000		
002144 _H	IF2MSK21 [R/W] B,H,W 11-11111 11111111		IF2MSK11 [R/W] B,H,W 11111111 11111111		
002148 _H	IF2ARB21 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF2ARB11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00214C _H	IF2MCTR1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0---0000		—	—	
002150 _H	IF2DTA11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF2DTA21 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002154 _H	IF2DTB11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF2DTB21 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002158 _H	—	—	—	—	
00215C _H	—	—	—	—	
002160 _H , 002164 _H	Reserved (IF2 data mirror)				
002168 _H to 00217C _H	—				
002180 _H	TREQR21 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TREQR11 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002184 _H	TREQR41 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TREQR31 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002188 _H	—	—	—	—	
00218C _H	—	—	—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
002190 _H	NEWDT21 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		NEWDT11 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		CAN1 (64msb)
002194 _H	NEWDT41 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		NEWDT31 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002198 _H	—	—	—	—	
00219C _H	—	—	—	—	
0021A0 _H	INTPND21 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		INTPND11 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0021A4 _H	INTPND41 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		INTPND31 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0021A8 _H	—	—	—	—	
0021AC _H	—	—	—	—	
0021B0 _H	MSGVAL21 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		MSGVAL11 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0021B4 _H	MSGVAL41 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		MSGVAL31 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0021B8 _H	—	—	—	—	
0021BC _H	—	—	—	—	
0021C0 _H to 0021FC _H	—				
002200 _H	CTRLR2 [R/W] B,H,W ----- 000-0001		STATR2 [R/W] B,H,W ----- 00000000		CAN2 (64msb)
002204 _H	ERRCNT2 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		BTR2 [R/W] B,H,W -0100011 00000001		
002208 _H	INTR2 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TESTR2 [R/W] B,H,W ----- X00000--		
00220C _H	BRPER2 [R/W] B,H,W ----- ----0000		—		
002210 _H	IF1CREQ2 [R/W] B,H,W 0----- 00000001		IF1CMSK2 [R/W] B,H,W ----- 00000000		
002214 _H	IF1MSK22 [R/W] B,H,W 11-11111 11111111		IF1MSK12 [R/W] B,H,W 11111111 11111111		
002218 _H	IF1ARB22 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF1ARB12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00221C _H	IF1MCTR2 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0---0000		—		
002220 _H	IF1DTA12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF1DTA22 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002224 _H	IF1DTB12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF1DTB22 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002228 _H	—	—	—	—	
00222C _H	—	—	—	—	
002230 _H , 002234 _H	Reserved (IF1 data mirror)				
002238 _H	—	—	—	—	
00223C _H	—	—	—	—	
002240 _H	IF2CREQ2 [R/W] B,H,W 0----- 00000001		IF2CMSK2 [R/W] B,H,W ----- 00000000		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
002244 _H	IF2MSK22 [R/W] B,H,W 11-11111 11111111		IF2MSK12 [R/W] B,H,W 11111111 11111111		CAN2 (64msb)
002248 _H	IF2ARB22 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF2ARB12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00224C _H	IF2MCTR2 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0---0000		—		
002250 _H	IF2DTA12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF2DTA22 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002254 _H	IF2DTB12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF2DTB22 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002258 _H	—	—	—	—	
00225C _H	—	—	—	—	
002260 _H , 002264 _H	Reserved (IF2 data mirror)				
002268 _H to 00227C _H	—				
002280 _H	TREQR22 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TREQR12 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002284 _H	TREQR42 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TREQR32 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002288 _H	—	—	—	—	
00228C _H	—	—	—	—	
002290 _H	NEWDT22 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		NEWDT12 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002294 _H	NEWDT42 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		NEWDT32 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002298 _H	—	—	—	—	
00229C _H	—	—	—	—	
0022A0 _H	INTPND22 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		INTPND12 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0022A4 _H	INTPND42 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		INTPND32 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0022A8 _H	—	—	—	—	
0022AC _H	—	—	—	—	
0022B0 _H	MSGVAL22 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		MSGVAL12 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0022B4 _H	MSGVAL42 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		MSGVAL32 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0022B8 _H	—	—	—	—	
0022BC _H	—	—	—	—	
0022C0 _H to 0022FC _H	—				
002300 _H	DFCTLR [R/W] B,H,W -0-----		—	DFSTR [R/W] B,H,W -----001	WorkFlash
002304 _H	—	—	—	—	
002308 _H	FLIFCTLR [R/W] B,H,W ---0--00	—	FLIFFER1 [R/W] B,H,W -----	FLIFFER2 [R/W] B,H,W -----	Flash / WorkFlash

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
00230C _H to 0023FC _H	—				Reserved
002400 _H	SEEARX [R] B,H,W -0000000 00000000		DEEARX [R] B,H,W -0000000 00000000		XBS RAM ECC control
002404 _H	EECSR _X [R/W] B,H,W ----00--	—	EFEAR _X [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 00000000		
002408 _H	—	EFECR _X [R/W] B,H,W -----0 00000000 00000000			
00240C _H to 002FFC _H	—				Reserved
003000 _H	SEEARA [R] B,H,W -----000 00000000		DEEARA [R] B,H,W -----000 00000000		Backup RAM ECC control
003004 _H	EECSRA [R/W] B,H,W ----00--	—	EFEARA [R/W] B,H,W -----000 00000000		
003008 _H	—	EFECRA [R/W] B,H,W -----0 00000000 00000000			
00300C _H	TEAR0X[R] B,H,W 000----- -0000000 00000000				RAM/ diagnosis XBS RAM
003010 _H	TEAR1X[R] B,H,W 000----- -0000000 00000000				
003014 _H	TEAR2X[R] B,H,W 000----- -0000000 00000000				
003018 _H	TAEARX [R/W] B,H,W -1111111 11111111		TASARX [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 00000000		
00301C _H	TFECRX [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	TICRX [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	TTCRX [R/W] B,H,W -----00 00001100		
003020 _H	TSRCRX [W] B,H,W 0-----	—	—	TKCCR _X [R/W] B,H,W 00----00	
003024 _H to 00302C _H	—				Reserved
003030 _H	TEAR0A[R] B,H,W 000----- -000 00000000				RAM/ diagnosis Backup RAM
003034 _H	TEAR1A[R] B,H,W 000----- -000 00000000				
003038 _H	TEAR2A[R] B,H,W 000----- -000 00000000				
00303C _H	TAEARA[R/W] B,H,W -----111 11111111		TASARA[R/W] B,H,W -----000 00000000		
003040 _H	TFECRA [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	TICRA [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	TTCRA [R/W] B,H,W -----00 00001100		RAM/ diagnosis Backup RAM
003044 _H	TSRCRA [R/W] B,H,W 0-----	—	—	TKCCRA [R/W] B,H,W 00----00	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
003048 _H to 0030FC _H	—				Reserved
003100 _H	BUSDIGSR0[R/W] H,W 00000000 0-----00		BUSDIGSR1[R/W] H,W 00000000 0-----00		BUS diagnosis
003104 _H	BUSDIGSR2[R/W] H,W 00000000 0-----00		BUSTSTR0[R/W] H,W 00--0000 00000000		
003108 _H	BUSADR0 [R] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00310C _H	BUSADR1 [R] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
003110 _H	BUSADR2 [R] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
003114 _H	—	—	BUSDIGSR3[R/W] H,W 00000000 0-----00		
003118 _H	BUSDIGSR4[R/W] H,W 00000000 0-----00		BUSTSTR1[R/W] H,W 00--000- 00000000		
00311C _H	—	—	—	—	
003120 _H	BUSADR3 [R] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
003124 _H	BUSADR4 [R] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
003128 _H to 003FFC _H	—				Reserved
004000 _H to 005FFC _H	Backup-RAM				Backup RAM area
006000 _H to 00EFFC _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
00F000 _H to 00FEFC _H	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
00FF00 _H	DSUCR [R/W] B,H,W -----0		—	—	OCDU [S]
00FF04 _H to 00FF0C _H	—				Reserved [S]
00FF10 _H	PCSR [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				OCDU [S]
00FF14 _H	PSSR [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				OCDU [S]
00FF18 _H to 00FFF4 _H	—				Reserved [S]
00FFF8 _H	EDIR1 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				OCDU [S]
00FFFC _H	EDIR0 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				

[S]: It is a system register. The illegal instruction exception (data access error) is generated in these registers in the user mode when reading and writing to it.

10. Interrupt Vector Table

This list shows the assignments of interrupt factors and interrupt vectors/interrupt control registers.

Interrupt Vector 64 Pins

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Reset	0	0	-	3FC _H	000FFFFC _H	-
System reserved	1	1	-	3F8 _H	000FFFF8 _H	-
System reserved	2	2	-	3F4 _H	000FFFF4 _H	-
System reserved	3	3	-	3F0 _H	000FFFF0 _H	-
System reserved	4	4	-	3EC _H	000FFFE _H	-
FPU exception	5	5	-	3E8 _H	000FFFE8 _H	-
Exception of instruction access protection violation	6	6	-	3E4 _H	000FFFE4 _H	-
Exception of data access protection violation	7	7	-	3E0 _H	000FFFE0 _H	-
Data access error interrupt	8	8	-	3DC _H	000FFFD _H	-
INTE instruction	9	9	-	3D8 _H	000FFFD8 _H	-
Instruction break	10	0A	-	3D4 _H	000FFFD4 _H	-
System reserved	11	0B	-	3D0 _H	000FFFD0 _H	-
System reserved	12	0C	-	3CC _H	000FFFC _H	-
System reserved	13	0D	-	3C8 _H	000FFFC8 _H	-
Exception of invalid instruction	14	0E	-	3C4 _H	000FFFC4 _H	-
NMI request	15	0F	15 (F _H) Fixed	3C0 _H	000FFFC0 _H	-
Error generation during internal bus diagnosis						
XBS RAM double-bit error generation						
Backup RAM double-bit error generation						
TPU violation						
External interrupt 0-7	16	10	ICR00	3BC _H	000FFFB _H	0
External interrupt 8-15	17	11	ICR01	3B8 _H	000FFFB8 _H	1* ⁷
External low-voltage detection interrupt						
Reload timer 0/1/4/5	18	12	ICR02	3B4 _H	000FFFB4 _H	2* ²
Reload timer 3/6/7	19	13	ICR03	3B0 _H	000FFFB0 _H	3* ²
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (reception completed)	20	14	ICR04	3AC _H	000FFFA _H	4* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (transmission completed)	21	15	ICR05	3A8 _H	000FFFA8 _H	5* ¹
-	22	16	ICR06	3A4 _H	000FFFA4 _H	-* ⁶
-	23	17	ICR07	3A0 _H	000FFFA0 _H	-* ⁶
-	24	18	ICR08	39C _H	000FFF9C _H	-* ⁶
-	25	19	ICR09	398 _H	000FFF98 _H	-* ⁶
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (reception completed)	26	1A	ICR10	394 _H	000FFF94 _H	10* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (transmission completed)	27	1B	ICR11	390 _H	000FFF90 _H	11

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (reception completed)	28	1C	ICR12	38C _H	000FFF8C _H	12* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (transmission completed)	29	1D	ICR13	388 _H	000FFF88 _H	13
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (reception completed)	30	1E	ICR14	384 _H	000FFF84 _H	14* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (transmission completed)	31	1F	ICR15	380 _H	000FFF80 _H	15
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (reception completed)	32	20	ICR16	37C _H	000FFF7C _H	16* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (transmission completed)	33	21	ICR17	378 _H	000FFF78 _H	17
CAN0	34	22	ICR18	374 _H	000FFF74 _H	-
CAN1	35	23	ICR19	370 _H	000FFF70 _H	-
RAM diagnosis end						
RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during RAM diagnosis						
Backup RAM diagnosis end						
Backup RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during Backup RAM diagnosis						
CAN2	36	24	ICR20	36C _H	000FFF6C _H	-
Up/down counter 0						
Up/down counter 1						
Real time clock	37	25	ICR21	368 _H	000FFF68 _H	-
-	38	26	ICR22	364 _H	000FFF64 _H	_* ⁶
16-bit Free-run timer 0 (0 detection) / (compare clear)	39	27	ICR23	360 _H	000FFF60 _H	23
PPG 1/10/11/20/30/31	40	28	ICR24	35C _H	000FFF5C _H	24* ³
16-bit Free-run timer 1 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 2/3/12/13/23/43	41	29	ICR25	358 _H	000FFF58 _H	25* ³
16-bit Free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 4/24/35	42	2A	ICR26	354 _H	000FFF54 _H	26* ³
PPG 7/16/17/27/37	43	2B	ICR27	350 _H	000FFF50 _H	27* ³
PPG 19	44	2C	ICR28	34C _H	000FFF4C _H	28* ³
16-bit ICU 0 (fetching) / 16-bit ICU 1 (fetching)	45	2D	ICR29	348 _H	000FFF48 _H	29
Main timer	46	2E	ICR30	344 _H	000FFF44 _H	30
Sub timer						
PLL timer						
16-bit ICU 2 (fetching) / 16-bit ICU 3 (fetching)						

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Clock calibration unit (sub oscillation)	47	2F	ICR31	340 _H	000FFF40 _H	31 ^{*1,*4}
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (status)						
A/D converter 0/1/7/10/11/14/15/16/17/22/27/28/31	48	30	ICR32	33C _H	000FFF3C _H	32
Clock calibration unit (CR oscillation)	49	31	ICR33	338 _H	000FFF38 _H	33
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (transmission completed)						
16-bit OCU 0 (match) / 16-bit OCU 1 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 4	50	32	ICR34	334 _H	000FFF34 _H	34 ^{*5}
16-bit OCU 2 (match) / 16-bit OCU 3 (match)						
16-bit OCU 4 (match) / 16-bit OCU 5 (match)						
32-bit ICU6 (fetching/measurement)	51	33	ICR35	330 _H	000FFF30 _H	35
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (transmission completed)	52	34	ICR36	32C _H	000FFF2C _H	36 ^{*1}
32-bit ICU8 (fetching/measurement)	53	35	ICR37	328 _H	000FFF28 _H	37
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (status)						
32-bit ICU9 (fetching/measurement)	54	36	ICR38	324 _H	000FFF24 _H	38 ^{*1}
WG dead timer underflow 0 / 1/ 2						
WG dead timer reload 0 / 1/ 2						
WG DTTI 0	55	37	ICR39	320 _H	000FFF20 _H	39
32-bit ICU4 (fetching/measurement)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (transmission completed)						
32-bit ICU5 (fetching/measurement)	56	38	ICR40	31C _H	000FFF1C _H	40
A/D converter 32/34/35/37/38/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47						
32-bit OCU7/11 (match)						
32-bit OCU8/9 (match)	57	39	ICR41	318 _H	000FFF18 _H	41
-	58	3A	ICR42	314 _H	000FFF14 _H	42
-	59	3B	ICR43	310 _H	000FFF10 _H	43
-	60	3C	ICR44	30C _H	000FFF0C _H	- ^{*6}
-	61	3D	ICR45	308 _H	000FFF08 _H	-
-						
-						
DMAC0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15	62	3E	ICR46	304 _H	000FFF04 _H	-
Delay interrupt	63	3F	ICR47	300 _H	000FFF00 _H	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS™*8)	64	40	-	2FC _H	000FFEFC _H	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	65	41	-	2F8 _H	000FFE8 _H	-

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Used with the INT instruction	66 255	42 FF	-	2F4 _H 000 _H	000FFE4 _H 000FFC00 _H	-

Note: It does not support a DMA transfer request caused by an interrupt generated from a peripheral to which no RN (Resource Number) is assigned.

*1: It does not support a DMA transfer by the status of the multi-function serial interface and I²C reception.

*2: Reload timer ch.4 to ch.7 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*3: PPG ch.24 to ch.47 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*4: The clock calibration unit does not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*5: 32-bit Free-run timer ch.3, ch.4 and ch.5 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*6: There is no resource corresponding to the interrupt level.

*7: It does not support a DMA transfer by the external low-voltage detection interrupt.

*8: REALOS is a trademark of Cypress.

80 Pins

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Reset	0	0	-	3FC _H	000FFFFC _H	-
System reserved	1	1	-	3F8 _H	000FFFF8 _H	-
System reserved	2	2	-	3F4 _H	000FFFF4 _H	-
System reserved	3	3	-	3F0 _H	000FFFF0 _H	-
System reserved	4	4	-	3EC _H	000FFFE _C	-
FPU exception	5	5	-	3E8 _H	000FFFE8 _H	-
Exception of instruction access protection violation	6	6	-	3E4 _H	000FFFE4 _H	-
Exception of data access protection violation	7	7	-	3E0 _H	000FFFE0 _H	-
Data access error interrupt	8	8	-	3DC _H	000FFFD _C	-
INTE instruction	9	9	-	3D8 _H	000FFFD8 _H	-
Instruction break	10	0A	-	3D4 _H	000FFFD4 _H	-
System reserved	11	0B	-	3D0 _H	000FFFD0 _H	-
System reserved	12	0C	-	3CC _H	000FFFC _C	-
System reserved	13	0D	-	3C8 _H	000FFFC8 _H	-
Exception of invalid instruction	14	0E	-	3C4 _H	000FFFC4 _H	-
NMI request	15	0F	15 (F _H) Fixed	3C0 _H	000FFFC0 _H	-
Error generation during internal bus diagnosis						
XBS RAM double-bit error generation						
Backup RAM double-bit error generation						
TPU violation	16	10	ICR00	3BC _H	000FFFB _C	0
External interrupt 0-7						
External interrupt 8-15						
External low-voltage detection interrupt						
Reload timer 0/1/4/5	17	11	ICR01	3B8 _H	000FFFB8 _H	1* ⁷
Reload timer 3/6/7	18	12	ICR02	3B4 _H	000FFFB4 _H	2* ²
	19	13	ICR03	3B0 _H	000FFFB0 _H	3* ²
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (reception completed)	20	14	ICR04	3AC _H	000FFFA _C	4* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (transmission completed)	21	15	ICR05	3A8 _H	000FFFA8 _H	5* ¹
-	22	16	ICR06	3A4 _H	000FFFA4 _H	_* ⁶
-	23	17	ICR07	3A0 _H	000FFFA0 _H	_* ⁶
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (reception completed)	24	18	ICR08	39C _H	000FFF9 _C	8* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (transmission completed)	25	19	ICR09	398 _H	000FFF98 _H	9* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (reception completed)	26	1A	ICR10	394 _H	000FFF94 _H	10* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (transmission completed)	27	1B	ICR11	390 _H	000FFF90 _H	11

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (reception completed)	28	1C	ICR12	38C _H	000FFF8C _H	12* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (transmission completed)	29	1D	ICR13	388 _H	000FFF88 _H	13
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (reception completed)	30	1E	ICR14	384 _H	000FFF84 _H	14* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (transmission completed)	31	1F	ICR15	380 _H	000FFF80 _H	15
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (reception completed)	32	20	ICR16	37C _H	000FFF7C _H	16* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (transmission completed)	33	21	ICR17	378 _H	000FFF78 _H	17
CAN0	34	22	ICR18	374 _H	000FFF74 _H	-
CAN1	35	23	ICR19	370 _H	000FFF70 _H	-
RAM diagnosis end						
RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during RAM diagnosis						
Backup RAM diagnosis end						
Backup RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during Backup RAM diagnosis						
CAN2	36	24	ICR20	36C _H	000FFF6C _H	-
Up/down counter 0						
Up/down counter 1						
Real time clock	37	25	ICR21	368 _H	000FFF68 _H	-
-	38	26	ICR22	364 _H	000FFF64 _H	-* ⁶
16-bit Free-run timer 0 (0 detection) / (compare clear)	39	27	ICR23	360 _H	000FFF60 _H	23
PPG 1/10/11/20/30/31	40	28	ICR24	35C _H	000FFF5C _H	24* ³
16-bit Free-run timer 1 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 2/3/12/13/23/43	41	29	ICR25	358 _H	000FFF58 _H	25* ³
16-bit Free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 4/5/15/24/35	42	2A	ICR26	354 _H	000FFF54 _H	26* ³
PPG 7/16/17/26/27/37	43	2B	ICR27	350 _H	000FFF50 _H	27* ³
PPG 8/18/19/29	44	2C	ICR28	34C _H	000FFF4C _H	28* ³
16-bit ICU 0 (fetching) / 16-bit ICU 1 (fetching)	45	2D	ICR29	348 _H	000FFF48 _H	29
Main timer	46	2E	ICR30	344 _H	000FFF44 _H	30
Sub timer						
PLL timer						
16-bit ICU 2 (fetching) /16-bit ICU 3 (fetching)						

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Clock calibration unit (sub oscillation)	47	2F	ICR31	340 _H	000FFF40 _H	31 ^{*1,*4}
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (status)						
A/D converter 0/1/7/10/11/12/14/15/16/17/19/22/26/27/28/31	48	30	ICR32	33C _H	000FFF3C _H	32
Clock calibration unit (CR oscillation)	49	31	ICR33	338 _H	000FFF38 _H	33
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (transmission completed)						
16-bit OCU 0 (match) / 16-bit OCU 1 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 4	50	32	ICR34	334 _H	000FFF34 _H	34 ^{*5}
16-bit OCU 2 (match) / 16-bit OCU 3 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 5	51	33	ICR35	330 _H	000FFF30 _H	35 ^{*5}
16-bit OCU 4 (match) / 16-bit OCU 5 (match)						
32-bit ICU6 (fetching/measurement)	52	34	ICR36	32C _H	000FFF2C _H	36 ^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (transmission completed)	53	35	ICR37	328 _H	000FFF28 _H	37
32-bit ICU8 (fetching/measurement)	54	36	ICR38	324 _H	000FFF24 _H	38 ^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (status)						
32-bit ICU9 (fetching/measurement)	55	37	ICR39	320 _H	000FFF20 _H	39
WG dead timer underflow 0 / 1/ 2						
WG dead timer reload 0 / 1/ 2						
WG DTTI 0						
32-bit ICU4 (fetching/measurement)	56	38	ICR40	31C _H	000FFF1C _H	40
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (transmission completed)						
32-bit ICU5 (fetching/measurement)	57	39	ICR41	318 _H	000FFF18 _H	41
A/D converter 32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47						
32-bit OCU7/11 (match)	58	3A	ICR42	314 _H	000FFF14 _H	42
32-bit OCU8/9 (match)	59	3B	ICR43	310 _H	000FFF10 _H	43
-	60	3C	ICR44	30C _H	000FFF0C _H	- ^{*6}
Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR45	308 _H	000FFF08 _H	45
Base timer 1 IRQ1						
-						
-						
DMAC 0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15	62	3E	ICR46	304 _H	000FFF04 _H	-
Delay interrupt	63	3F	ICR47	300 _H	000FFF00 _H	-

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	64	40	-	2FC _H	000FFEFC _H	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	65	41	-	2F8 _H	000FFE8 _H	-
Used with the INT instruction	66	42	-	2F4 _H	000FEF4 _H	-
	 255	 FF		 000 _H	 000FFC00 _H	

Note: It does not support a DMA transfer request caused by an interrupt generated from a peripheral to which no RN (Resource Number) is assigned.

*1: It does not support a DMA transfer by the status of the multi-function serial interface and I²C reception.

*2: Reload timer ch.4 to ch.7 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*3: PPG ch.24 to ch.47 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*4: The clock calibration unit does not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*5: 32-bit Free-run timer ch.3, ch.4 and ch.5 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*6: There is no resource corresponding to the interrupt level.

*7: It does not support a DMA transfer by the external low-voltage detection interrupt.

100 Pins

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Reset	0	0	-	3FC _H	000FFFFC _H	-
System reserved	1	1	-	3F8 _H	000FFFF8 _H	-
System reserved	2	2	-	3F4 _H	000FFFF4 _H	-
System reserved	3	3	-	3F0 _H	000FFFF0 _H	-
System reserved	4	4	-	3EC _H	000FFFE4 _H	-
FPU exception	5	5	-	3E8 _H	000FFFE8 _H	-
Exception of instruction access protection violation	6	6	-	3E4 _H	000FFFE4 _H	-
Exception of data access protection violation	7	7	-	3E0 _H	000FFFE0 _H	-
Data access error interrupt	8	8	-	3DC _H	000FFFD4 _H	-
INTE instruction	9	9	-	3D8 _H	000FFFD8 _H	-
Instruction break	10	0A	-	3D4 _H	000FFFD4 _H	-
System reserved	11	0B	-	3D0 _H	000FFFD0 _H	-
System reserved	12	0C	-	3CC _H	000FFFC4 _H	-
System reserved	13	0D	-	3C8 _H	000FFFC8 _H	-
Exception of invalid instruction	14	0E	-	3C4 _H	000FFFC4 _H	-
NMI request	15	0F	15 (F _H) Fixed	3C0 _H	000FFFC0 _H	-
Error generation during internal bus diagnosis						
XBS RAM double-bit error generation						
Backup RAM double-bit error generation						
TPU violation						
External interrupt 0-7	16	10	ICR00	3BC _H	000FFFBC _H	0
External interrupt 8-15	17	11	ICR01	3B8 _H	000FFF8 _H	1* ⁷
External low-voltage detection interrupt						
Reload timer 0/1/4/5	18	12	ICR02	3B4 _H	000FFF4 _H	2* ²
Reload timer 2/3/6/7	19	13	ICR03	3B0 _H	000FFF0 _H	3* ²
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (reception completed)	20	14	ICR04	3AC _H	000FFFA4 _H	4* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (transmission completed)	21	15	ICR05	3A8 _H	000FFFA8 _H	5* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (reception completed)	22	16	ICR06	3A4 _H	000FFFA4 _H	6* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (transmission completed)	23	17	ICR07	3A0 _H	000FFFA0 _H	7* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (reception completed)	24	18	ICR08	39C _H	000FFF9C _H	8* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (transmission completed)	25	19	ICR09	398 _H	000FFF98 _H	9* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (reception completed)	26	1A	ICR10	394 _H	000FFF94 _H	10* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (status)						

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (transmission completed)	27	1B	ICR11	390 _H	000FFF90 _H	11
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (reception completed)	28	1C	ICR12	38C _H	000FFF8C _H	12* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (transmission completed)	29	1D	ICR13	388 _H	000FFF88 _H	13
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (reception completed)	30	1E	ICR14	384 _H	000FFF84 _H	14* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (transmission completed)	31	1F	ICR15	380 _H	000FFF80 _H	15
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (reception completed)	32	20	ICR16	37C _H	000FFF7C _H	16* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (transmission completed)	33	21	ICR17	378 _H	000FFF78 _H	17
CAN0	34	22	ICR18	374 _H	000FFF74 _H	-
CAN1	35	23	ICR19	370 _H	000FFF70 _H	-
RAM diagnosis end						
RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during RAM diagnosis						
Backup RAM diagnosis end						
Backup RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during Backup RAM diagnosis						
CAN2	36	24	ICR20	36C _H	000FFF6C _H	-
Up/down counter 0						
Up/down counter 1						
Real time clock	37	25	ICR21	368 _H	000FFF68 _H	-
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (reception completed)	38	26	ICR22	364 _H	000FFF64 _H	22* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (status)						
16-bit Free-running timer 0 (0 detection) / (compare clear)	39	27	ICR23	360 _H	000FFF60 _H	23
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (transmission completed)						
PPG 1/10/11/20/21/30/31	40	28	ICR24	35C _H	000FFF5C _H	24* ³
16-bit Free-run timer 1 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 2/3/12/13/23/32/43	41	29	ICR25	358 _H	000FFF58 _H	25* ³
16-bit Free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 4/5/14/15/24/25/35/44	42	2A	ICR26	354 _H	000FFF54 _H	26* ³
PPG 6/7/16/17/26/27/37	43	2B	ICR27	350 _H	000FFF50 _H	27* ³
PPG 8/9/18/19/28/29	44	2C	ICR28	34C _H	000FFF4C _H	28* ³

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (reception completed)	45	2D	ICR29	348 _H	000FFF48 _H	29*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (status)						
16-bit ICU 0 (fetching) / 16-bit ICU 1 (fetching)						
Main timer	46	2E	ICR30	344 _H	000FFF44 _H	30
Sub timer						
PLL timer						
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (transmission completed)						
16-bit ICU 2 (fetching) / 16-bit ICU 3 (fetching)						
Clock calibration unit (sub oscillation)	47	2F	ICR31	340 _H	000FFF40 _H	31*1, *4
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (status)						
A/D converter 0/1/7/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16 17/18/19/22/23/26/27/28/29/31	48	30	ICR32	33C _H	000FFF3C _H	32
Clock calibration unit (CR oscillation)	49	31	ICR33	338 _H	000FFF38 _H	33
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (transmission completed)						
16-bit OCU 0 (match) / 16-bit OCU 1 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 4	50	32	ICR34	334 _H	000FFF34 _H	34*5
16-bit OCU 2 (match) / 16-bit OCU 3 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 3/5	51	33	ICR35	330 _H	000FFF30 _H	35*5
16-bit OCU 4 (match) / 16-bit OCU 5 (match)						
32-bit ICU6 (fetching/measurement)	52	34	ICR36	32C _H	000FFF2C _H	36*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (status)						
32-bit ICU7 (fetching/measurement)	53	35	ICR37	328 _H	000FFF28 _H	37
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (transmission completed)						
32-bit ICU8 (fetching/measurement)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (reception completed)	54	36	ICR38	324 _H	000FFF24 _H	38*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (status)						
32-bit ICU9 (fetching/measurement)	55	37	ICR39	320 _H	000FFF20 _H	39
WG dead timer underflow 0/1/2						
WG dead timer reload 0/1/2						
WG DTTI 0						
32-bit ICU4 (fetching/measurement)	56	38	ICR40	31C _H	000FFF1C _H	40
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (transmission completed)						

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
32-bit ICU5 (fetching/measurement)	57	39	ICR41	318 _H	000FFF18 _H	41
A/D converter						
32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47						
32-bit OCU 6/7/10/11 (match)						
32-bit OCU 8/9 (match)	58	3A	ICR42	314 _H	000FFF14 _H	42
-	59	3B	ICR43	310 _H	000FFF10 _H	43
-	60	3C	ICR44	30C _H	000FFF0C _H	44
-						
Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR45	308 _H	000FFF08 _H	45
Base timer 1 IRQ1						
-						
-						
DMAC 0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15	62	3E	ICR46	304 _H	000FFF04 _H	-
Delay interrupt	63	3F	ICR47	300 _H	000FFF00 _H	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	64	40	-	2FC _H	000FFEFC _H	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	65	41	-	2F8 _H	000FFE8 _H	-
Used with the INT instruction	66	42	-	2F4 _H	000FFE4 _H	-
	 255	 FF		 000 _H	 000FFC00 _H	

Note: It does not support a DMA transfer request caused by an interrupt generated from a peripheral to which no RN (Resource Number) is assigned.

*1: It does not support a DMA transfer by the status of the multi-function serial interface and I²C reception.

*2: Reload timer ch.4 to ch.7 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*3: PPG ch.24 to ch.47 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*4: The clock calibration unit does not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*5: 32-bit Free-run timer ch.3, ch.4 and ch.5 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*6: There is no resource corresponding to the interrupt level.

*7: It does not support a DMA transfer by the external low-voltage detection interrupt.

120 Pins

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Reset	0	0	-	3FC _H	000FFFFC _H	-
System reserved	1	1	-	3F8 _H	000FFFF8 _H	-
System reserved	2	2	-	3F4 _H	000FFFF4 _H	-
System reserved	3	3	-	3F0 _H	000FFFF0 _H	-
System reserved	4	4	-	3EC _H	000FFFE4 _H	-
FPU exception	5	5	-	3E8 _H	000FFFE8 _H	-
Exception of instruction access protection violation	6	6	-	3E4 _H	000FFFE4 _H	-
Exception of data access protection violation	7	7	-	3E0 _H	000FFFE0 _H	-
Data access error interrupt	8	8	-	3DC _H	000FFFD4 _H	-
INTE instruction	9	9	-	3D8 _H	000FFFD8 _H	-
Instruction break	10	0A	-	3D4 _H	000FFFD4 _H	-
System reserved	11	0B	-	3D0 _H	000FFFD0 _H	-
System reserved	12	0C	-	3CC _H	000FFFC4 _H	-
System reserved	13	0D	-	3C8 _H	000FFFC8 _H	-
Exception of invalid instruction	14	0E	-	3C4 _H	000FFFC4 _H	-
NMI request	15	0F	15 (F _H) Fixed	3C0 _H	000FFFC0 _H	-
Error generation during internal bus diagnosis						
XBS RAM double-bit error generation						
Backup RAM double-bit error generation						
TPU violation						
External interrupt 0-7	16	10	ICR00	3BC _H	000FFFB4 _H	0
External interrupt 8-15	17	11	ICR01	3B8 _H	000FFFB8 _H	1*7
External low-voltage detection interrupt						
Reload timer 0/1/4/5	18	12	ICR02	3B4 _H	000FFFB4 _H	2*2
Reload timer 2/3/6/7	19	13	ICR03	3B0 _H	000FFFB0 _H	3*2
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (reception completed)	20	14	ICR04	3AC _H	000FFFAC _H	4*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (transmission completed)	21	15	ICR05	3A8 _H	000FFFA8 _H	5*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (reception completed)	22	16	ICR06	3A4 _H	000FFFA4 _H	6*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (transmission completed)	23	17	ICR07	3A0 _H	000FFFA0 _H	7*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (reception completed)	24	18	ICR08	39C _H	000FFF9C _H	8*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (transmission completed)	25	19	ICR09	398 _H	000FFF98 _H	9*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (reception completed)	26	1A	ICR10	394 _H	000FFF94 _H	10*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (status)						

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (transmission completed)	27	1B	ICR11	390 _H	000FFF90 _H	11
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (reception completed)	28	1C	ICR12	38C _H	000FFF8C _H	12* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (transmission completed)	29	1D	ICR13	388 _H	000FFF88 _H	13
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (reception completed)	30	1E	ICR14	384 _H	000FFF84 _H	14* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (transmission completed)	31	1F	ICR15	380 _H	000FFF80 _H	15
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (reception completed)	32	20	ICR16	37C _H	000FFF7C _H	16* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (transmission completed)	33	21	ICR17	378 _H	000FFF78 _H	17
CAN0	34	22	ICR18	374 _H	000FFF74 _H	-
CAN1	35	23	ICR19	370 _H	000FFF70 _H	-
RAM diagnosis end						
RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during RAM diagnosis						
Backup RAM diagnosis end						
Backup RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during Backup RAM diagnosis						
CAN2	36	24	ICR20	36C _H	000FFF6C _H	-
Up/down counter 0						
Up/down counter 1						
Real time clock	37	25	ICR21	368 _H	000FFF68 _H	-
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (reception completed)	38	26	ICR22	364 _H	000FFF64 _H	22* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (status)						
16-bit Free-run timer 0 (0 detection) / (compare clear)	39	27	ICR23	360 _H	000FFF60 _H	23
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (transmission completed)						
PPG 0/1/10/11/20/21/30/31	40	28	ICR24	35C _H	000FFF5C _H	24* ³
16-bit Free-run timer 1 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 2/3/12/13/22/23/32/33/43	41	29	ICR25	358 _H	000FFF58 _H	25* ³
16-bit Free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 4/5/14/15/24/25/35/44	42	2A	ICR26	354 _H	000FFF54 _H	26* ³
PPG 6/7/16/17/26/27/37	43	2B	ICR27	350 _H	000FFF50 _H	27* ³
PPG 8/9/18/19/28/29	44	2C	ICR28	34C _H	000FFF4C _H	28* ³

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (reception completed)	45	2D	ICR29	348 _H	000FFF48 _H	29* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (status)						
16-bit ICU 0 (fetching) / 16-bit ICU 1 (fetching)						
Main timer	46	2E	ICR30	344 _H	000FFF44 _H	30
Sub timer						
PLL timer						
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (transmission completed)						
16-bit ICU 2 (fetching) / 16-bit ICU 3 (fetching)	47	2F	ICR31	340 _H	000FFF40 _H	31* ¹ , * ⁴
Clock calibration unit (sub oscillation)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (status)	48	30	ICR32	33C _H	000FFF3C _H	32
A/D converter 0/1/7/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30/31						
Clock calibration unit (CR oscillation)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (transmission completed)	49	31	ICR33	338 _H	000FFF38 _H	33
16-bit OCU 0 (match) / 16-bit OCU 1 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 4	50	32	ICR34	334 _H	000FFF34 _H	34* ⁵
16-bit OCU 2 (match) / 16-bit OCU 3 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 3/5	51	33	ICR35	330 _H	000FFF30 _H	35* ⁵
16-bit OCU 4 (match) / 16-bit OCU 5 (match)						
32-bit ICU6 (fetching/measurement)	52	34	ICR36	32C _H	000FFF2C _H	36* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (status)						
32-bit ICU7 (fetching/measurement)	53	35	ICR37	328 _H	000FFF28 _H	37
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (transmission completed)						
32-bit ICU8 (fetching/measurement)	54	36	ICR38	324 _H	000FFF24 _H	38* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (status)						
32-bit ICU9 (fetching/measurement)	55	37	ICR39	320 _H	000FFF20 _H	39
WG dead timer underflow 0/1/2						
WG dead timer reload 0/1/2						
WG DTTI 0						
32-bit ICU4 (fetching/measurement)	56	38	ICR40	31C _H	000FFF1C _H	40
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (transmission completed)						

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
32-bit ICU5 (fetching/measurement)	57	39	ICR41	318 _H	000FFF18 _H	41
A/D converter						
32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47	58	3A	ICR42	314 _H	000FFF14 _H	42
32-bit OCU 6/7/10/11 (match)	59	3B	ICR43	310 _H	000FFF10 _H	43
32-bit OCU 8/9 (match)	60	3C	ICR44	30C _H	000FFF0C _H	44
-						
-	61	3D	ICR45	308 _H	000FFF08 _H	45
Base timer 1 IRQ0						
Base timer 1 IRQ1						
-						
-	62	3E	ICR46	304 _H	000FFF04 _H	-
DMAC0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15						
Delay interrupt	63	3F	ICR47	300 _H	000FFF00 _H	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	64	40	-	2FC _H	000FFEFC _H	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	65	41	-	2F8 _H	000FFE8 _H	-
Used with the INT instruction	66	42	-	2F4 _H	000FFE4 _H	-
	 255	 FF		 000 _H	 000FFC00 _H	

Note: It does not support a DMA transfer request caused by an interrupt generated from a peripheral to which no RN (Resource Number) is assigned.

- *1: It does not support a DMA transfer by the status of the multi-function serial interface and I²C reception.
- *2: Reload timer ch.4 to ch.7 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.
- *3: PPG ch.24 to ch.47 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.
- *4: The clock calibration unit does not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.
- *5: 32-bit Free-run timer ch.3, ch.4 and ch.5 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.
- *6: There is no resource corresponding to the interrupt level.
- *7: It does not support a DMA transfer by the external low-voltage detection interrupt.

144 Pins

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Reset	0	0	-	3FC _H	000FFFFC _H	-
System reserved	1	1	-	3F8 _H	000FFFF8 _H	-
System reserved	2	2	-	3F4 _H	000FFFF4 _H	-
System reserved	3	3	-	3F0 _H	000FFFF0 _H	-
System reserved	4	4	-	3EC _H	000FFFE _C	-
FPU exception	5	5	-	3E8 _H	000FFFE8 _H	-
Exception of instruction access protection violation	6	6	-	3E4 _H	000FFFE4 _H	-
Exception of data access protection violation	7	7	-	3E0 _H	000FFFE0 _H	-
Data access error interrupt	8	8	-	3DC _H	000FFFD _C	-
INTE instruction	9	9	-	3D8 _H	000FFFD8 _H	-
Instruction break	10	0A	-	3D4 _H	000FFFD4 _H	-
System reserved	11	0B	-	3D0 _H	000FFFD0 _H	-
System reserved	12	0C	-	3CC _H	000FFFC _C	-
System reserved	13	0D	-	3C8 _H	000FFFC8 _H	-
Exception of invalid instruction	14	0E	-	3C4 _H	000FFFC4 _H	-
NMI request	15	0F	15 (F _H) Fixed	3C0 _H	000FFFC0 _H	-
Error generation during internal bus diagnosis						
XBS RAM double-bit error generation						
Backup RAM double-bit error generation						
TPU violation						
External interrupt 0-7	16	10	ICR00	3BC _H	000FFFBC _H	0
External interrupt 8-15	17	11	ICR01	3B8 _H	000FFFB8 _H	1* ⁷
External low-voltage detection interrupt						
Reload timer 0/1/4/5	18	12	ICR02	3B4 _H	000FFFB4 _H	2* ²
Reload timer 2/3/6/7	19	13	ICR03	3B0 _H	000FFFB0 _H	3* ²
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (reception completed)	20	14	ICR04	3AC _H	000FFFAC _H	4* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (transmission completed)	21	15	ICR05	3A8 _H	000FFFA8 _H	5* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (reception completed)	22	16	ICR06	3A4 _H	000FFFA4 _H	6* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (transmission completed)	23	17	ICR07	3A0 _H	000FFFA0 _H	7* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (reception completed)	24	18	ICR08	39C _H	000FFF9C _H	8* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (transmission completed)	25	19	ICR09	398 _H	000FFF98 _H	9* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (reception completed)	26	1A	ICR10	394 _H	000FFF94 _H	10* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (status)						

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (transmission completed)	27	1B	ICR11	390 _H	000FFF90 _H	11
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (reception completed)	28	1C	ICR12	38C _H	000FFF8C _H	12* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (transmission completed)	29	1D	ICR13	388 _H	000FFF88 _H	13
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (reception completed)	30	1E	ICR14	384 _H	000FFF84 _H	14* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (transmission completed)	31	1F	ICR15	380 _H	000FFF80 _H	15
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (reception completed)	32	20	ICR16	37C _H	000FFF7C _H	16* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (transmission completed)	33	21	ICR17	378 _H	000FFF78 _H	17
CAN0	34	22	ICR18	374 _H	000FFF74 _H	-
CAN1	35	23	ICR19	370 _H	000FFF70 _H	-
RAM diagnosis end						
RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during RAM diagnosis						
Backup RAM diagnosis end						
Backup RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during Backup RAM diagnosis						
CAN2	36	24	ICR20	36C _H	000FFF6C _H	-
Up/down counter 0						
Up/down counter 1						
Real time clock	37	25	ICR21	368 _H	000FFF68 _H	-
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (reception completed)	38	26	ICR22	364 _H	000FFF64 _H	22* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (status)						
16-bit Free-run timer 0 (0 detection) / (compare clear)	39	27	ICR23	360 _H	000FFF60 _H	23
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (transmission completed)						
PPG 0/1/10/11/20/21/30/31/40/41	40	28	ICR24	35C _H	000FFF5C _H	24* ³
16-bit Free-run timer 1 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 2/3/12/13/22/23/32/33/43	41	29	ICR25	358 _H	000FFF58 _H	25* ³
16-bit Free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 4/5/14/15/24/25/34/35/44	42	2A	ICR26	354 _H	000FFF54 _H	26* ³
PPG 6/7/16/17/26/27/36/37	43	2B	ICR27	350 _H	000FFF50 _H	27* ³
PPG 8/9/18/19/28/29/38/39	44	2C	ICR28	34C _H	000FFF4C _H	28* ³

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (reception completed)	45	2D	ICR29	348 _H	000FFF48 _H	29* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (status)						
16-bit ICU 0 (fetching) / 16-bit ICU 1 (fetching)						
Main timer	46	2E	ICR30	344 _H	000FFF44 _H	30
Sub timer						
PLL timer						
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (transmission completed)						
16-bit ICU 2 (fetching) / 16-bit ICU 3 (fetching)	47	2F	ICR31	340 _H	000FFF40 _H	31* ¹ , * ⁴
Clock calibration unit (sub oscillation)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (status)						
A/D converter 0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16 17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30/31	48	30	ICR32	33C _H	000FFF3C _H	32
Clock calibration unit (CR oscillation)	49	31	ICR33	338 _H	000FFF38 _H	33
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (transmission completed)						
16-bit OCU 0 (match) / 16-bit OCU 1 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 4	50	32	ICR34	334 _H	000FFF34 _H	34* ⁵
16-bit OCU 2 (match) / 16-bit OCU 3 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 3/5	51	33	ICR35	330 _H	000FFF30 _H	35* ⁵
16-bit OCU 4 (match) / 16-bit OCU 5 (match)						
32-bit ICU 6 (fetching/measurement)	52	34	ICR36	32C _H	000FFF2C _H	36* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (status)						
32-bit ICU7 (fetching/measurement)	53	35	ICR37	328 _H	000FFF28 _H	37
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (transmission completed)						
32-bit ICU8 (fetching/measurement)	54	36	ICR38	324 _H	000FFF24 _H	38* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (status)						
32-bit ICU9 (fetching/measurement)	55	37	ICR39	320 _H	000FFF20 _H	39
WG dead timer underflow 0 / 1/ 2						
WG dead timer reload 0 / 1/ 2						
WG DTTI 0						
32-bit ICU4 (fetching/measurement)	56	38	ICR40	31C _H	000FFF1C _H	40
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (transmission completed)						

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
32-bit ICU5 (fetching/measurement)	57	39	ICR41	318 _H	000FFF18 _H	41
A/D converter						
32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47						
32-bit OCU 6/7/10/11 (match)	58	3A	ICR42	314 _H	000FFF14 _H	42
32-bit OCU8/9 (match)	59	3B	ICR43	310 _H	000FFF10 _H	43
Base timer 0 IRQ0	60	3C	ICR44	30C _H	000FFF0C _H	44
Base timer 0 IRQ1						
Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR45	308 _H	000FFF08 _H	45
Base timer 1 IRQ1						
-						
-						
DMAC 0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15	62	3E	ICR46	304 _H	000FFF04 _H	-
Delay interrupt	63	3F	ICR47	300 _H	000FFF00 _H	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	64	40	-	2FC _H	000FFEFC _H	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	65	41	-	2F8 _H	000FFEFC _H	-
Used with the INT instruction	66	42	-	2F4 _H	000FFEFC _H	-
	 255	 FF		 000 _H	 000FFC00 _H	

176 Pins

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Reset	0	0	-	3FC _H	000FFFFC _H	-
System reserved	1	1	-	3F8 _H	000FFFF8 _H	-
System reserved	2	2	-	3F4 _H	000FFFF4 _H	-
System reserved	3	3	-	3F0 _H	000FFFF0 _H	-
System reserved	4	4	-	3EC _H	000FFFE _C	-
FPU exception	5	5	-	3E8 _H	000FFFE8 _H	-
Exception of instruction access protection violation	6	6	-	3E4 _H	000FFFE4 _H	-
Exception of data access protection violation	7	7	-	3E0 _H	000FFFE0 _H	-
Data access error interrupt	8	8	-	3DC _H	000FFFD _C	-
INTE instruction	9	9	-	3D8 _H	000FFFD8 _H	-
Instruction break	10	0A	-	3D4 _H	000FFFD4 _H	-
System reserved	11	0B	-	3D0 _H	000FFFD0 _H	-
System reserved	12	0C	-	3CC _H	000FFFC _C	-
System reserved	13	0D	-	3C8 _H	000FFFC8 _H	-
Exception of invalid instruction	14	0E	-	3C4 _H	000FFFC4 _H	-
NMI request	15	0F	15 (F _H) Fixed	3C0 _H	000FFFC0 _H	-
Error generation during internal bus diagnosis						
XBS RAM double-bit error generation						
Backup RAM double-bit error generation						
TPU violation	16	10	ICR00	3BC _H	000FFFB _C	0
External interrupt 0-7						
External interrupt 8-15						
External low-voltage detection interrupt						
Reload timer 0/1/4/5	17	11	ICR01	3B8 _H	000FFFB8 _H	1*7
Reload timer 2/3/6/7	18	12	ICR02	3B4 _H	000FFFB4 _H	2*2
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (reception completed)	19	13	ICR03	3B0 _H	000FFFB0 _H	3*2
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (status)	20	14	ICR04	3AC _H	000FFFA _C	4*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (transmission completed)	21	15	ICR05	3A8 _H	000FFFA8 _H	5*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (reception completed)	22	16	ICR06	3A4 _H	000FFFA4 _H	6*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (status)	23	17	ICR07	3A0 _H	000FFFA0 _H	7*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (transmission completed)	24	18	ICR08	39C _H	000FFF9 _C	8*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (reception completed)	25	19	ICR09	398 _H	000FFF98 _H	9*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (status)	26	1A	ICR10	394 _H	000FFF94 _H	10*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (reception completed)	26	1A	ICR10	394 _H	000FFF94 _H	10*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (status)						

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (transmission completed)	27	1B	ICR11	390 _H	000FFF90 _H	11
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (reception completed)	28	1C	ICR12	38C _H	000FFF8C _H	12* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (transmission completed)	29	1D	ICR13	388 _H	000FFF88 _H	13
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (reception completed)	30	1E	ICR14	384 _H	000FFF84 _H	14* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (transmission completed)	31	1F	ICR15	380 _H	000FFF80 _H	15
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (reception completed)	32	20	ICR16	37C _H	000FFF7C _H	16* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (transmission completed)	33	21	ICR17	378 _H	000FFF78 _H	17
CAN0	34	22	ICR18	374 _H	000FFF74 _H	-
CAN1	35	23	ICR19	370 _H	000FFF70 _H	-
RAM diagnosis end						
RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during RAM diagnosis						
Backup RAM diagnosis end						
Backup RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during Backup RAM diagnosis						
CAN2	36	24	ICR20	36C _H	000FFF6C _H	-
Up/down counter 0						
Up/down counter 1						
Real time clock	37	25	ICR21	368 _H	000FFF68 _H	-
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (reception completed)	38	26	ICR22	364 _H	000FFF64 _H	22* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (status)						
16-bit Free-run timer 0 (0 detection) / (compare clear)	39	27	ICR23	360 _H	000FFF60 _H	23
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (transmission completed)						
PPG 0/1/10/11/20/21/30/31/40/41	40	28	ICR24	35C _H	000FFF5C _H	24* ³
16-bit Free-run timer 1 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 2/3/12/13/22/23/32/33/43	41	29	ICR25	358 _H	000FFF58 _H	25* ³
16-bit Free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 4/5/14/15/24/25/34/35/44/45	42	2A	ICR26	354 _H	000FFF54 _H	26* ³
PPG 6/7/16/17/26/27/36/37/46/47	43	2B	ICR27	350 _H	000FFF50 _H	27* ³
PPG 8/9/18/19/28/29/38/39	44	2C	ICR28	34C _H	000FFF4C _H	28* ³

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (reception completed)	45	2D	ICR29	348 _H	000FFF48 _H	29* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (status)						
16-bit ICU 0 (fetching) / 16-bit ICU 1 (fetching)						
Main timer	46	2E	ICR30	344 _H	000FFF44 _H	30
Sub timer						
PLL timer						
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (transmission completed)						
16-bit ICU 2 (fetching) / 16-bit ICU 3 (fetching)	47	2F	ICR31	340 _H	000FFF40 _H	31* ¹ , * ⁴
Clock calibration unit (sub oscillation)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (status)	48	30	ICR32	33C _H	000FFF3C _H	32
A/D converter 0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16 17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30/31						
Clock calibration unit (CR oscillation)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (transmission completed)	49	31	ICR33	338 _H	000FFF38 _H	33
16-bit OCU 0 (match) / 16-bit OCU 1 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 4						
16-bit OCU 2 (match) / 16-bit OCU 3 (match)	50	32	ICR34	334 _H	000FFF34 _H	34* ⁵
32-bit Free-run timer 3/5						
16-bit OCU 4 (match) / 16-bit OCU 5 (match)						
32-bit ICU6 (fetching/measurement)	51	33	ICR35	330 _H	000FFF30 _H	35* ⁵
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (status)						
32-bit ICU7 (fetching/measurement)	52	34	ICR36	32C _H	000FFF2C _H	36* ¹
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (transmission completed)						
32-bit ICU8 (fetching/measurement)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (reception completed)	53	35	ICR37	328 _H	000FFF28 _H	37
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (status)						
32-bit ICU9 (fetching/measurement)						
WG dead timer underflow 0/1/2	54	36	ICR38	324 _H	000FFF24 _H	38* ¹
WG dead timer reload 0/1/2						
WG DTTI 0						
32-bit ICU4 (fetching/measurement)	55	37	ICR39	320 _H	000FFF20 _H	39
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (transmission completed)						
	56	38	ICR40	31C _H	000FFF1C _H	40

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
32-bit ICU5 (fetching/measurement)	57	39	ICR41	318 _H	000FFF18 _H	41
A/D converter						
32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47						
32-bit OCU 6/7/10/11 (match)						
32-bit OCU 8/9 (match)	58	3A	ICR42	314 _H	000FFF14 _H	42
Base timer 0 IRQ0	59	3B	ICR43	310 _H	000FFF10 _H	43
Base timer 0 IRQ1						
Base timer 1 IRQ0	60	3C	ICR44	30C _H	000FFF0C _H	44
Base timer 1 IRQ1						
-						
-						
DMAC 0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15	61	3D	ICR45	308 _H	000FFF08 _H	45
Delay interrupt	62	3E	ICR46	304 _H	000FFF04 _H	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	63	3F	ICR47	300 _H	000FFF00 _H	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	64	40	-	2FC _H	000FFEFC _H	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	65	41	-	2F8 _H	000FFE8 _H	-
Used with the INT instruction	66	42	-	2F4 _H	000FFE4 _H	-
	255	FF		000 _H	000FFC00 _H	

Note: It does not support a DMA transfer request caused by an interrupt generated from a peripheral to which no RN (Resource Number) is assigned.

- *1: It does not support a DMA transfer by the status of the multi-function serial interface and I²C reception.
- *2: Reload timer ch.4 to ch.7 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.
- *3: PPG ch.24 to ch.47 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.
- *4: The clock calibration unit does not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.
- *5: 32-bit Free-run timer ch.3, ch.4 and ch.5 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.
- *6: There is no resource corresponding to the interrupt level.
- *7: It does not support a DMA transfer by the external low-voltage detection interrupt.

11. Electrical Characteristics

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Rating		Unit	Remarks
		Min	Max		
Power supply voltage *1,*2	V _{CC}	V _{SS} -0.3	V _{SS} +6.0	V	
Analog power supply voltage *1,*2	AV _{CC}	V _{SS} -0.3	V _{SS} +6.0	V	AVRH ≤ AV _{CC} ≤ V _{CC}
Analog reference voltage *1	AVRH	V _{SS} -0.3	V _{SS} +6.0	V	AVRH ≤ AV _{CC}
Input voltage *1	V _I	V _{SS} -0.3	V _{CC} +0.3	V	
Analog pin input voltage *1	V _{IA5}	V _{SS} -0.3	V _{CC} +0.3	V	
Output voltage *1	V _O	V _{SS} -0.3	V _{CC} +0.3	V	
Maximum clamp current	I _{CLAMP}	-	4.0	mA	*6
Total maximum clamp current	Σ I _{CLAMP}	-	20	mA	*6
"L" level maximum output current *3	I _{OL1}	-	15	mA	
	I _{OL2}	-	30	mA	
"L" level average output current *4	I _{OLAV1}	-	4	mA	*9
	I _{OLAV2}	-	12	mA	*10
"L" level total output current *5	ΣI _{OL1}	-	100	mA	
	ΣI _{OL2}	-	120	mA	
"H" level maximum output current*3	I _{OH1}	-	-15	mA	
	I _{OH2}	-	-30	mA	
"H" level average output current*4	I _{OHAV1}	-	-4	mA	*9
	I _{OHAV2}	-	-12	mA	*10
"H" level total output current *5	ΣI _{OH1}	-	-100	mA	
	ΣI _{OH2}	-	-120	mA	
Power consumption	T _A : -40 °C to +105 °C	P _D	-	882	mW *8
	T _A : -40 °C to +125 °C		-	675	mW *8
Operating temperature	T _A	-40	+105	°C	
		-40	+125	°C	*7
Storage temperature	T _{stg}	-55	+150	°C	

*1: These parameters are based on the condition that V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V

*2: Caution must be taken that AV_{CC}, AVRH do not exceed V_{CC} upon power-on and under other circumstances.

*3: The maximum output current is defined as the value of the peak current flowing through any one of the corresponding pins.

*4: The average output current is defined as the value of the average current flowing through any one of the corresponding pins for a 10 ms period. The average value is the operation current × the operation ratio.

*5: The total output current is defined as the maximum current value flowing through all of corresponding pins.

*6: · Corresponding pins: all general-purpose ports except P035, 041, 093, 122.

· Use within recommended operating conditions.

· Use at DC voltage (current).

· The + B signal should always be applied by connecting a limiting resistor between the + B signal and the microcontroller.

· The value of the limiting resistor should be set so that the current input to the microcontroller pin does not exceed rated values at any time regardless of instantaneously or constantly when the + B signal is input.

· Note that when the microcontroller drive current is low, such as in the low power consumption modes, the + B input potential can increase the potential at the V_{CC} pin via a protective diode, possibly affecting other devices.

· Note that if the + B signal is input when the microcontroller is off (not fixed at 0 V), since the power is supplied through the pin, the microcontroller may operate incompletely.

· Note that if the +B signal is input at power-on, since the power is supplied through the pin, the power-on reset may not function in the power supply voltage.

· Do not leave + B input pins open.

*7: When it is used under this condition, contact your sales representative.

*8: It is a standard when four-layer substrate is used.

*9: Corresponding pins: General-purpose ports other than those of P103, P104, P105 and P106.

*10: Corresponding pins: General-purpose ports of P103, P104, P105 and P106.

Sample Recommended Circuit



<WARNING>

Semiconductor devices may be permanently damaged by application of stress (including, without limitation, voltage, current or temperature) in excess of absolute maximum ratings. Do not exceed any of these ratings.

Recommended Operating Conditions

($V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0\text{ V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Value		Unit	Remarks
		Min	Max		
Power supply voltage	V_{CC} , AV_{CC}	4.5	5.5	V	Recommended operation guarantee range (When 5.0 V is used)
		3.0	3.6	V	Recommended operation guarantee range (When 3.3 V is used)
		2.7	5.5	V	Operation guarantee range ^{*1}
Smoothing capacitor ^{*2}	C_S	4.7 (tolerance within $\pm 50\%$)		μF	Use a ceramic capacitor or a capacitor that has the similar frequency characteristics. Use a capacitor with a capacitance greater than C_S as the smoothing capacitor on the VCC pin.
Operating temperature	T_A	-40	+105	$^{\circ}\text{C}$	
		-40	+125	$^{\circ}\text{C}$	^{*3}

*1: When it is used outside recommended operation guarantee range (range of the operation guarantee), contact your sales representative.

The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is $2.8\text{ V} \pm 8\%$ (2.576 V to 3.024 V). This LVD setting and internal LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed operation voltage, as these detection levels are below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the

minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.

*2: See the following diagram for details on the connection of smoothing capacitor C_s .

*3: When it is used under this condition, contact your sales representative.

· C Pin Connection Diagram



<WARNING>

The recommended operating conditions are required in order to ensure the normal operation of the semiconductor device. All of the device's electrical characteristics are warranted when the device is operated under these conditions.

Any use of semiconductor devices will be under their recommended operating condition. Operation under any conditions other than these conditions may adversely affect reliability of device and could result in device failure. No warranty is made with respect to any use, operating conditions or combinations not represented on this data sheet. If you are considering application under any conditions other than listed herein, please contact sales representatives beforehand.

DC Characteristics

 (T_A: -40 °C to +105 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions		Value			Unit	Remarks
					Min	Typ	Max		
Power supply current	I _{CC5}	VCC	Operating frequency F _{CP} = 80 MHz, F _{Cpp} = 40 MHz, at normal operation		-	60	80	mA	
			Operating frequency F _{CP} = 80 MHz, F _{Cpp} = 40 MHz, at Flash write		-	70	90	mA	
			Operating frequency F _{CP} = 80 MHz, F _{Cpp} = 40 MHz, at Flash erase		-	70	90	mA	
			Operating frequency F _{CP} = 64 MHz, F _{Cpp} = 32 MHz, at normal operation		-	54	71	mA	
			Operating frequency F _{CP} = 64 MHz, F _{Cpp} = 32 MHz, at Flash write		-	64	81	mA	
			Operating frequency F _{CP} = 64 MHz, F _{Cpp} = 32 MHz, at Flash erase		-	64	81	mA	
			Operating frequency F _{CP} = 48 MHz, F _{Cpp} = 24 MHz, at normal operation		-	46	62	mA	
			Operating frequency F _{CP} = 48 MHz, F _{Cpp} = 24 MHz, at Flash write		-	56	72	mA	
			Operating frequency F _{CP} = 48 MHz, F _{Cpp} = 24 MHz, at Flash erase		-	56	72	mA	
	I _{CCS5}		Operating frequency F _{CP} = 80 MHz, F _{Cpp} = 40 MHz, at CPU sleep mode		-	45	61	mA	
	I _{CCBS5}		Operating frequency F _{CP} = 80 MHz, F _{Cpp} = 40 MHz, at bus sleep mode		-	23	51	mA	
	I _{CCt5}		Watch mode	When using crystal 4 MHz T _A = +25 °C*	-	1500	2610	μA	
				When using built-in CR clock 50 kHz T _A = +25 °C*	-	450	2000		
				When using sub clock 32 kHz T _A = +25 °C*	-	460	2000		
	I _{CCH5}		Stop mode	T _A = +25 °C*	-	450	2000	μA	
	I _{CCt52}		Watch mode (power off)	When using crystal 4 MHz T _A = +25 °C*	-	1100	1300	μA	LVD/ RTC operation, Backup RAM 8 KB retention
				When using built-in CR clock 50 kHz , T _A = +25 °C*	-	77	267		
				When using sub clock 32 kHz T _A = +25 °C*	-	100	285		
	I _{CCH52}		Stop mode (power off)	T _A = +25 °C*	-	74	265	μA	Backup RAM 8 KB retention

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions		Value			Unit	Remarks	
					Min	Typ	Max			
Power supply current	I _{CC5}	VCC	Operating frequency F _{CP} = 80 MHz, F _{cpp} = 40 MHz, at normal operation		-	60	102	mA		
			Operating frequency F _{CP} = 80 MHz, F _{cpp} = 40 MHz, at Flash write		-	70	115	mA		
			Operating frequency F _{CP} = 80 MHz, F _{cpp} = 40 MHz, at Flash erase		-	70	115	mA		
			Operating frequency F _{CP} = 64 MHz, F _{cpp} = 32 MHz, at normal operation		-	54	92	mA		
			Operating frequency F _{CP} = 64 MHz, F _{cpp} = 32 MHz, at Flash write		-	64	105	mA		
			Operating frequency F _{CP} = 64 MHz, F _{cpp} = 32 MHz, at Flash erase		-	64	105	mA		
			Operating frequency F _{CP} = 48 MHz, F _{cpp} = 24 MHz, at normal operation		-	46	82	mA		
			Operating frequency F _{CP} = 48 MHz, F _{cpp} = 24 MHz, at Flash write		-	56	95	mA		
			Operating frequency F _{CP} = 48 MHz, F _{cpp} = 24 MHz, at Flash erase		-	56	95	mA		
	I _{CCS5}		Operating frequency F _{CP} = 80 MHz, F _{cpp} = 40 MHz, at CPU sleep mode		-	45	82	mA		
	I _{CCBS5}		Operating frequency F _{CP} = 80 MHz, F _{cpp} = 40 MHz, at bus sleep mode		-	23	72	mA		
	I _{CCT5}		Watch mode	When using crystal 4 MHz T _A = +25 °C*		-	1500	2610	μA	
				When using built-in CR clock 50 kHz T _A = +25 °C*		-	450	2000		
				When using sub clock 32 kHz T _A = +25 °C*		-	460	2000		
	I _{CCH5}		Stop mode	T _A = +25 °C*		-	450	2000	μA	
	I _{CCT52}		Watch mode (power off)	When using crystal 4 MHz T _A = +25 °C*		-	1100	1300	μA	LVD/ RTC operation, Backup RAM 8 KB retention
				When using built-in CR clock 50 kHz , T _A = +25 °C*		-	77	267		
				When using sub clock 32 kHz T _A = +25 °C*		-	100	285		
	I _{CCH52}		Stop mode (power off)	T _A = +25 °C*		-	74	265	μA	Backup RAM 8 KB retention

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value			Unit	Remarks
				Min	Typ	Max		
Input leak current	I _{IL}	All input pins	V _{CC} = AV _{CC} = 5.5 V V _{SS} < V _I < V _{CC}	-5	-	5	μA	
Input capacitance 1	C _{IN1}	Other than V _{CC} , V _{SS} , AV _{CC} , AV _{SS} , C	-	-	5	15	pF	
Pull-up resistance	R _{UP1}	RSTX, NMIX	V _{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %	25	-	100	kΩ	
			V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V	45	-	140		
	R _{UP2}	P073,074 076,077	V _{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %	25	-	60		
			V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V	33	-	90		
	R _{UP3}	Port pin other than P035, 041,073,074, 076,077,093, 122	V _{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %	25	-	100	kΩ	
			V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V	45	-	140		
“H” level output voltage	V _{OH1}	Normal output pin	V _{CC} = 4.5 V I _{OH} = -4.0 mA	V _{CC} -0.5	-	V _{CC}	V	
			V _{CC} = 3.0 V I _{OH} = -2.0 mA					
	V _{OH2}	P073,074,076, 077	V _{CC} = 4.5 V I _{OH} = -3.0 mA	V _{CC} -0.5	-	V _{CC}	V	I ² C pin output
	V _{OH3}	P103 to 106	V _{CC} = 4.5 V I _{OH} = -12.0 mA	V _{CC} -0.5	-	V _{CC}	V	
			V _{CC} = 3.0 V I _{OH} = -8.0 mA					
	V _{OH3}	P103 to 106	V _{CC} = 3.0 V I _{OH} = -8.0 mA	V _{CC} -0.5	-	V _{CC}	V	
“L” level output voltage	V _{OL1}	Normal output pin	V _{CC} = 4.5 V I _{OL} = 4.0 mA	0	-	0.4	V	
			V _{CC} = 3.0 V I _{OL} = 2.0 mA					
	V _{OL2}	P073,074,076, 077	V _{CC} = 4.5 V I _{OL} = 3.0 mA	0	-	0.4	V	I ² C pin output
	V _{OL3}	P103 to 106	V _{CC} = 4.5 V I _{OL} = 12.0 mA	0	-	0.4	V	
			V _{CC} = 3.0 V I _{OL} = 8.0 mA					
	V _{OL3}	P103 to 106	V _{CC} = 3.0 V I _{OL} = 8.0 mA	0	-	0.4	V	

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value			Unit	Remarks
				Min	Typ	Max		
“H” level input voltage	V_{IH1}	P000,002,003, 005,020,022, 024,026,150, 151,035,041, 045,055,057, 071-077,081, 082,093,096, 097,100-102, 111,115,116, 122,126,130, 134,142,143, 144,153	CMOS hysteresis input level	$0.7 \times V_{CC}$	-	V_{CC}	V	
	V_{IH3}	Port other than V_{IH1}	Automotive input level	$0.8 \times V_{CC}$	-	V_{CC}	V	
	V_{IH5}	RSTX,NMIX,MD 0,MD1	CMOS hysteresis input level	$0.8 \times V_{CC}$	-	V_{CC}	V	
	V_{IHT}	DEBUGIF	TTL input level	2	-	V_{CC}	V	
“L” level input voltage	V_{IL1}	P000,002,003, 005,020,022, 024,026,150, 151,035,041, 045,055,057, 071-077,081, 082,093,096, 097,100-102, 111,115,116, 122,126,130, 134,142,143, 144,153	CMOS hysteresis input level	V_{SS}	-	$0.3 \times V_{CC}$	V	
	V_{IL3}	Port other than V_{IH1}	Automotive input level	V_{SS}	-	$0.5 \times V_{CC}$	V	
	V_{IL5}	RSTX,NMIX,MD 0,MD1	CMOS hysteresis input level	V_{SS}	-	$0.2 \times V_{CC}$	V	
	V_{ILT}	DEBUGIF	TTL input level	V_{SS}	-	0.8	V	

*: It is a standard in BRAMSC (Backup RAM sleep control bit) = 1 (Enter the state of the sleep at the standby mode) condition.

AC Characteristics
(1) Main Clock Timing

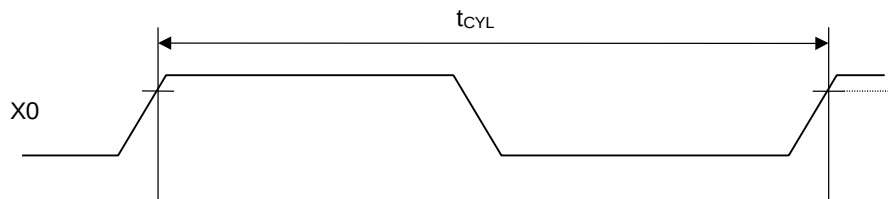
(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value			Unit	Remarks
				Min	Typ	Max		
Source oscillation clock frequency	F _C	X0, X1	-	-	4	16	MHz	
Source oscillation clock cycle time	t _{CYL}	X0, X1		62.5	250	-	ns	
Internal operating clock frequency ^{*1}	F _{CP}	-		2	-	80	MHz	CPU clock
	F _{CPP}			1		40		Peripheral bus clock
	F _{CPT}			1		40		External bus clock (When V _{CC} = 5.0 V is used) ^{*2}
				1		32		External bus clock (When V _{CC} = 3.3 V is used)
Internal operating clock cycle time ^{*1}	t _{CP}	-		12.5	-	500	ns	CPU clock
	t _{CPP}			25		1000		Peripheral bus clock
	t _{CPT}			25		1000		External bus clock (When V _{CC} = 5.0 V is used)
				31.25		1000		External bus clock (When V _{CC} = 3.3 V is used)
CAN PLL jitter (during lock)	t _{PJ}	-	-10	-	10	ns	F _{CP} = 80 MHz (4 MHz×Multiplied by 20)	
Built-in CR oscillation frequency	F _{CCR}	-	50	100	150	kHz		

*1: The maximum / minimum value is defined when using the main clock and PLL clock.

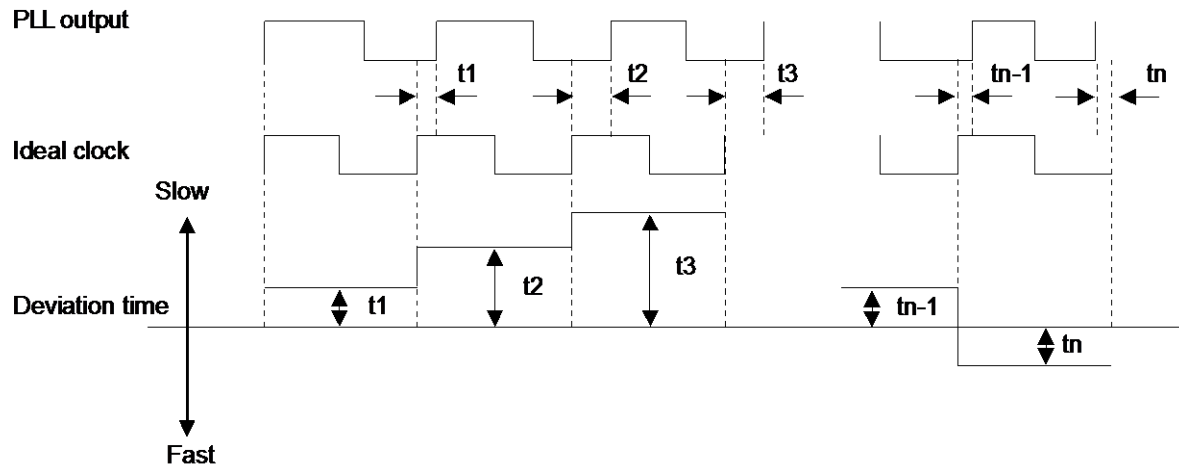
*2: Please use it with external load capacity 12 pF or less for V_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V (40 MHz operation).

• X0,X1 clock timing



• CAN PLL jitter

Deviation time from the ideal clock is assured per cycle out of 20, 000 cycles.



(1-2) Sub clock timing

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value			Unit	Remarks
				Min	Typ	Max		
Source oscillation clock frequency	F _{CL}	X0A, X1A	-	-	32.768	-	kHz	
Source oscillation clock cycle time	t _{LCYL}	X0A, X1A		-	30.52	-	μs	

· X0A,X1A clock timing



• Guaranteed operation range

Internal operation clock frequency vs. Power supply voltage



Note: The power supply voltage, which is the low-voltage detection setting voltage or lower, is in the reset state.

Oscillation clock frequency vs. Internal operation clock frequency

		Internal operation clock frequency							
		Main Clock	PLL clock						
			Multiplied by 1	Multiplied by 2	Multiplied by 3	Multiplied by 4	...	Multiplied by 19	Multiplied by 20
Oscillation clock frequency	4 MHz	2 MHz	4 MHz	8 MHz	12 MHz	16 MHz	...	76 MHz	80 MHz

• Example of oscillation circuit



Note: As to the product with its clock supervisor's initial value is "ON", when the oscillator is unable to start within 20 ms from the stop state the clock supervisor will detect the oscillation stop. As a result, the CPU moves to the fail safe operation.

Design your print circuit board so that the oscillator can start oscillation within 20 ms. Moreover, it is recommended to be designed after the match evaluation of the circuit is requested to the departure pendulum maker when the oscillation circuit is composed.

AC characteristics are specified by the following measurement reference voltage values.



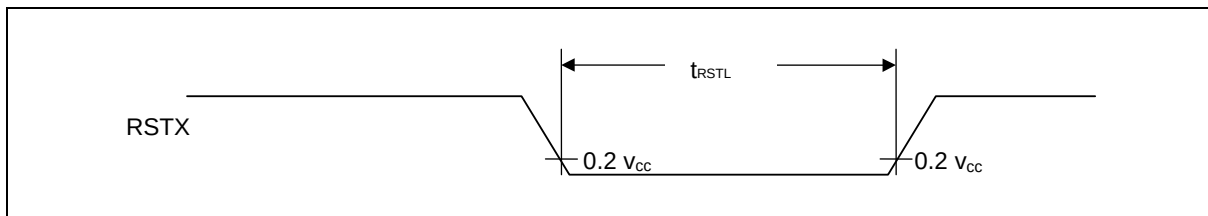
(2) Reset Input

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
Reset input time	t _{RSTL}	RSTX	—	10	—	μs	When normal operation
				Oscillation time of oscillator* +100	—	μs	At Stop mode At Power-on* ²
				100	—	μs	At Watch mode
Width for reset input removal				1	—	μs	

*1: The oscillation time of the oscillator is the time it takes for the amplitude of the oscillations to reach 90 %. For crystal oscillators, this time is between several ms and several tens of ms, for ceramic oscillators the time is between several hundred μs and several ms, and for an external clock, the time is 0 ms.

*2: In case of using CY91F52xxxD or CY91F52xxxE and corresponding to note in (3) Power-on Conditions of next subsection, assert RSTX with power-on.



(3) Power-on Conditions

(3-1) [CY9152xxxB/CY9152xxxC/CY9152xxxD]

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value			Unit	Remarks
				Min	Typ	Max		
Level detection voltage	—	V _{CC}	—	2.024	2.2	2.376	V	
Level detection hysteresis width	—	V _{CC}	—	—	100	—	mV	
Level detection time	—	—	—	—	—	30	μs	*1
Power off time	t _{OFF}	V _{CC}	—	50	—	—	ms	*2
Power ramp rate	dV/dt	V _{CC}	V _{CC} : 0.2 V to 2.376 V	—	—	4	mV/μs	*3
C pin voltage at Power-on	—	C	—	—	—	60	mV	*4

*1: This spec is at 4 mV/μs of power ramp rate. If the power ramp rate is faster than 4mV/μs, there is the possibility to generate or release after the power supply voltage has exceeded the detection voltage range.

*2: V_{CC} must be held below 0.2 V for a minimum period of t_{OFF}.

*3: Power-on can detect by satisfying power ramp rate when power off time is not satisfied.

*4: C-pin voltage is below 60 mV when V_{CC} is turned on again.

Note:

When using CY91F52xxxB/C, either *2 or *3 or *4 must be satisfied. When neither *2 nor *3 nor *4 can be satisfied, use CY91F52xxxD and assert external reset (RSTX) at power-up and at any brownout event.

• Power off time, Power ramp rate, C pin voltage at Power-on



(3-2) [CY9152xxxE]

 (T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value			Unit	Remarks
				Min	Typ	Max		
Level detection voltage	–	V _{CC}	–	2.024	2.2	2.376	V	
Level detection hysteresis width	–	V _{CC}	–	–	100	–	mV	
Level detection time	–	–	–	–	–	30	μs	*1
Power off time	t _{OFF1}	V _{CC}	V _{CC} ≤ 0.2 V	50	–	–	ms	*2
	t _{OFF2}	V _{CC}	V _{CC} ≤ 1.3 V	100	–	–	μs	*4
Power ramp rate	dV/dt	V _{CC}	V _{CC} : 0.2 V to 2.376 V (t _{OFF1} < 50 ms)	–	–	50	mV/μs	*3
	dV/dt	V _{CC}	V _{CC} : 1.3 V to 2.376 V (t _{OFF2} ≥ 100 μs)	–	–	1000	mV/μs	*4
C pin voltage at Power-on	–	C	–	–	–	60	mV	*5
Maximum ramp rate guaranteed to not generate power-on reset	dV/dt	V _{CC}	V _{CC} : Between 2.4 V and 4.5 V	–	–	50	mV/μs	*6

*1: The specified level detection time applies only for power ramp rate of 1000 mV/μs or less.

*2: V_{CC} must be held below 0.2 V for a minimum period of t_{OFF1}.

*3: Power-on can detect by satisfying power ramp rate when t_{OFF1} is not satisfied.

*4: V_{CC} must be held below 1.3 V for a minimum period of t_{OFF2}.

Power ramp rate must be 1000 mV/μs or less from 1.3 V to 2.376 V.

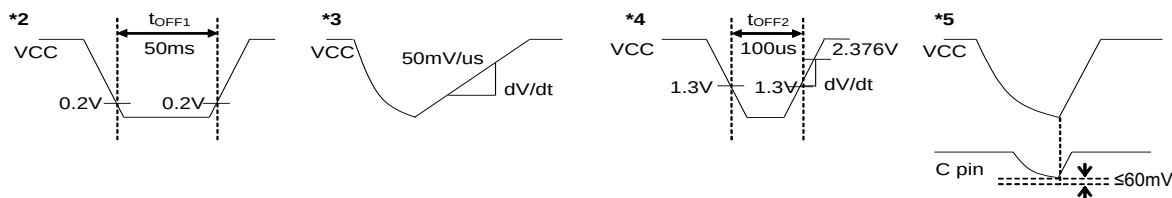
Power-on can detect by satisfying power ramp rate and power off time.

*5: C-pin voltage is below 60 mV when V_{CC} is turned on again.

*6: This specification is specified the power supply fluctuation after power on detection. When V_{CC} voltage is between 2.4 V and 4.5 V, the power supply fluctuation is below 50 mV/μs, the detection of power-on is suppressed. The power-on does not detect in any power fluctuation between 4.5 V and 5.5 V.

Note: When using CY91F52xxxE, either *2 or *3 or *4 or *5 must be satisfied. When neither *2 nor *3 nor *4 nor *5 can be satisfied, assert external reset (RSTX) at power-up and at any brownout event.

• Power off time, Power ramp rate, C pin voltage at Power-on



- Maximum ramp rate guaranteed to not generate power-on reset



(4) Multi-function Serial

(4-1) CSIO timing

(4-1-1) Bit setting: SMR: MD2 = 0, SMR: MD1 = 1, SMR : MD0 = 0, SMR: SCINV = 0, SCR:SPI = 0

(TA: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V±0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
Serial clock cycle time	t _{SCYC}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	4t _{CPP}	-	ns	Internal shift clock mode output pin : C _L = 50 pF
SCK ↓ → SOT delay time	t _{SLOVI}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-30	30	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SOT3 , SOT4		-300	300	ns	
Valid SIN → SCK ↑ setup time	t _{IVSHI}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN2, SIN5 to SIN11		34	-	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SIN3 , SIN4		300	-	ns	
SCK ↑ → Valid SIN hold time	t _{SHIXI}	SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11		0	-	ns	
Serial clock "H" pulse width	t _{SHSL}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	t _{CPP} +10	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C _L = 50 pF
Serial clock "L" pulse width	t _{SLSH}			2t _{CPP} -10	-	ns	
SCK ↓ → SOT delay time	t _{SLOVE}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-	33	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SOT3 , SOT4		-	300	ns	
Valid SIN → SCK ↑ setup time	t _{IVSHE}	SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11		10	-	ns	
SCK ↑ → Valid SIN hold time	t _{SHIXE}			20	-	ns	
SCK fall time	t _F	SCK0 to SCK11		-	5	ns	
SCK rise time	t _R	SCK0 to SCK11		-	5	ns	

Notes:

AC characteristic in CLK synchronized mode.

C_L is the load capacitance applied to pins during testing.

The maximum baud rate is limited by internal operation clock used and other parameters. Please use ch.3 and ch.4 with maximum baud rate 400 kbps or less.

See Hardware Manual for details.

• Internal shift clock mode



• External shift clock mode



(4-1-2) Bit setting: SMR: MD2 = 0, SMR: MD1 = 1, SMR : MD0 = 0, SMR: SCINV = 1, SCR:SPI = 0

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
Serial clock cycle time	t _{SCYC}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	4t _{CPP}	-	ns	Internal shift clock mode output pin : C _L = 50 pF
SCK ↑ → SOT delay time	t _{SHOVI}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-30	30	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SOT3 , SOT4		-300	300	ns	
Valid SIN → SCK ↓ setup time	t _{IVSLI}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN2, SIN5 to SIN11		34	-	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SIN3, SIN4		300	-	ns	
SCK ↓ → Valid SIN hold time	t _{SLIXI}	SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11		0	-	ns	
Serial clock "H"pulse width	t _{SHSL}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	t _{CPP} +10	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C _L = 50 pF
Serial clock "L" pulse width	t _{SLSH}			2t _{CPP} -10	-	ns	
SCK ↑ → SOT delay time	t _{SHOVE}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-	33	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SOT3 , SOT4		-	300	ns	
Valid SIN → SCK ↓ setup time	t _{IVSLE}	SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11		10	-	ns	
SCK ↓ → Valid SIN hold time	t _{SLIXE}			20	-	ns	
SCK fall time	t _F			SCK0 to SCK11	-	5	ns
SCK rise time	t _R	SCK0 to SCK11		-	5	ns	

Notes:

AC characteristic in CLK synchronized mode.

C_L is the load capacitance applied to pins during testing.

The maximum baud rate is limited by internal operation clock used and other parameters. Please use ch.3 and ch.4 with maximum baud rate 400 kbps or less.

See Hardware Manual for details.

□ Internal shift clock mode



• External shift clock mode



(4-1-3) Bit setting: SMR : MD2 = 0, SMR:MD1 = 1, SMR : MD0 = 0, SMR:SCINV = 0, SCR:SPI = 1

(TA: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
Serial clock cycle time	t _{SCYC}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	4t _{CPP}	-	ns	Internal shift clock mode output pin : C _L = 50 pF
SCK ↑ → SOT delay time	t _{SHOVI}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-30	30	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SOT3 , SOT4		-300	300	ns	
Valid SIN → SCK ↓ setup time	t _{IVSLI}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN2, SIN5 to SIN11		34	-	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SIN3 , SIN4		300	-	ns	
SCK ↓ → Valid SIN hold time	t _{SLIXI}	SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11		0	-	ns	
SOT→SCK↓ delay time	t _{SOVLI}	SCK0 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT11		2t _{CPP} -30	-	ns	
Serial clock "H"pulse width	t _{SHSL}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	t _{CPP+} 10	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C _L = 50 pF
Serial clock "L" pulse width	t _{SLSH}			2t _{CPP} -10	-	ns	
SCK ↑ → SOT delay time	t _{SHOVE}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-	33	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SOT3 , SOT4		-	300	ns	
Valid SIN → SCK ↓ setup time	t _{IVSHE}	SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11		10	-	ns	
SCK ↓ → Valid SIN hold time	t _{SLIXE}			20	-	ns	
SCK fall time	t _F	SCK0 to SCK11		-	5	ns	
SCK rise time	t _R	SCK0 to SCK11		-	5	ns	

Notes:

AC characteristic in CLK synchronized mode.

C_L is the load capacitance applied to pins during testing.

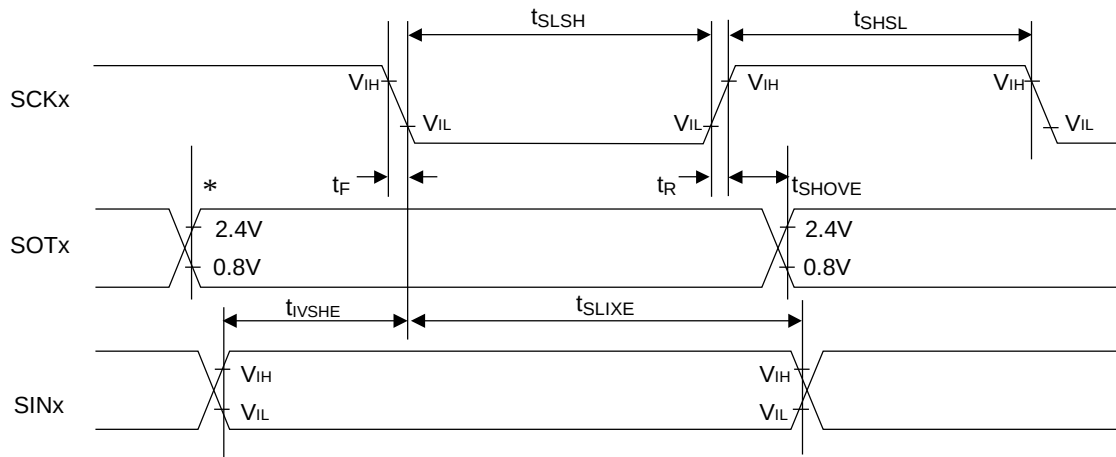
The maximum baud rate is limited by internal operation clock used and other parameters. Please use ch.3 and ch.4 with maximum baud rate 400 kbps or less.

See Hardware Manual for details.

□ Internal shift clock mode



• External shift clock mode



*: It writes in the TDR register and, then, it changes.

(4-1-4) Bit setting: SMR : MD2 = 0, SMR:MD1 = 1, SMR : MD0 = 0, SMR:SCINV = 1, SCR:SPI = 1

(TA: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = A V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
Serial clock cycle time	t _{SCYC}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	4t _{CPP}	-	ns	Internal shift clock mode output pin : C _L = 50 pF
SCK↓→ SOT delay time	t _{SLOVI}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-30	30	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SOT3 , SOT4		-300	300	ns	
Valid SIN → SCK↑setup time	t _{IVSHI}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN2, SIN5 to SIN11		34	-	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SIN3 , SIN4		300	-	ns	
SCK↑→ Valid SIN hold time	t _{SHIXI}	SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11		0	-	ns	
SOT→SCK↑ delay time	t _{SOVHI}	SCK0 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT11		2t _{CPP} -30	-	ns	
Serial clock "H"pulse width	t _{SHSL}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	t _{CPP} +10	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C _L = 50 pF
Serial clock "L" pulse width	t _{SLSH}			2t _{CPP} -10	-	ns	
SCK↓→ SOT delay time	t _{SLOVE}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-	33	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SOT3 , SOT4		-	300	ns	
Valid SIN → SCK↑setup time	t _{IVSHE}	SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11		10	-	ns	
SCK↑→ Valid SIN hold time	t _{SHIXE}			20	-	ns	
SCK fall time	t _F	SCK0 to SCK11		-	5	ns	
SCK rise time	t _R	SCK0 to SCK11		-	5	ns	

Notes:

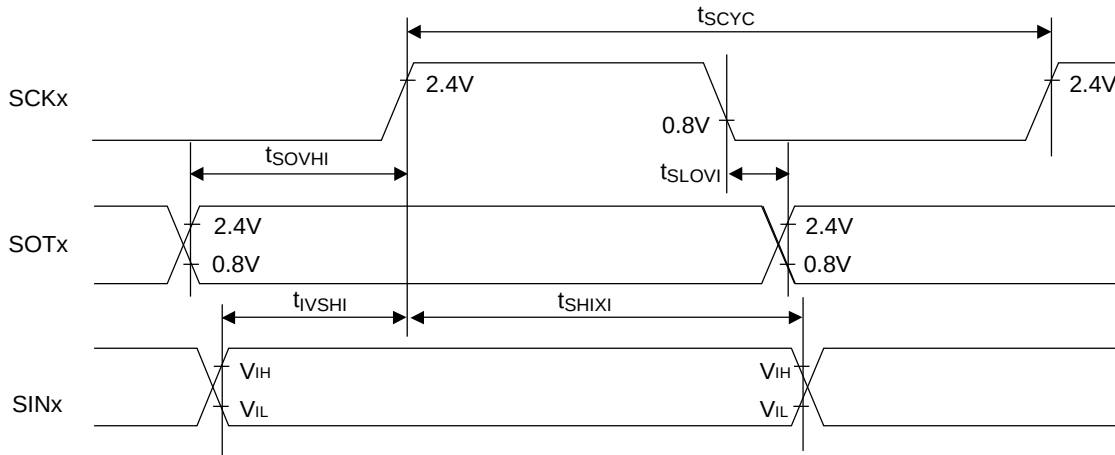
AC characteristic in CLK synchronized mode.

C_L is the load capacitance applied to pins during testing.

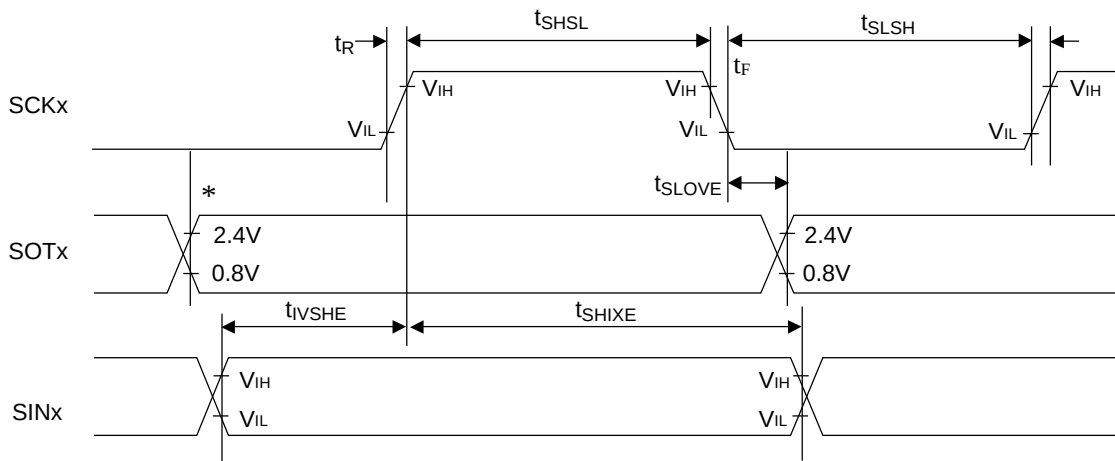
The maximum baud rate is limited by internal operation clock used and other parameters. Please use ch.3 and ch.4 with maximum baud rate 400 kbps or less.

See Hardware Manual for details.

• Internal shift clock mode



• External shift clock mode



*: It writes in the TDR register and, then, it changes.

(4-1-5) Bit setting: SMR:MD2 = 0, SMR:MD1 = 1, SMR:MD0 = 0,

When Serial chip select is used : SCSCR:CSEN = 1,

Serial clock output mark level "H" : SMR,SCSFR:SCINV = 0,

Serial chip select Inactive level "H" : SCSCR,SCSFR:CSLVL = 1

(TA: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V±0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
SCS↓→SCK↓ setup time	t _{CSSI}	SCK1, SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1, SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	t _{CSSU} -50 *1	t _{CSSU} +0 *1	ns	Internal shift clock mode output pin : C _L = 50 pF
		SCK3, SCK4 SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43		t _{CSSU} -50 *1	t _{CSSU} +300 *1	ns	
SCK↑→SCS↑ hold time	t _{CSHI}	SCK1, SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1, SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		t _{CSHD} -10 *2	t _{CSHD} +50 *2	ns	
		SCK3, SCK4 SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43		t _{CSHD} -300 *2	t _{CSHD} +50 *2	ns	
SCS deselect time	t _{CSDI}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		t _{CSDS} -50 *3	t _{CSDS} +50 *3	ns	

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
SCS $\downarrow$ →SCK $\downarrow$ setup time	t _{CSSE}	SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	3t _{CPP} +30	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C _L = 50 pF
SCK $\uparrow$ →SCS $\uparrow$ hold time	t _{CSHE}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		+0	-	ns	
SCS deselect time	t _{CSDE}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		3t _{CPP} +30	-	ns	
SCS $\downarrow$ →SOT delay time	t _{DSE}	SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1 , SOT2 , SOT5 to SOT11		-	40	ns	
		SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43 SOT3 , SOT4		-	300	ns	
SCS $\uparrow$ →SOT delay time	t _{DEE}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1 to SOT11	-	+0	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C _L = 50 pF
SCK $\downarrow$ →SCS $\downarrow$ clock switch time	t _{SCC}	SCK1 , SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	3t _{CPP} -10	3t _{CPP} +50	ns	Internal shift clock mode Round operation output pin: C _L = 50 pF
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		3t _{CPP} -300	3t _{CPP} +50	ns	

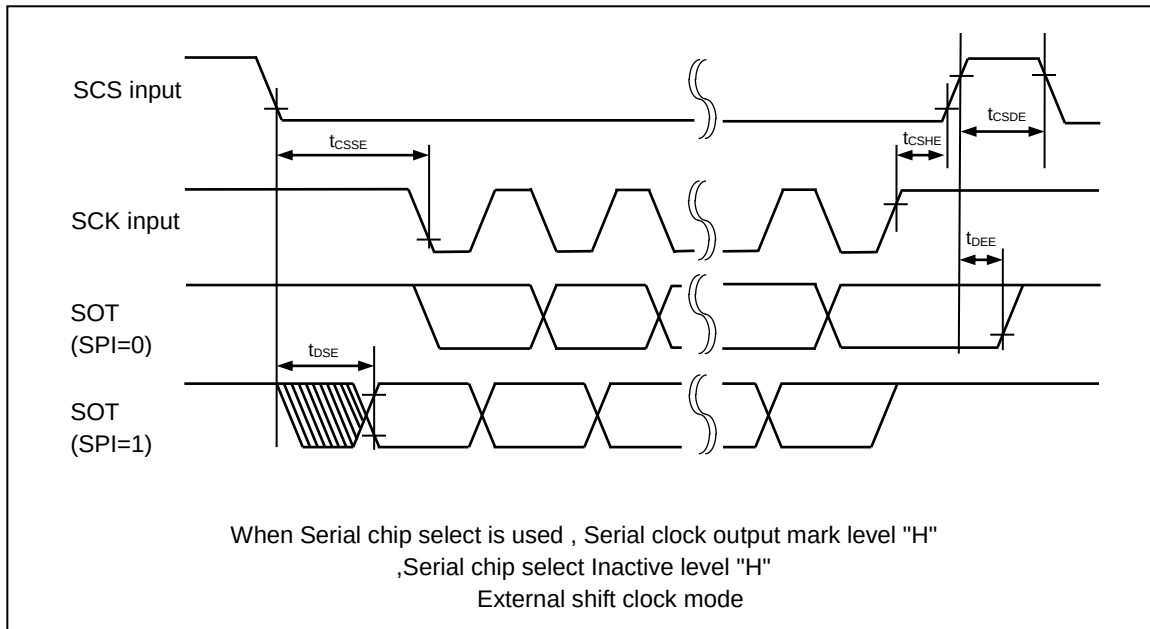
*1: t_{CSSU} = SCSTR:CSSU7-0×Serial chip select timing operating clock

*2: t_{CSHD} = SCSTR:CSHD7-0×Serial chip select timing operating clock

*3: t_{CSDS} = SCSTR:CSDS15-0×Serial chip select timing operating clock

Regardless of the deselect time setting, once after the serial chip select pin becomes inactive, it will take at least five peripheral bus clock cycles to be active again

Please see the hardware manual for details of above-mentioned *1,*2, and *3.





(4-1-6) Bit setting: SMR:MD2 = 0, SMR:MD1 = 1, SMR:MD0 = 0,

When Serial chip select is used : SCSCR:CSEN = 1,

Serial clock output mark level "L" : SMR,SCSFR:SCINV = 1,

Serial chip select Inactive level "H" : SCSCR,SCSFR:CSLVL = 1

(TA: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
SCS↓→SCK↑ setup time	t _{CSSt}	SCK1 , SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	t _{CSSt} -50 *1	t _{CSSt} +0 *1	ns	Internal shift clock mode output pin : C _L = 50 pF
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		t _{CSSt} -50 *1	t _{CSSt} +300 *1	ns	
SCK↓→SCS↑ hold time	t _{CSHt}	SCK1 , SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		t _{CSHt} -10 *2	t _{CSHt} +50 *2	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		t _{CSHt} -300 *2	t _{CSHt} +50 *2	ns	
SCS deselect time	t _{CSDt}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		t _{CSDt} -50 *3	t _{CSDt} +50 *3	ns	

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
SCS↓→SCK↑ setup time	t _{CSSE}	SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	3t _{CPP} +30	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C _L = 50 pF
SCK↓→SCS↑ hold time	t _{CSHE}			+0	-	ns	
SCS deselect time	t _{CSDE}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		3t _{CPP} +30	-	ns	
SCS↓→SOT delay time	t _{DSE}	SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1 , SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-	40	ns	
		SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43 SOT3 , SOT4		-	300	ns	
SCS↑→SOT delay time	t _{DEE}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1 to SOT11	-	+0	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C _L = 50 pF
SCK↑→SCS↓ clock switch time	t _{SCC}	SCK1 , SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	3t _{CPP} -10	3t _{CPP} +50	ns	Internal shift clock mode Round operation output pin: C _L = 50 pF
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		3t _{CPP} -300	3t _{CPP} +50	ns	

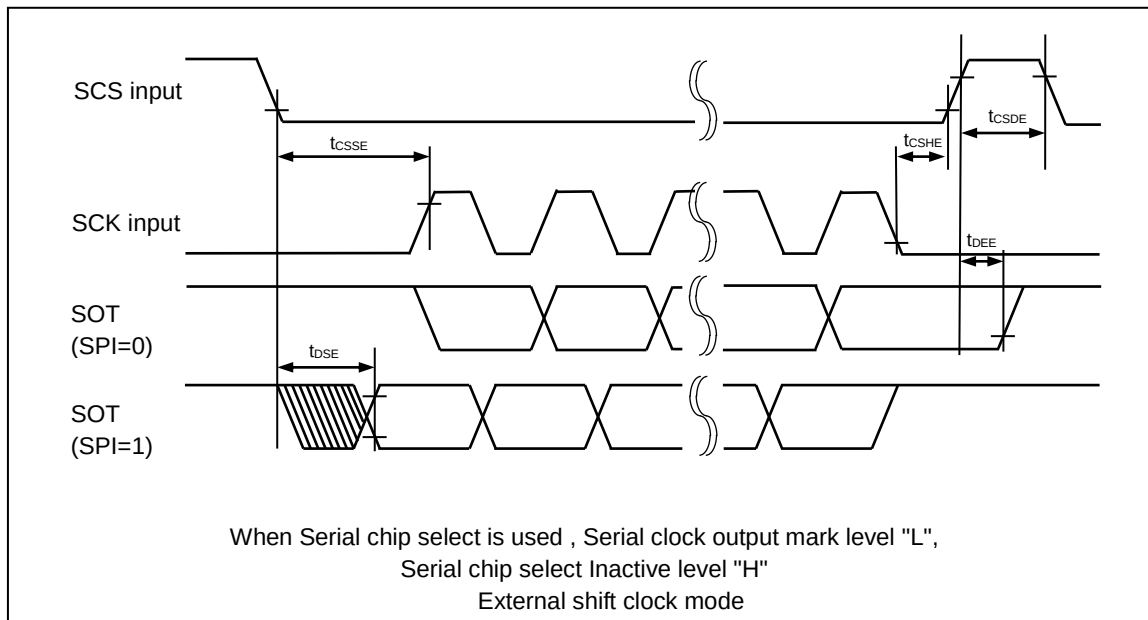
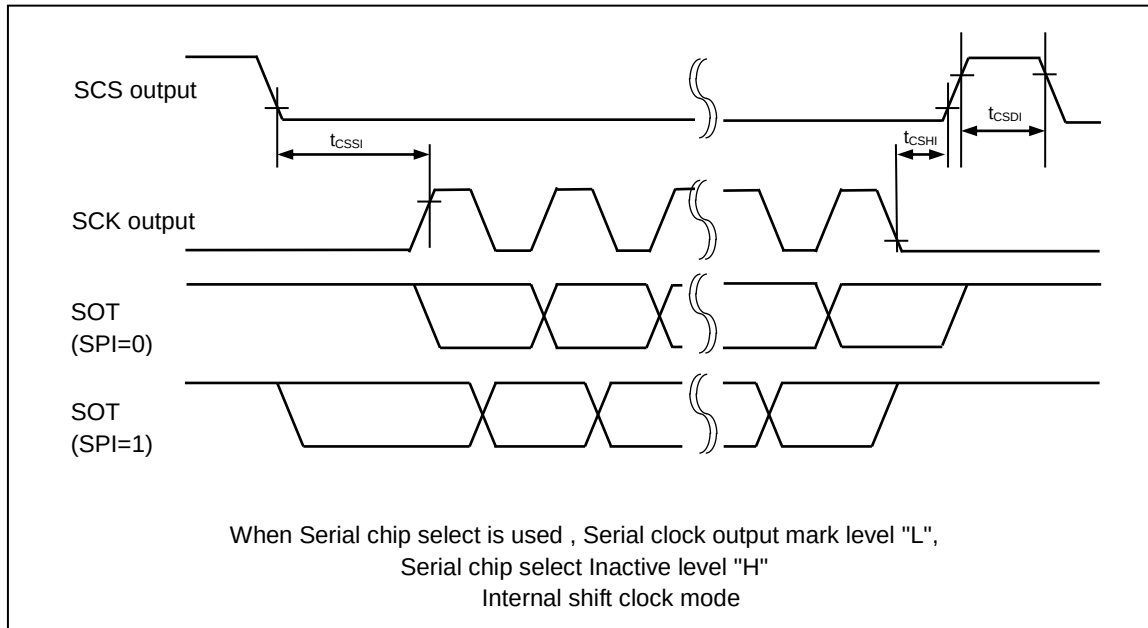
*1: t_{CSSU} = SCSTR:CSSU7-0 × Serial chip select timing operating clock

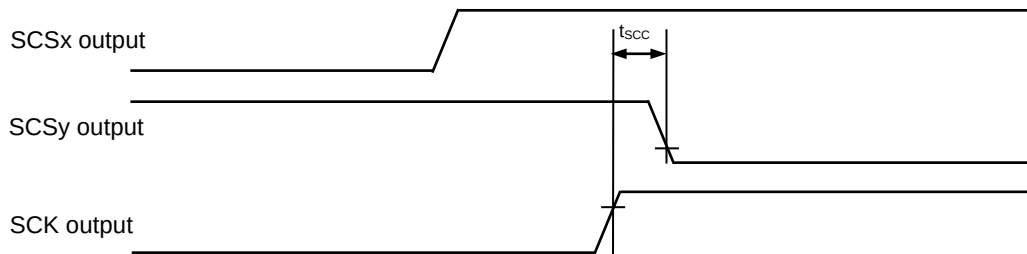
*2: t_{CSHD} = SCSTR:CSHD7-0 × Serial chip select timing operating clock

*3: t_{CSDS} = SCSTR:CSDS15-0 × Serial chip select timing operating clock

Regardless of the deselect time setting, once after the serial chip select pin becomes inactive, it will take at least five peripheral bus clock cycles to be active again

Please see the hardware manual for details of above-mentioned *1,*2, and *3





When Serial chip select is used , Serial clock output mark level "L",
 Serial chip select Inactive level "H"
 Internal shift clock mode , Example of switching clock by round operation (x,y=0,1,2,3)

(4-1-7) Bit setting: SMR:MD2 = 0, SMR:MD1 = 1, SMR:MD0 = 0,

When Serial chip select is used : SCSCR:CSEN = 1,

Serial clock output mark level "H" : SMR,SCSFR:SCINV = 0,

Serial chip select Inactive level "L" : SCSCR,SCSFR:CSLVL = 0

(TA: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3V±0.3V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
SCS↑→SCK↓ setup time	t _{CSSI}	SCK1 , SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	t _{CSSU} -50 *1	t _{CSSU} +0 *1	ns	Internal shift clock mode output pin : C _L = 50 pF
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		t _{CSSU} -50 *1	t _{CSSU} +300 *1	ns	
SCK↑→SCS↓ hold time	t _{CSHI}	SCK1 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		t _{CSHD} -10 *2	t _{CSHD} +50 *2	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		t _{CSHD} -300 *2	t _{CSHD} +50 *2	ns	
SCS deselect time	t _{CSDI}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		t _{CSDS} -50 *3	t _{CSDS} +50 *3	ns	

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
SCS $\uparrow$ →SCK $\downarrow$ setup time	t _{CSSE}	SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	3t _{CPP} +3 0	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C _L = 50 pF
SCK $\uparrow$ →SCS $\downarrow$ hold time	t _{CSHE}			+0	-	ns	
SCS deselect time	t _{CSDE}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		3t _{CPP} +3 0	-	ns	
SCS $\uparrow$ →SOT delay time	t _{DSE}	SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1 , SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-	40	ns	
		SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43 SOT3 , SOT4		-	300	ns	
SCS $\downarrow$ →SOT delay time	t _{DEE}	SCS1 to ~SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1 to SOT11	-	+0	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C _L = 50 pF
SCK $\downarrow$ →SCS $\uparrow$ clock switch time	t _{SCC}	SCK1 , SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	3t _{CPP} -10	3t _{CPP} +5 0	ns	Internal shift clock mode Round operation output pin: C _L = 50 pF
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		3t _{CPP} -30 0	3t _{CPP} +5 0	ns	

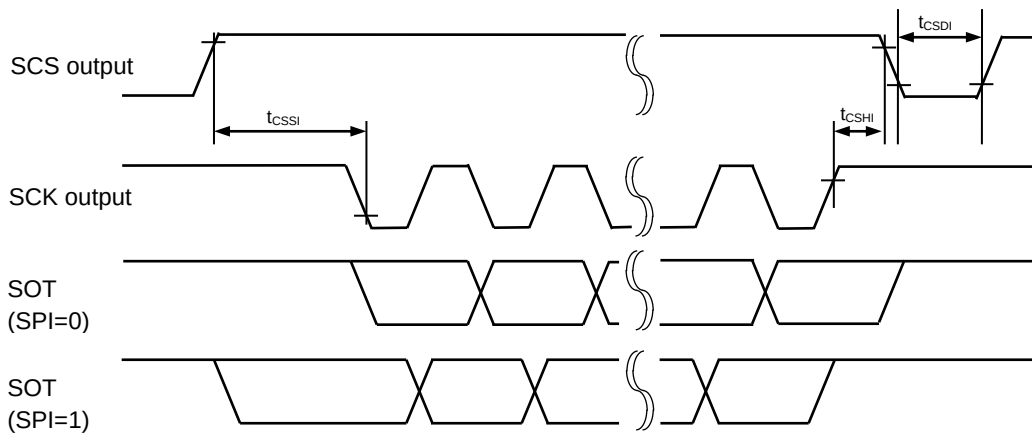
*1: t_{CSSU} = SCSTR:CSSU7-0 × Serial chip select timing operating clock

*2: t_{CSHD} = SCSTR:CSHD7-0 × Serial chip select timing operating clock

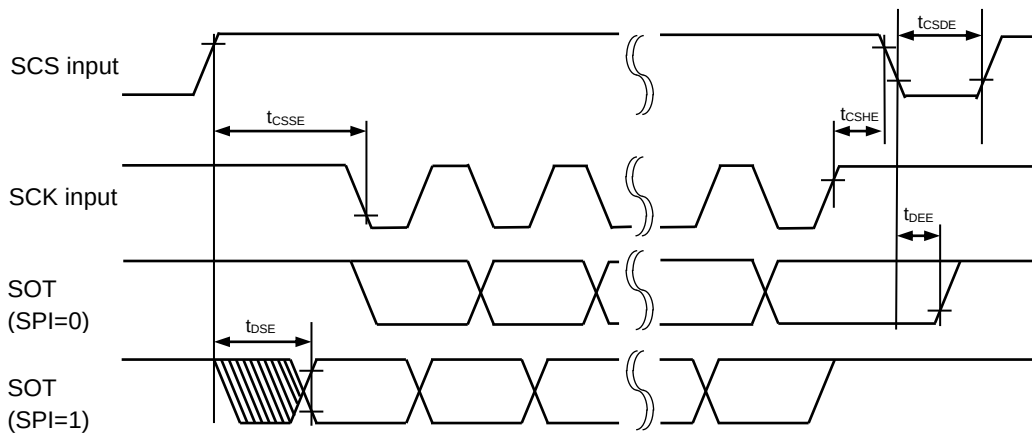
*3: t_{CSDS} = SCSTR:CSDS15-0 × Serial chip select timing operating clock

Regardless of the deselect time setting, once after the serial chip select pin becomes inactive, it will take at least five peripheral bus clock cycles to be active again

Please see the hardware manual for details of above-mentioned *1,*2, and *3.



When Serial chip select is used , Serial clock output mark level "H",
Serial chip select Inactive level "L"
Internal shift clock mode



When Serial chip select is used , Serial clock output mark level "H",
Serial chip select Inactive level "L"
External shift clock mode



When Serial chip select is used , Serial clock output mark level "H",
 Serial chip select Inactive level "L"
 Internal shift clock mode , Example of switching clock by round operation (x,y=0,1,2,3)

(4-1-8) Bit setting: SMR:MD2 = 0, SMR:MD1 = 1, SMR:MD0 = 0,

When Serial chip select is used: SCSCR:CSEN = 1,

Serial clock output mark level "L" : SMR,SCSFR:SCINV = 1,

Serial chip select Inactive level "L" : SCSCR,SCSFR:CSLVL = 0

(TA: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
SCS↑→SCK↑ setup time	t _{CSU}	SCK1 , SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	t _{CSU} -50 *1	t _{CSU} +0 *1	ns	Internal shift clock mode output pin : C _L = 50 pF
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		t _{CSU} -50 *1	t _{CSU} +300 *1	ns	
SCK↓→SCS↓ hold time	t _{CSH}	SCK1 , SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		t _{CSHD} -10 *2	t _{CSHD} +50 *2	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		t _{CSHD} -300 *2	t _{CSHD} +50 *2	ns	
SCS deselect time	t _{CSD}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		t _{CSDS} -50 *3	t _{CSDS} +50 *3	ns	

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
SCS $\uparrow$ →SCK $\uparrow$ setup time	t_{CSSE}	SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	$3t_{CPP}+30$	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$
SCK $\downarrow$ →SCS $\downarrow$ hold time	t_{CSHE}			+0	-	ns	
SCS deselect time	t_{CSDE}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		$3t_{CPP}+30$	-	ns	
SCS $\uparrow$ →SOT delay time	t_{DSE}	SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50~SCS53, SCS60~SCS63, SCS70~SCS73, SCS8~SCS11 SOT1 , SOT2, SOT5~SOT11		-	40	ns	
		SCS3 , SCS40~SCS43 SOT3 ,SOT4		-	300	ns	
SCS $\downarrow$ →SOT delay time	t_{DEE}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1 to SOT11	-	+0	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$
SCK $\uparrow$ →SCS $\uparrow$ clock switch time	t_{SCC}	SCK1 , SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	$3t_{CPP}-10$	$3t_{CPP}+50$	ns	Internal shift clock mode Round operation output pin: $C_L = 50\text{ pF}$
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		$3t_{CPP}-300$	$3t_{CPP}+50$		

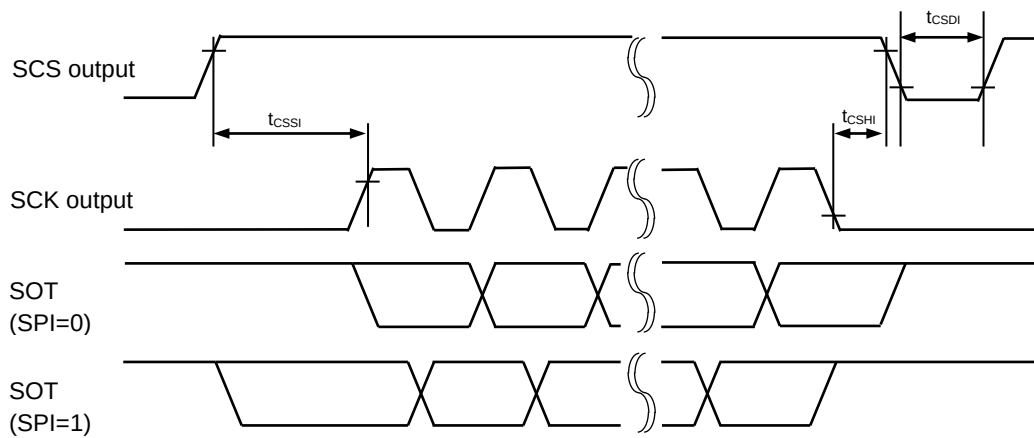
*1: $t_{CSSU} = \text{SCSTR:CSSU7-0} \times \text{Serial chip select timing operating clock}$

*2: $t_{CSHD} = \text{SCSTR:CSHD7-0} \times \text{Serial chip select timing operating clock}$

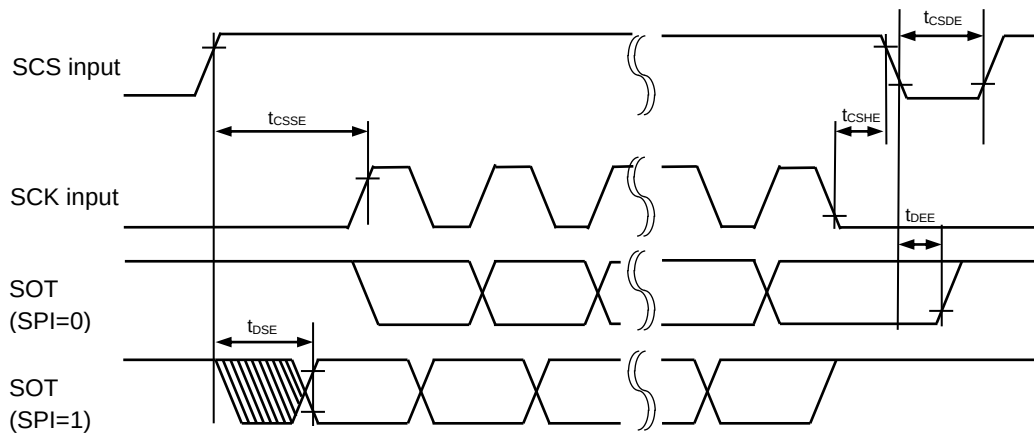
*3: $t_{CSDS} = \text{SCSTR:CSDS15-0} \times \text{Serial chip select timing operating clock}$

Regardless of the deselect time setting, once after the serial chip select pin becomes inactive, it will take at least five peripheral bus clock cycles to be active again

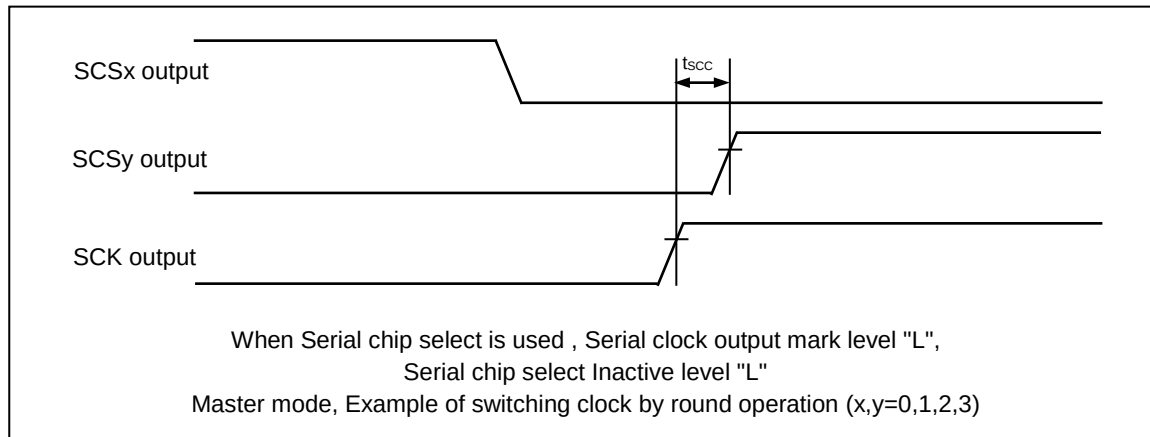
Please see the hardware manual for details of above-mentioned *1,*2, and *3.



When Serial chip select is used , Serial clock output mark level "L",
Serial chip select Inactive level "L"
Master mode



When Serial chip select is used , Serial clock output mark level "L",
Serial chip select Inactive level "L"
Slave mode



(4-2) UART (Asynchronous serial interface) timing

Bit setting: SMR : MD2 = 0, SMR:MD1 = 0, SMR : MD0 = 0

Bit setting: SMR : MD2 = 0, SMR:MD1 = 0, SMR : MD0 = 1

When external clock is selected (BGR:EXT = 1)

(T_A: -40 °C to +125°C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
Serial clock "L" pulse width	t _{SLSH}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	t _{CPP} +10	-	ns	output pin: C _L = 50 pF
Serial clock "H" pulse width	t _{SHSL}			t _{CPP} +10	-	ns	
SCK fall time	t _F			-	5	ns	
SCK rise time	t _R			-	5	ns	

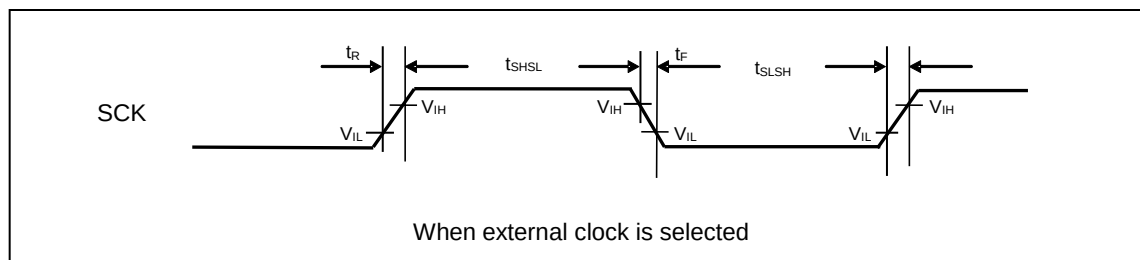


(4-3) LIN Interface (v2.1)(Asynchronous Serial Interface for LIN (v2.1)) timing

Bit setting: SMR : MD2 = 0, SMR:MD1 = 1, SMR : MD0 = 1

 (TA: -40°C to +125°C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
Serial clock "L" pulse width	t _{SLSH}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	t _{CPP} +10	-	ns	output pin: C _L = 50 pF
Serial clock "H" pulse width	t _{SHSL}			t _{CPP} +10	-	ns	
SCK fall time	t _F			-	5	ns	
SCK rise time	t _R			-	5	ns	



(4-4) I²C timing

 (TA: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Standard Mode		Fast Mode* ³		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max	Min	Max		
SCL clock frequency	f _{SCL}	SCK3 to SCK11	C _L = 50 pF R = (V _P /I _{OL}) * ¹	0	100	0	400	kHz	
Repeat "start" condition hold time SDA ↓ → SCL ↓	t _{HDSTA}	SOT3 to SOT11, (SDA) SCK3 to SCK11, (SCL)		4.0	–	0.6	–	μs	
Period of "L" for SCL clock	t _{LOW}	SCK3 to SCK11, (SCL)		4.7	–	1.3	–	μs	
Period of "H" for SCL clock	t _{HIGH}	SCK3 to SCK11, (SCL)		4.0	–	0.6	–	μs	
Repeat "start" condition setup time SCL ↑ → SDA ↓	t _{SUSTA}	SCK3 to SCK11, (SCL)		4.7	–	0.6	–	μs	
Data hold time SCL ↓ → SDA ↓ ↑	t _{HDDAT}	SOT3 to SOT11, (SDA) SCK3 to SCK11, (SCL)		0	3.45* ²	0	0.9* ³	μs	
Data setup time SDA ↓ ↑ → SCL ↑	t _{SUDAT}	SOT3 to SOT11, (SDA) SCK3 to SCK11, (SCL)		250	–	100	–	ns	
"Stop" condition setup time SCL ↑ → SDA ↑	t _{SUSTO}	SOT3 to SOT11, (SDA) SCK3 to SCK11, (SCL)		4.0	–	0.6	–	μs	
Bus-free time between "stop" condition and "start" condition	t _{BUF}	–		4.7	–	1.3	–	μs	
Noise filter	t _{SP}	–	–	2t _{CPP} * ⁴	–	2t _{CPP} * ⁴	–	ns	

Notes: Only ch.3 and ch.4 are standard mode/fast mode correspondence. In ch.5-ch.8, ch.10, and ch.11, only a standard mode is correspondences.

*1: R and C_L represent the pull-up resistance and load capacitance of the SCL and SDA output lines, respectively.

V_p shows that the power-supply voltage of the pull-up resistor and I_{OL} shows the V_{OL} guarantee current.

*2: The maximum t_{HDDAT} only has to be met if the device does not extend the "L" width (t_{LOW}) of the SCL signal.

*3: A fast mode I²C bus device can be used on a standard mode I²C bus system as long as the device satisfies the requirement of

" $t_{SUDAT} \geq 250 \text{ ns}$ ".

*4: t_{CPP} is the peripheral clock cycle time. Adjust the clock of the bus in the surrounding to 8 MHz or more when use I²C.

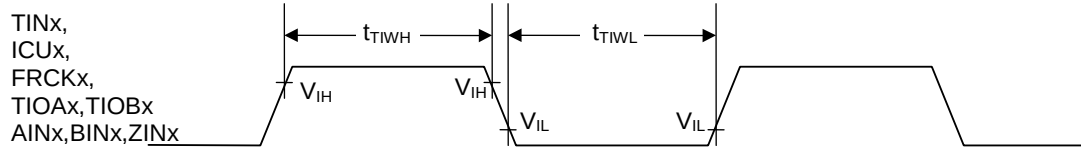
• I²C timing



(5) Timer input timing

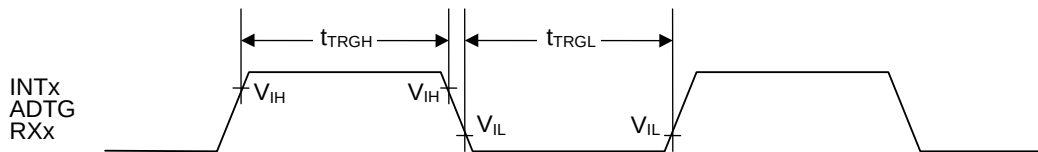
(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
Input pulse width	t _{TIWH} , t _{TIWL}	TIN0 to TIN7 ICU0 to ICU9 FRCK0 to FRCK5 TIOA0, TIOA1, TIOB0, TIOB1, AIN0, AIN1, BIN0, BIN1, ZIN0, ZIN1	—	4t _{CPP}	—	ns	

• Timer input timing

(6) Trigger input timing

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

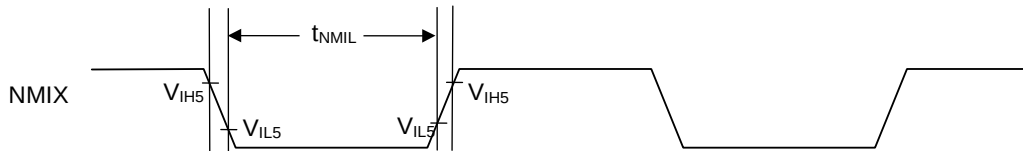
Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
Input pulse width	t _{TRGH} , t _{TRGL}	INT0 to INT15, ADTG, RX0, RX1, RX2	—	5t _{CPP}	—	ns	
				1	—	μs	At stop mode

• Trigger input timing


(7) NMI input timing

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
Input pulse width	t _{NMIL}	NMIX	—	4t _{CPP}	—	ns	

• NMIX input timing

(8) Low voltage detection (External low-voltage detection)

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value			Unit	Remarks
				Min	Typ	Max		
Power supply voltage range	V _{DP5}	VCC	-	2.7	-	5.5	V	
Detection voltage*3	V _{DL}		*1	-8%	LVD5F_SEL[3:0]	+8%	V	LVD5F_SEL[3:0] are programmable. Refer to the hardware manual.
Hysteresis width	V _{HYS}		-	-	0.1	-	V	When power-supply voltage rises
Low voltage detection time	T _d	-	-	-	-	30	μs	
Power supply voltage regulation	-	VCC	-	-2	-	2	V/ms	*2

*1: If the fluctuation of the power supply is faster than the low voltage detection time, there is a possibility to generate or release after the power supply voltage has exceeded the detection voltage range.

*2: Please suppress the change of the power supply within the range of the power-supply voltage regulation to do a low voltage detection by detecting voltage (V_{DL}).

*3: The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8 V ± 8 % (2.576 V to 3.024 V).

This LVD setting cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, as this detection level is below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage (2.7 V).

Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.

(9) Low voltage detection (Internal low-voltage detection)

(TA: -40 °C to +125 °C, VSS = AVSS = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value			Unit	Remarks
				Min	Typ	Max		
Power supply voltage range	V _{RDP5}	-	-	0.6	-	1.4	V	
Detection voltage*2	V _{RDL}		*1	0.8	0.9	1.0	V	When power-supply voltage falls
Hysteresis width	V _{RHYS}		-	-	0.1	-	V	When power-supply voltage rises
Low voltage detection time	-	-	-	-	-	30	μs	

*1: If the fluctuation of the power supply is faster than the low voltage detection time, there is a possibility to generate or release after the power supply voltage has exceeded the detection voltage range.

*2: The detection voltage of the internal low voltage detection is 0.9 V ± 0.1 V.

This LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, as this detection level is below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage.

Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.

(10) External bus I/F (synchronous mode) timing

(TA: -40 °C to +105 °C, VCC = AVCC = 5.0 V ± 10 %/VCC = AVCC = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, VSS = AVSS = 0.0 V)

(external load capacitance 50 pF)

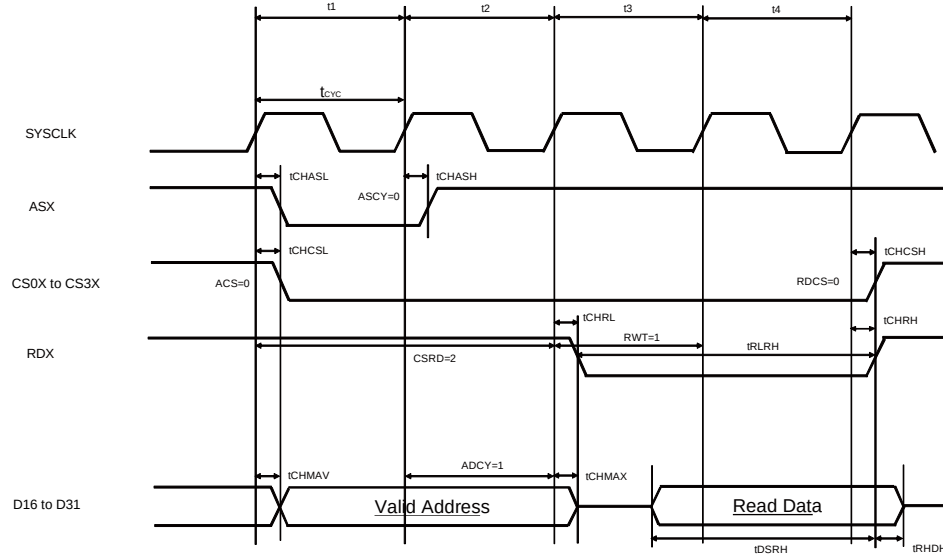
Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Value		Unit	Remarks
			Min	Max		
Cycle time	t _{CYC}	SYSCLK	25	-	ns	V _{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %*1
			31.25			V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V
ASX delay time	t _{CHASL} , t _{CHASH}	SYSCLK ASX	0.5	18	ns	
CS0X to CS3X delay time	t _{CHCSL} , t _{CHCSH}	SYSCLK CS0X to CS3X	0.5	18	ns	
A00 to A21 delay time	t _{CHAV} , t _{CHAX}	SYSCLK A00 to A21	0.5	18	ns	
RDX delay time	t _{CHRL} , t _{CHRH}	SYSCLK RDX	0.5	18	ns	
RDX minimum pulse	t _{RLRH}	RDX	t _{CYC} × 2 - 20	-	ns	RWT = 1, set RWT to 1 or more.*2
Data setup → RDX↑time	t _{DSRH}	RDX D16 to D31	18+t _{CYC}	-	ns	Same as above
RDX↑→ data hold	t _{RHDH}		0	-	ns	

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Value		Unit	Remarks
			Min	Max		
WRnX delay time	t_{CHWL} , t_{CHWH}	SYSCLK WR0X, WR1X	0.5	18	ns	
WRnX minimum pulse	t_{WLWH}	WR0X, WR1X	$t_{CYC} - 10$	-	ns	WWT = 0 *2
SYSCLK $\uparrow \rightarrow$ data output time	t_{CHDV}	SYSCLK D16 to D31	0.5	18	ns	
SYSCLK $\uparrow \rightarrow$ data hold time	t_{CHDX}		-	18	ns	Set WRCS to 1 or more.
SYSCLK $\uparrow \rightarrow$ address output time	t_{CHMAV}	SYSCLK D16 to D31	0.5	18	ns	
SYSCLK $\uparrow \rightarrow$ address hold time	t_{CHMAX}		-	18	ns	In multiplex mode, set as follows: ☐ Set CSWR and CSRD to 2 or more. ☐ ASCY must satisfy the following conditions because of setting $ADCY > ASCY$ and protocol violation prevention. $ADCY + 1 \leq ACS + CSRD$ $ADCY + 1 \leq ACS + CSWR$ $ASCY + 1 \leq ACS + CSRD$ $ASCY + 1 \leq ACS + CSWR$ See Hardware Manual for details.

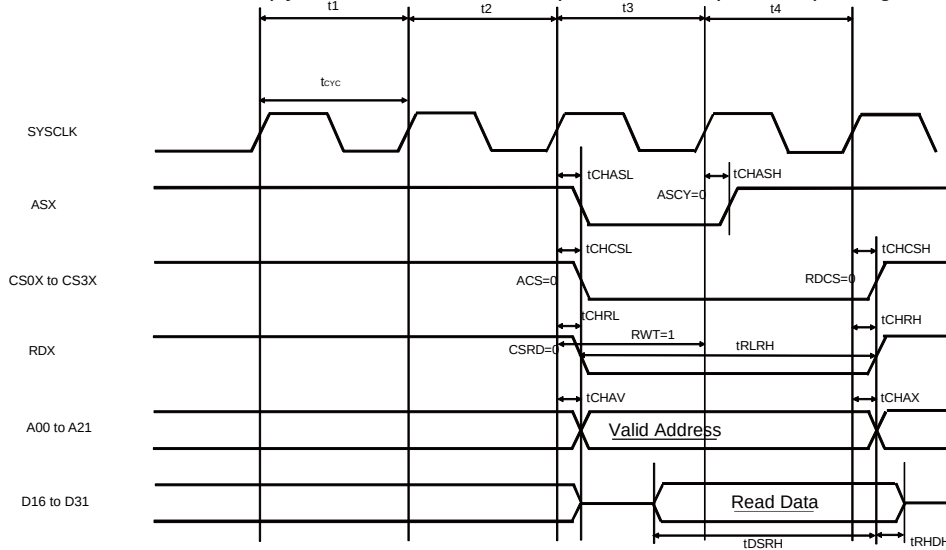
*1: Please use it with external load capacity 12 pF or less for $VCC = 3.3 V \pm 0.3 V$ (40 MHz operation).

*2: If the bus is expanded by automatic wait insertion or RDY input, add time ($t_{CYC} \times$ the number of expanded cycles) to the rated value.

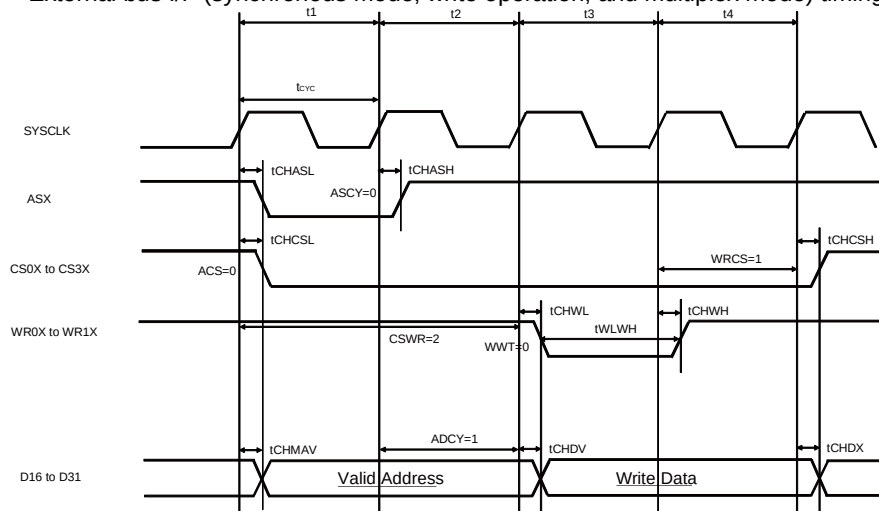
External bus I/F (synchronous mode, read operation, and multiplex mode) timing



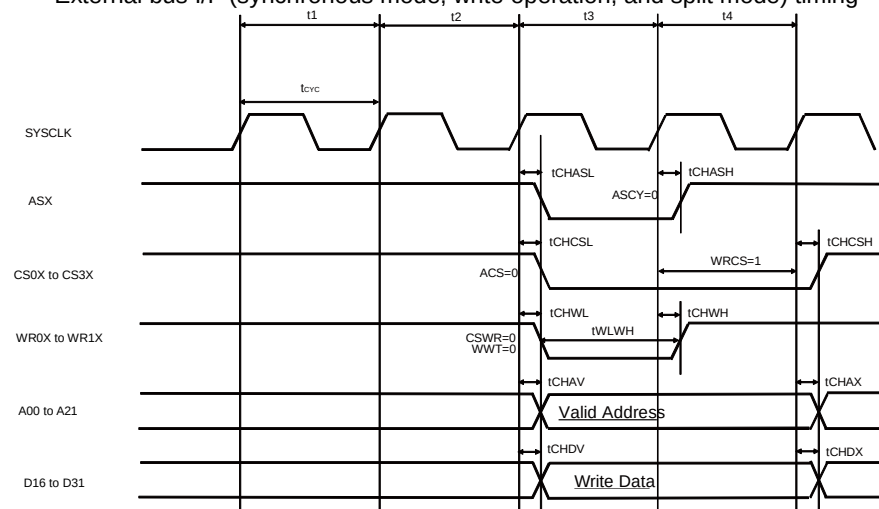
External bus I/F (synchronous mode, read operation, and split mode) timing



External bus I/F (synchronous mode, write operation, and multiplex mode) timing



External bus I/F (synchronous mode, write operation, and split mode) timing



(11) External bus I/F (asynchronous mode) timing

 (TA: -40 °C to +105 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

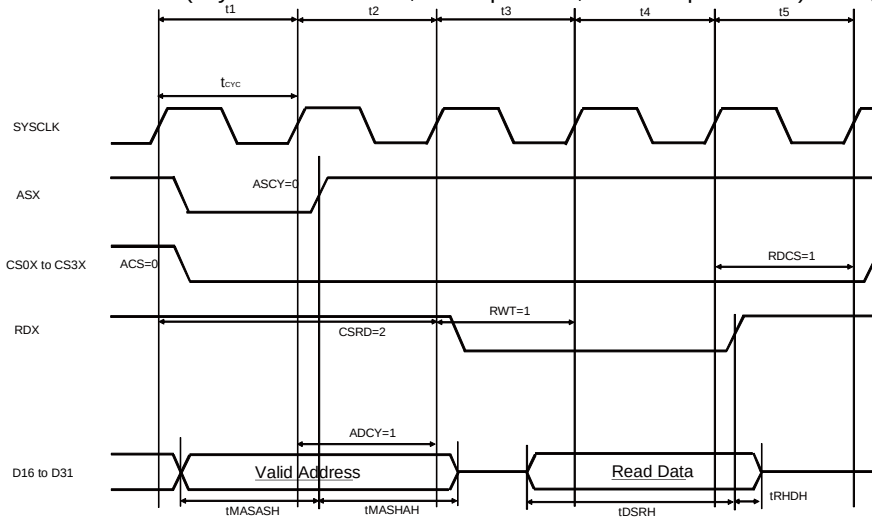
(external load capacitance 50pF)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Value		Unit	Remarks
			Min	Max		
Cycle time	t _{CYC}	SYSCLK	25	-	ns	V _{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 % ^{*1}
			31.25			V _{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V
Address setup → RDX↑time	t _{ASRH}	RDX A00 to A21	2×t _{CYC} - 12	2×t _{CYC} + 12	ns	RWT = 1, set RWT to 1 or more. ^{*2}
RDX↑→ Address hold	t _{RHAH}		t _{CYC} - 12	t _{CYC} + 12	ns	Set RDCS to 1 or more.
Data setup→ RDX↑time	t _{DSRH}	RDX D16 to D31	18 + t _{CYC}	-	ns	RWT = 1, set RWT to 1 or more.
RDX↑→ Data hold	t _{RHDH}		0	-	ns	
Address setup→ WRnX↑time	t _{ASWH}	WR0X to WR1X A00 to A21	t _{CYC} - 12	t _{CYC} + 12	ns	WWT = 0 ^{*2}
WRnX↑→ Address hold	t _{WHAH}		t _{CYC} - 12	t _{CYC} + 12	ns	Set WRCS to 1 or more.
Data setup→ WRnX↑time	t _{DSWH}	WR0X to WR1X D16 to D31	t _{CYC} - 16	t _{CYC} + 16	ns	WWT = 0 ^{*2}
WRnX↑→ Data hold	t _{WHDH}		t _{CYC} - 16	t _{CYC} + 16	ns	Set WRCS to 1 or more.
Address setup → ASX↑time	t _{MASASH}	ASX D16 to D31	t _{CYC} -16	t _{CYC} + 16	ns	ASCY = 0
ASX↑→Address hold	t _{MASHAH}		t _{CYC} -16	t _{CYC} + 16	ns	In multiplex mode, set as follows: ☐ Set CSWR and CSRD to 2 or more. ☐ ASCY must satisfy the following conditions because of setting ADCY > ASCY and protocol violation prevention. ADCY + 1 ≤ ACS + CSRD ADCY + 1 ≤ ACS + CSWR ASCY + 1 ≤ ACS + CSRD ASCY + 1 ≤ ACS + CSWR See Hardware Manual for details.

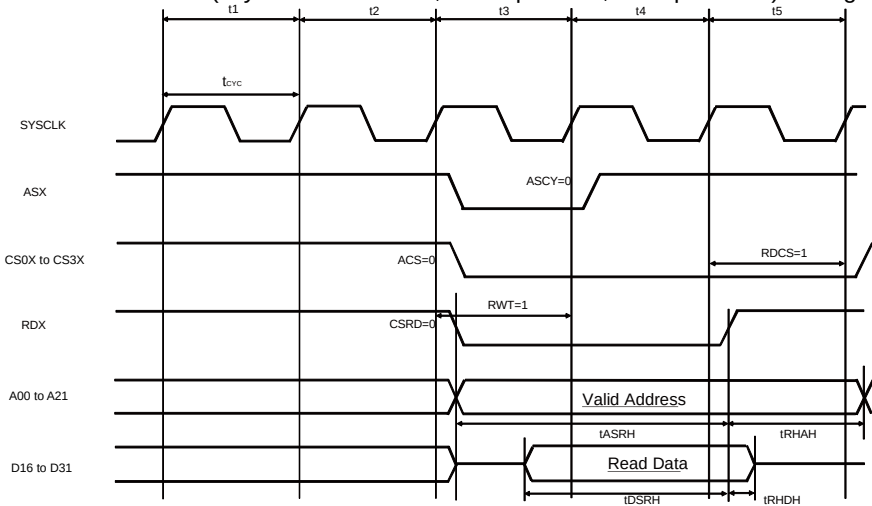
^{*1}: Please use it with external load capacity 12 pF or less for V_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V (40 MHz operation).

^{*2}: If the bus is expanded by automatic wait insertion or RDY input, add time (t_{CYC} × the number of expanded cycles) to the rated value.

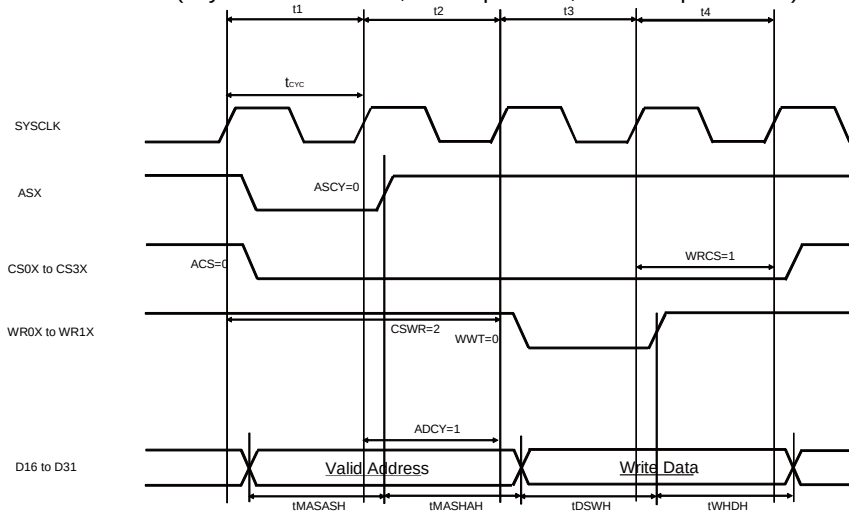
External bus I/F (asynchronous mode, read operation, and multiplex mode) Timing



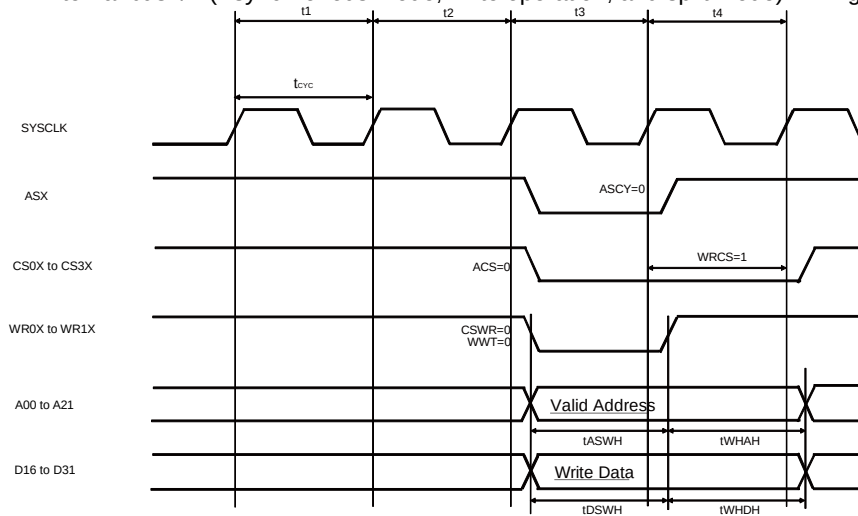
External bus I/F (asynchronous mode, read operation, and split mode) Timing



External bus I/F (asynchronous mode, write operation, and multiplex mode) Timing



External bus I/F (Asynchronous mode, write operation, and split mode) Timing

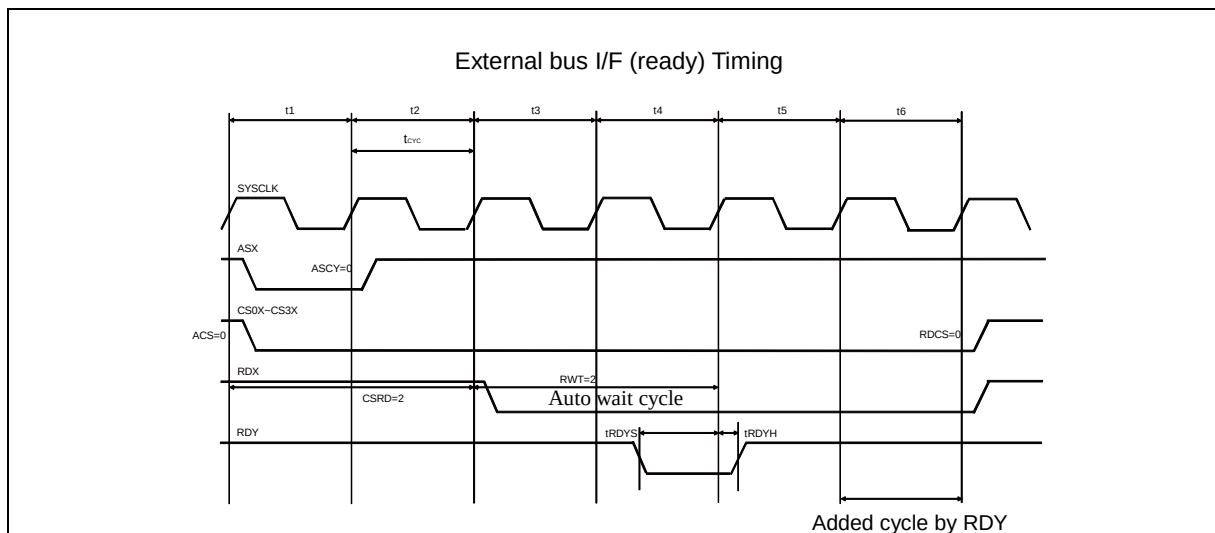


(12) External bus I/F (ready) Timing

(T_A: -40 °C to +105 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

(external load capacitance 50 pF)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Value		Unit	Remarks
			Min	Max		
Cycle time	t _{CYC}	SYSCLK	50	-	ns	If using RDY, set SYSCLK to 20 MHz or less.
RDY setup time → SYSCLK↑	t _{RDYS}	SYSCLK, RDY	28	-	ns	
SYSCLK↑→ RDY hold time	t _{RDYH}	SYSCLK, RDY	0	-	ns	



A/D Converter
(1) 12-bit A/D Converter Electrical Characteristics

(TA: -40 °C to +125 °C, VCC = AVCC = 5.0 V ± 10 %/VCC = AVCC = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, VSS = AVSS = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Value			Unit	Remarks
			Min	Typ	Max		
Resolution	-	-	-	-	12	bit	
Total error	-	-	-	-	±12	LSB	
Linearity error	-	-	-	-	± 4.0	LSB	
Differential linearity error	-	-	-	-	± 1.9	LSB	
Zero transition voltage	VOT	AN0 to AN47	AVRL-11.5LSB	-	AVRL+12.5LSB	V	1LSB = (VFST-VOT)/4094
Full-scale transition voltage	VFST	AN0 to AN47	AVRH-13.5LSB	-	AVRH+10.5LSB	V	
Sampling time	tSMP	-	0.7	-	-	µs	*1
Compare time	tCMP	-	0.7	-	-	µs	*1
A/D conversion time	tCNV	-	1.4	-	-	µs	*1
Analog port input current	IAIN	AN0 to AN47	-1.0	-	+1.0	µA	VAVSS ≤ VAIN ≤ VAVCC
Analog input voltage	VAIN	AN0 to AN47	AVRL	-	AVRH	V	
Reference voltage	AVRH	AVRH	3.0	-	5.5	V	
	AVRL	AVSS/AVRL	-	0.0	-	V	
Power supply current	IA	AVCC*3	-	0.47	0.63	mA	Per unit TA: +105 °C
			-	0.47	0.7	mA	Per unit TA: +125 °C
	IAH	AVRH	-	-	2.5	µA	*2
	IR		-	1	1.96	mA	Per unit
	IRH		-	-	1.6	µA	*2
Variation between channels	-	AN0 to AN47	-	-	4	LSB	

*1: Time for each channel.

*2: Power supply current (VCC = AVCC = 5.0 V) is specified if A/D converter is not operating and CPU is stopped.

*3: The power supply current described only current value on A/D converter.

The total AVCC current value must be calculated the power supply current for A/D converter and D/A converter.

(Note) Please use the clock of 0.5 MHz-20 MHz for the output clock of A/D converter to guarantee accuracy.

(2) Definition of A/D Converter Terms

- Resolution** : Analog variation that is recognized by an A/D converter.
- Linearity error** : Deviation of the actual conversion characteristics from a straight line that connects the zero transition point ("0000 0000 0000" ← → "0000 0000 0001") to the full-scale transition point ("1111 1111 1110" ← → "1111 1111 1111").
- Differential linearity error** : Deviation of the input voltage from the ideal value that is required to change the output code by 1LSB.

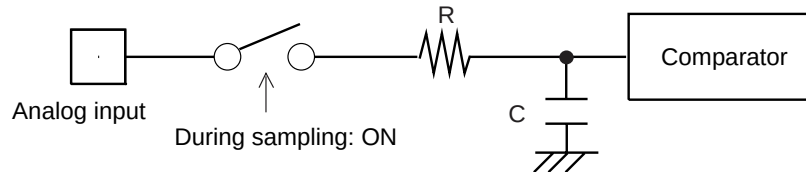


(3) Notes on Using A/D Converter

<About the output impedance of the analog input of external circuit>

When the external impedance is too high, the sampling period for analog voltages may not be sufficient. In this case, it is recommended to connect the capacitor (approx. 0.1 μF) to the analog input pin.

- Analog input circuit model



	R	C	
12-bit A/D	1.9 k Ω (Max)	8.30 pF (Max)	(4.5 V $\leq$ AV _{CC} $\leq$ 5.5 V)
	4.3 k Ω (Max)	8.30 pF (Max)	(3.0 V $\leq$ AV _{CC} $\leq$ 3.6 V)

Note: Listed values must be considered as reference values.

Flash Memory
(1) Electrical Characteristics

Parameter	Value			Unit	Remarks
	Min	Typ	Max		
Sector erase time	–	200	800	ms	8 Kbytes sector* ¹ , excluding internal preprogramming time
	–	300	1100	ms	8 Kbytes sector* ¹ , including internal preprogramming time
	–	400	2000	ms	64 Kbytes sector* ¹ , excluding internal preprogramming time
	–	700	3700	ms	64 Kbytes sector* ¹ , including internal preprogramming time
8-bit writing time	–	9	288	μs	Exclusive of overhead time at system level* ¹
16-bit writing time	–	12	384	μs	Exclusive of overhead time at system level* ¹
ECC writing time	–	9	288	μs	Exclusive of overhead time at system level* ¹
Erase cycle* ² / Data retain time	1,000 cycles/ 20 years, 10,000 cycles/ 10 years, 100,000 cycles/ 5 years	–	–	–	Average T _A = +85 °C* ³

*1: The guaranteed value for erasure up to 100,000 cycles.

*2: Number of erase cycles for each sector.

*3: This value comes from the technology qualification (using Arrhenius equation to translate high temperature measurements into normalized value at + 85 °C).

(2) Notes

While the Flash memory is written or erased, shutdown of the external power (V_{CC}) is prohibited.

In the application system where V_{CC} might be shut down while writing or erasing, be sure to turn the power off by using an external voltage detection function.

To put it concretely, after the external power supply voltage falls below the detection voltage (V_{DL}*), hold V_{CC} at 2.7 V or more within the duration calculated by the following expression:

$$Td^*[\mu s] + (\text{period of PCLK} [\mu s] \times 257) + 50 [\mu s]$$

*: See "4.AC Characteristics (8) Low-voltage detection (External low-voltage detection) "

D/A Converter

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Condition	Value			Unit	Remarks
				Min	Typ	Max		
Resolution	-	-	—	—	—	8	bit	
Differential linearity error	-	-	—	—	—	± 3.0	LSB	
Conversion time	-	-	—	0.47	0.58	0.69	μs	C _L = 20
			—	2.37	2.90	3.43	μs	C _L = 100
Output impedance	R _O	DA0, DA1	—	3.1	3.8	4.5	kΩ	
Power supply current *1	I _A	AVCC	—	—	475	580	μA	Each channel
	I _{AH}	AVCC	—	—	—	7.5	μA	When powerdown Each channel

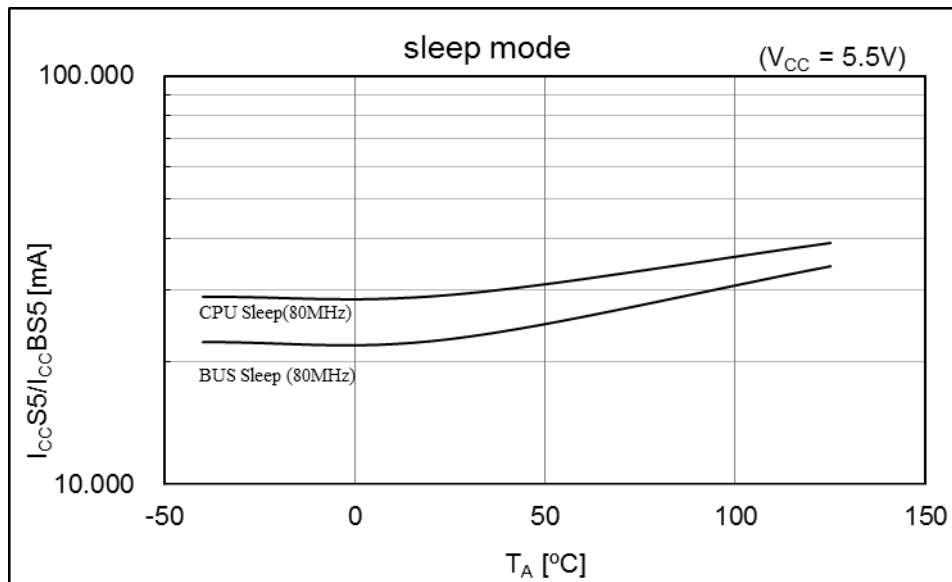
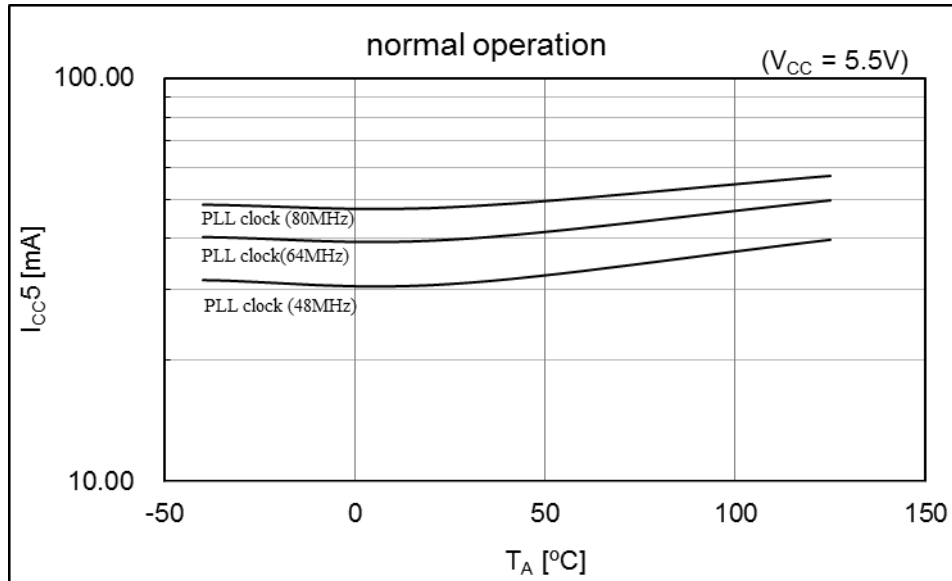
*1: The power supply current described only current value on D/A converter.

The total AV_{CC} current value must be calculated the power supply current for D/A converter and A/D converter.

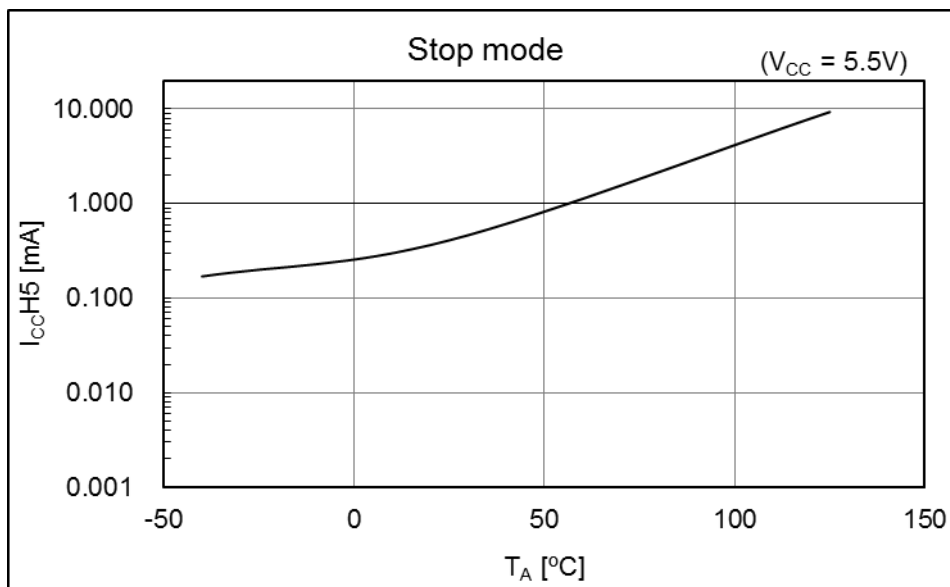
12. Example Characteristics

This characteristic is an actual value of the arbitrary sample. It is not the guaranteed value.

CY91F526



CY91F526



CY91F526



13. Ordering Information CY91F52xxxB*¹

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package* ²
CY91F526LWBPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQP • 176 pin, Plastic
CY91F526LYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526LJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526LLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525LWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525LYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525LJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525LLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524LWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524LYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524LJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524LLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523LWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523LYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523LJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523LLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522LWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522LYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522LJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522LLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526LSBPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526LUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526LHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526LKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525LSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525LUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525LHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525LKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524LSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524LUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524LHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524LKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523LSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523LUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523LHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523LKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522LSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522LUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522LHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522LKBPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*2
CY91F526KWBPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQS • 144 pin, (Lead pitch 0.5 mm) Plastic
CY91F526KYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526KJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525KWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525KYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525KJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524KWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524KYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524KJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523KWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523KYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523KJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522KWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522KYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522KJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526KSBPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526KUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526KHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525KSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525KUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525KHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524KSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524KUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524KHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523KSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523KUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523KHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522KSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522KUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522KHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KKBPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*2
CY91F526KWBPMP1	Yes	ON	ON	LQN • 144 pin, (Lead pitch 0.4 mm) Plastic
CY91F526KYBPMP1			OFF	
CY91F526KJBPM1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KLBPM1			OFF	
CY91F525KWBPMP1		ON	ON	
CY91F525KYBPMP1			OFF	
CY91F525KJBPM1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KLBPM1			OFF	
CY91F524KWBPMP1		ON	ON	
CY91F524KYBPMP1			OFF	
CY91F524KJBPM1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KLBPM1			OFF	
CY91F523KWBPMP1		ON	ON	
CY91F523KYBPMP1			OFF	
CY91F523KJBPM1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KLBPM1			OFF	
CY91F522KWBPMP1		ON	ON	
CY91F522KYBPMP1			OFF	
CY91F522KJBPM1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KLBPM1			OFF	
CY91F526KSBPM1	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526KUBPM1			OFF	
CY91F526KHBPM1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KKBPM1			OFF	
CY91F525KSBPM1		ON	ON	
CY91F525KUBPM1			OFF	
CY91F525KHBPM1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KKBPM1			OFF	
CY91F524KSBPM1		ON	ON	
CY91F524KUBPM1			OFF	
CY91F524KHBPM1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KKBPM1			OFF	
CY91F523KSBPM1		ON	ON	
CY91F523KUBPM1			OFF	
CY91F523KHBPM1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KKBPM1			OFF	
CY91F522KSBPM1		ON	ON	
CY91F522KUBPM1			OFF	
CY91F522KHBPM1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KKBPM1			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*2
CY91F526JWBPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQM • 120 pin, Plastic
CY91F526JYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526JJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526JLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525JWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525JYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525JJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525JLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524JWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524JYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524JJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524JLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523JWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523JYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523JJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523JLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522JWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522JYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522JJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522JLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526JSBPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526JUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526JHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526JKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525JSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525JUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525JHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525JKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524JSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524JUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524JHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524JKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523JSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523JUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523JHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523JKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522JSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522JUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522JHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522JKBPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*2
CY91F526FWBPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQI • 100 pin, Plastic
CY91F526FYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526FJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526FLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525FWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525FYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525FJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525FLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524FWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524FYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524FJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524FLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523FWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523FYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523FJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523FLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522FWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522FYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522FJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522FLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526FSBPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526FUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526FHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526FKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525FSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525FUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525FHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525FKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524FSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524FUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524FHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524FKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523FSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523FUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523FHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523FKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522FSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522FUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522FHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522FKBPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*2
CY91F526DWBPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQH • 80 pin, Plastic
CY91F526DYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526DJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526DLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525DWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525DYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525DJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525DLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524DWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524DYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524DJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524DLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523DWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523DYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523DJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523DLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522DWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522DYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522DJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522DLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526DSBPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526DUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526DHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526DKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525DSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525DUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525DHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525DKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524DSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524DUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524DHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524DKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523DSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523DUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523DHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523DKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522DSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522DUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522DHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522DKBPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*2
CY91F526BWBPMC1	Yes	ON	ON	LQD • 64 pin, Plastic
CY91F526BYBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526BJBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526BLBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525BWBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525BYBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525BJBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525BLBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524BWBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524BYBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524BJBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524BLBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523BWBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523BYBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523BJBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523BLBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522BWBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522BYBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522BJBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522BLBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526BSBPMC1	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526BUBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526BHBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526BKBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525BSBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525BUBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525BHBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525BKBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524BSBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524BUBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524BHBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524BKBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523BSBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523BUBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523BHBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523BKBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522BSBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522BUBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522BHBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522BKBPMC1			OFF	

*1: It is only supported for customers who have already adopted it now. We do not recommend adopting new products.

*2: For details of the package, see [Package Dimensions](#).

14. Ordering Information CY91F52xxxC*¹

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package* ²
CY91F526LWCPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQP • 176 pin, Plastic
CY91F526LYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526LJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526LLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525LWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525LYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525LJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525LLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524LWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524LYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524LJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524LLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523LWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523LYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523LJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523LLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522LWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522LYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522LJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522LLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526LSCPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526LUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526LHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526LKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525LSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525LUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525LHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525LKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524LSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524LUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524LHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524LKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523LSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523LUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523LHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523LKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522LSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522LUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522LHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522LKCPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package ^{*2}
CY91F526KWCPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQS • 144 pin, (Lead pitch 0.5 mm) Plastic
CY91F526KYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526KJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525KWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525KYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525KJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524KWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524KYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524KJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523KWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523KYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523KJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522KWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522KYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522KJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526KSCPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526KUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526KHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525KSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525KUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525KHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524KSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524KUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524KHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523KSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523KUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523KHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522KSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522KUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522KHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KKCPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package ^{*2}
CY91F526KWCPMC1	Yes	ON	ON	LQN • 144 pin, (Lead pitch 0.4 mm) Plastic
CY91F526KYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526KJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525KWCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525KYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525KJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524KWCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524KYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524KJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523KWCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523KYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523KJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522KWCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522KYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522KJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526KSCPMC1	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526KUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526KHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KKCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525KSCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525KUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525KHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KKCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524KSCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524KUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524KHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KKCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523KSCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523KUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523KHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KKCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522KSCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522KUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522KHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KKCPMC1			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*2
CY91F526JWCPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQM • 120 pin, Plastic
CY91F526JYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526JJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526JLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525JWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525JYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525JJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525JLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524JWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524JYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524JJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524JLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523JWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523JYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523JJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523JLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522JWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522JYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522JJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522JLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526JSCPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526JUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526JHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526JKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525JSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525JUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525JHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525JKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524JSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524JUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524JHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524JKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523JSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523JUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523JHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523JKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522JSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522JUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522JHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522JKCPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package* ²
CY91F526FWCPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQI • 100 pin, Plastic
CY91F526FYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526FJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526FLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525FWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525FYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525FJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525FLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524FWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524FYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524FJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524FLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523FWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523FYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523FJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523FLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522FWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522FYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522FJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522FLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526FSCPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526FUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526FHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526FKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525FSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525FUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525FHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525FKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524FSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524FUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524FHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524FKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523FSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523FUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523FHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523FKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522FSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522FUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522FHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522FKCPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package ^{*2}
CY91F526DWCPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQH • 80 pin, Plastic
CY91F526DYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526DJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526DLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525DWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525DYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525DJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525DLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524DWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524DYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524DJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524DLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523DWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523DYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523DJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523DLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522DWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522DYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522DJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522DLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526DSCPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526DUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526DHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526DKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525DSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525DUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525DHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525DKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524DSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524DUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524DHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524DKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523DSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523DUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523DHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523DKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522DSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522DUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522DHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522DKCPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package ^{*2}
CY91F526BWCPMC1	Yes	ON	ON	LQD • 64 pin, Plastic
CY91F526BYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526BJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526BLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525BWCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525BYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525BJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525BLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524BWCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524BYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524BJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524BLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523BWCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523BYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523BJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523BLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522BWCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522BYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522BJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522BLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526BSCPMC1	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526BUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526BHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526BKCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525BSCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525BUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525BHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525BKCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524BSCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524BUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524BHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524BKCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523BSCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523BUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523BHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523BKCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522BSCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522BUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522BHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522BKCPMC1			OFF	

*1: It is only supported for customers who have already adopted it now. We do not recommend adopting new products.

*2: For details of the package, see [Package Dimensions](#).

15. Ordering Information CY91F52xxxD

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*
CY91F526LWDPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQP • 176 pin, Plastic
CY91F526LJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525LWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525LJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524LWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524LJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523LWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523LJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522LWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522LJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526LSDPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526LHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525LSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525LHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524LSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524LHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523LSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523LHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522LSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522LHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KWDPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQS • 144 pin, (Lead pitch 0.5 mm) Plastic
CY91F526KJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525KJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524KJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523KJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522KJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KSDPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526KHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525KHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524KHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523KHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522KHDPMC		OFF	ON	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*
CY91F526KWDPMC1	Yes	ON	ON	LQN • 144 pin, (Lead pitch 0.4 mm) Plastic
CY91F526KJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KWDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525KJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KWDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524KJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KWDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523KJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KWDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522KJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KSDPMC1	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526KHDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KSDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525KHDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KSDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524KHDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KSDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523KHDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KSDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522KHDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526JWDPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQM • 120 pin, Plastic
CY91F526JJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525JWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525JJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524JWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524JJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523JWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523JJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522JWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522JJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526JSDPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526JHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525JSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525JHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524JSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524JHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523JSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523JHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522JSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522JHDPMC		OFF	ON	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*
CY91F526FWDPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQI • 100 pin, Plastic
CY91F526FJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525FWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525FJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524FWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524FJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523FWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523FJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522FWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522FJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526FSDPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526FHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525FSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525FHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524FSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524FHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523FSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523FHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522FSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522FHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526DWDPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQH • 80 pin, Plastic
CY91F526DJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525DWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525DJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524DWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524DJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523DWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523DJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522DWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522DJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526DSDPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526DHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525DSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525DHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524DSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524DHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523DSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523DHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522DSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522DHDPMC		OFF	ON	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*
CY91F526BWDPMC1	Yes	ON	ON	LQD • 64 pin, Plastic
CY91F526BJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525BWDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525BJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524BWDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524BJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523BWDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523BJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522BWDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522BJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526BSDPMC1	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526BHDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525BSDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525BHDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524BSDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524BHDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523BSDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523BHDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522BSDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522BHDPMC1		OFF	ON	

*: For details of the package, see [Package Dimensions](#).

16. Ordering Information CY91F52xxxE

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*
CY91F526LWEPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQP • 176 pin, Plastic
CY91F526LJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525LWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525LJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524LWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524LJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523LWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523LJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522LWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522LJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526LSEPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526LHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526LKEPMC		OFF	OFF	
CY91F525LSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525LHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524LSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524LHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523LSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523LHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522LSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522LHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KWEPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQS • 144 pin, (Lead pitch 0.5 mm) Plastic
CY91F526KJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525KJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524KJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523KJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522KJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KSEPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526KHHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525KHHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524KHHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523KHHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522KHHEPMC		OFF	ON	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*
CY91F526KWEPMC1	Yes	ON	ON	LQN • 144 pin, (LeaE pitch 0.4 mm) Plastic
CY91F526KJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KWEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525KJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KWEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524KJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KWEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523KJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KWEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522KJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KSEPMC1	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526KHEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KSEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525KHEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KSEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524KHEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KSEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523KHEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KSEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522KHEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526JWEPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQM • 120 pin, Plastic
CY91F526JJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525JWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525JJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524JWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524JJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523JWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523JJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522JWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522JJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526JSEPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526JHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525JSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525JHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524JSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524JHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523JSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523JHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522JSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522JHEPMC		OFF	ON	

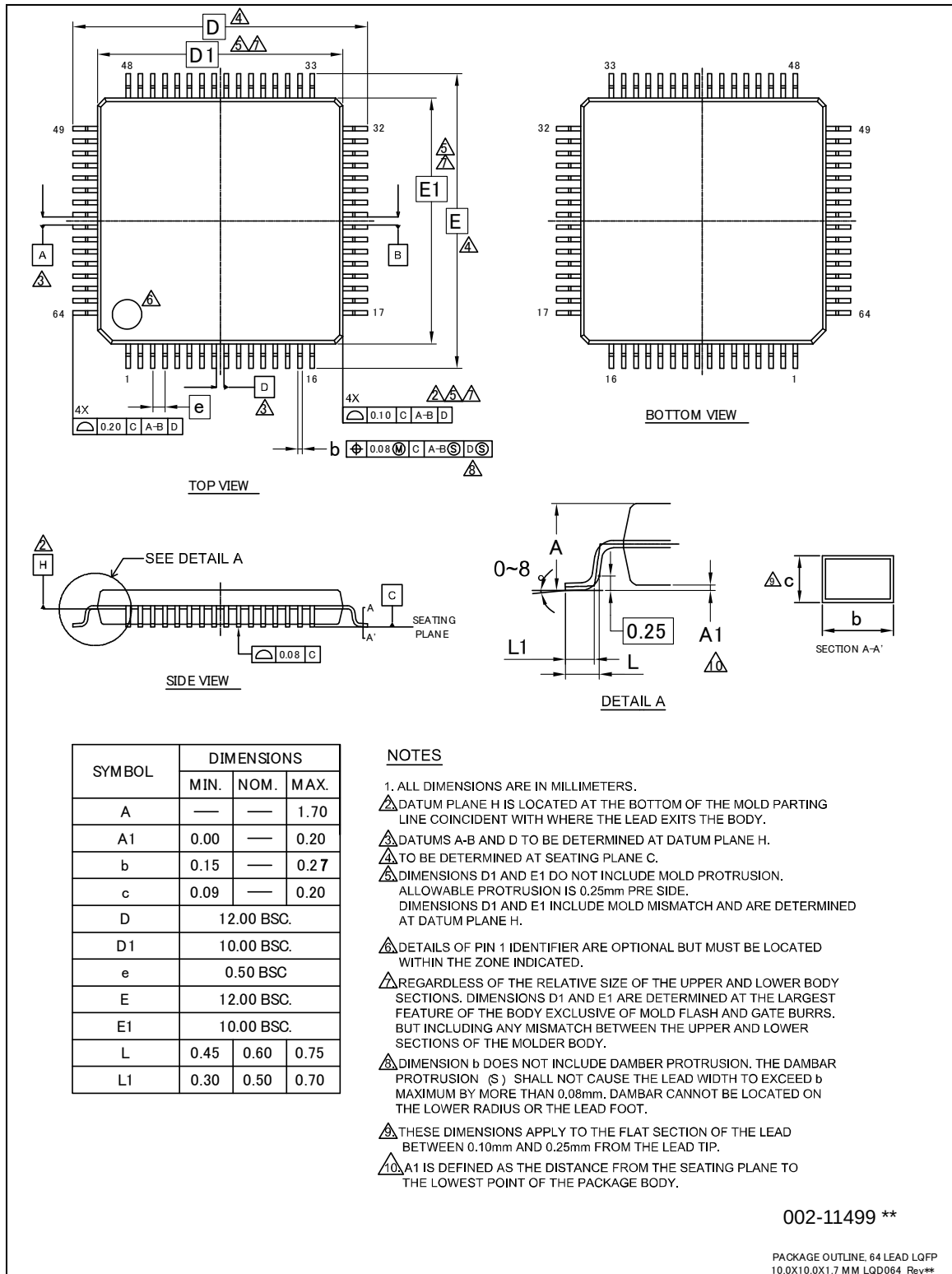
Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*
CY91F526FWEPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQI • 100 pin, Plastic
CY91F526FJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525FWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525FJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524FWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524FJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523FWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523FJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522FWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522FJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526FSEPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526FHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525FSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525FHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524FSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524FHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523FSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523FHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522FSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522FHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526DWEPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQH • 80 pin, Plastic
CY91F526DJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525DWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525DJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524DWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524DJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523DWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523DJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522DWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522DJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526DSEPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526DHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525DSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525DHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524DSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524DHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523DSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523DHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522DSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522DHEPMC		OFF	ON	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*
CY91F526BWEPMC1	Yes	ON	ON	LQD • 64 pin, Plastic
CY91F526BJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525BWEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525BJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524BWEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524BJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523BWEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523BJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522BWEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522BJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526BSEPMC1	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526BHEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525BSEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525BHEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524BSEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524BHEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523BSEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523BHEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522BSEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522BHEPMC1		OFF	ON	

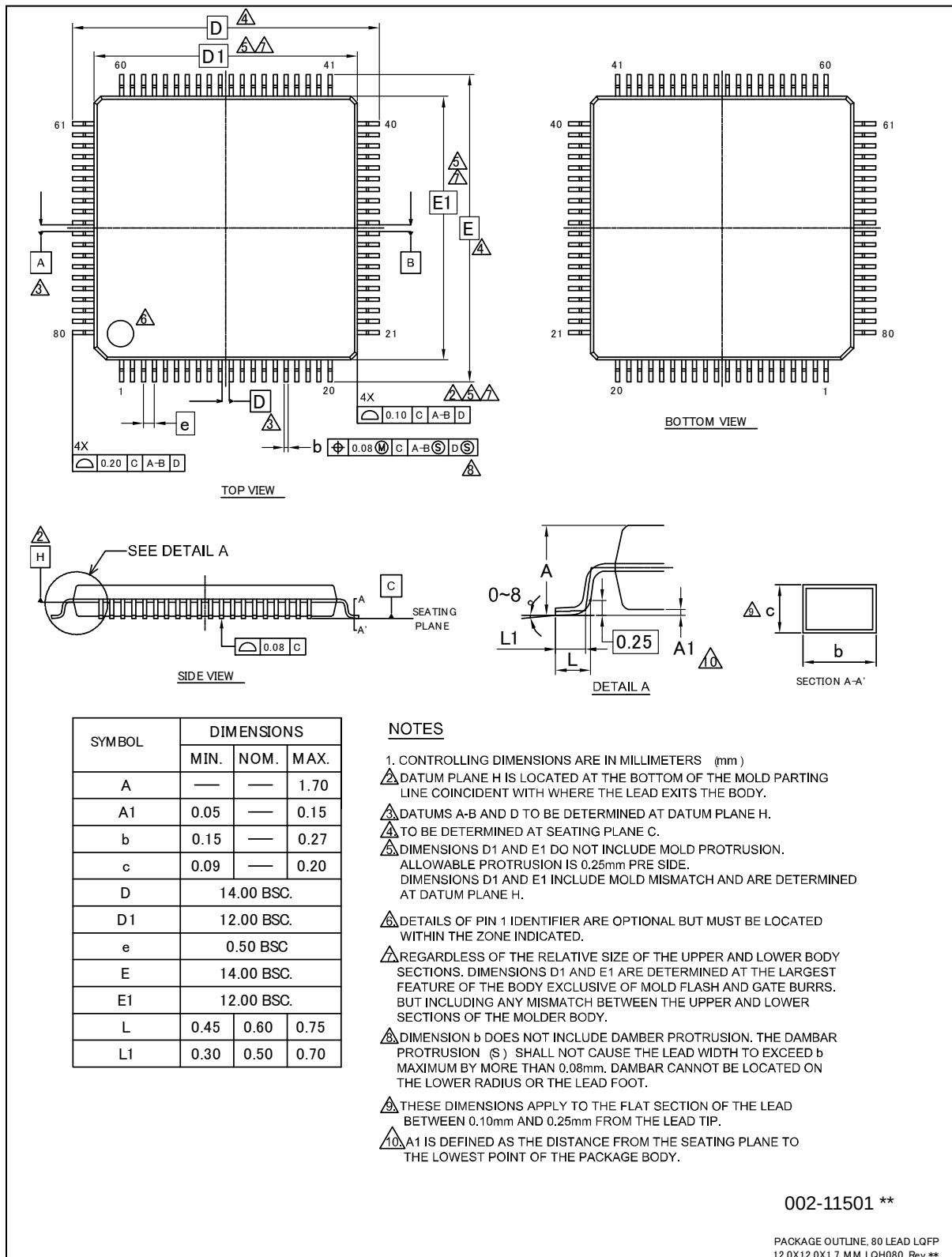
*: For details of the package, see [Package Dimensions](#).

17. Package Dimensions

Package Type	Package Code
LQFP 64pin	LQD064



Package Type	Package Code
LQFP 80pin	LQH080



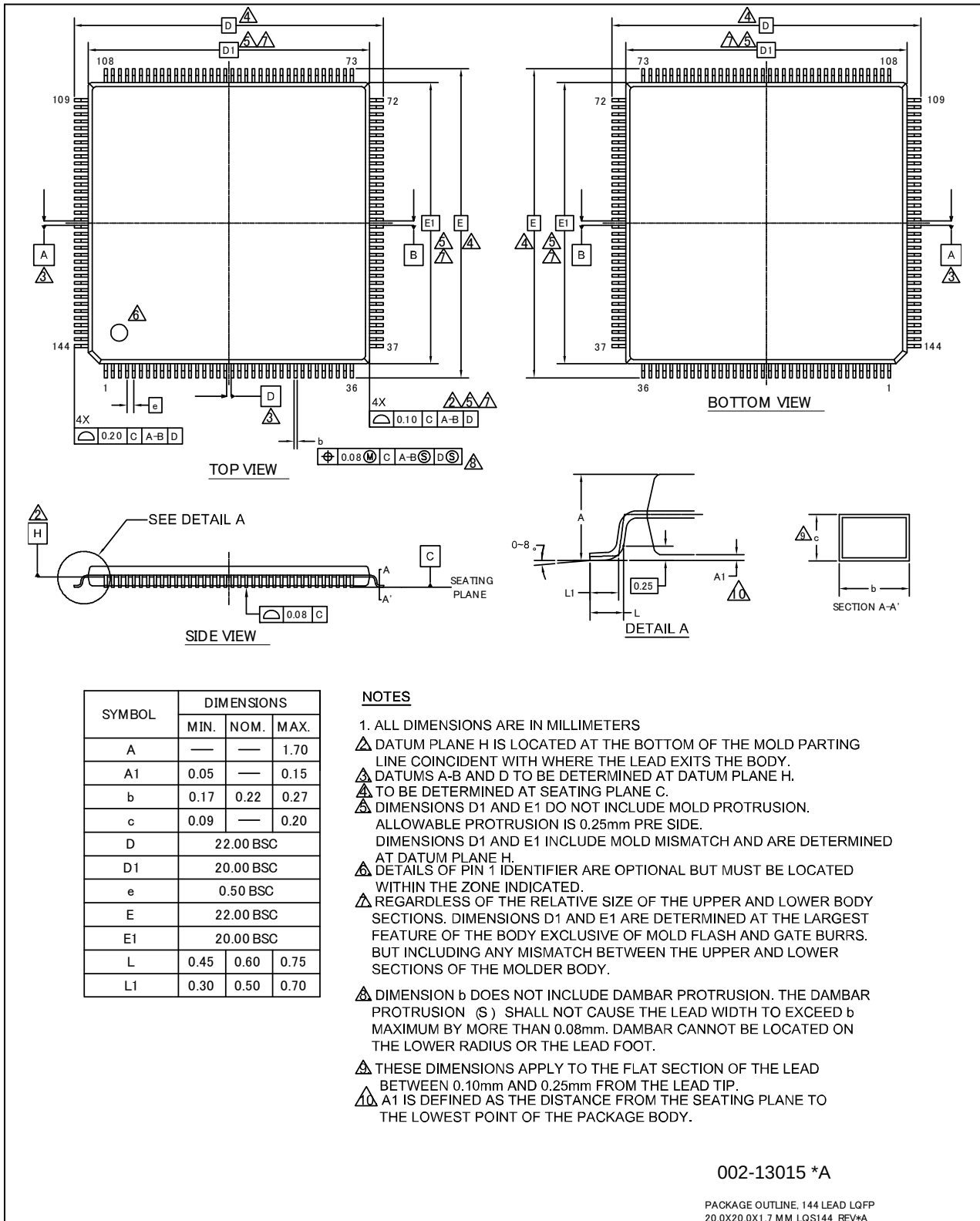
Package Type	Package Code
LQFP 100pin	LQI100



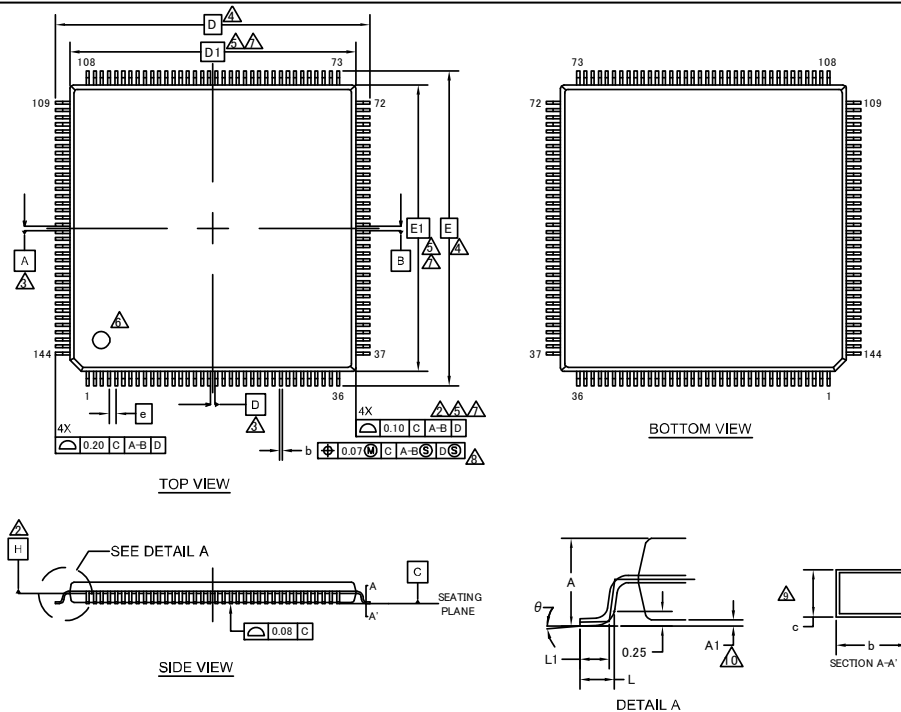
Package Type	Package Code
LQFP 120pin	LQM120



Package Type	Package Code
LQFP 144pin	LQS144



Package Type	Package Code
LQFP 144pin	LQN144



SYMBOL	DIMENSIONS		
	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.
A	—	—	1.70
A1	0.05	—	0.15
b	0.145	0.18	0.215
c	0.115	—	0.195
D	18.00 BSC		
D1	16.00 BSC		
e	0.40 BSC		
E	18.00 BSC		
E1	16.00 BSC		
L	0.45	0.60	0.75
L1	0.30	0.50	0.70
θ	0°	—	8°

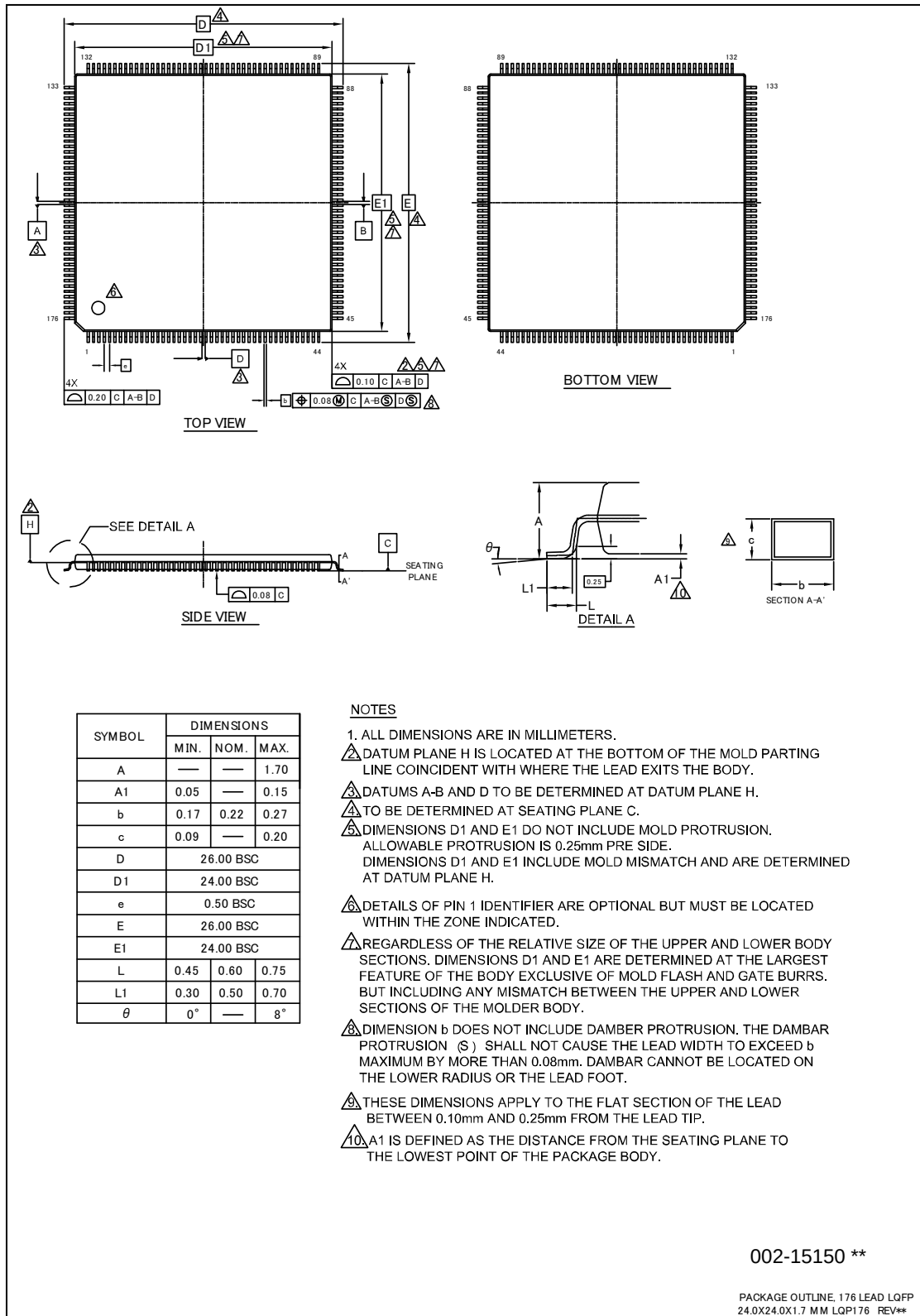
NOTES

- CONTROLLING DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS (mm)
- DATUM PLANE H IS LOCATED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE MOLD PARTING LINE COINCIDENT WITH WHERE THE LEAD EXITS THE BODY.
- DATUMS A-B AND D TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.
- TO BE DETERMINED AT SEATING PLANE C.
- DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE PROTRUSION IS 0.25mm PRE SIDE. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 INCLUDE MOLD MISMATCH AND ARE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.
- DETAILS OF PIN 1 IDENTIFIER ARE OPTIONAL BUT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN THE ZONE INDICATED.
- REGARDLESS OF THE RELATIVE SIZE OF THE UPPER AND LOWER BODY SECTIONS. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 ARE DETERMINED AT THE LARGEST FEATURE OF THE BODY EXCLUSIVE OF MOLD FLASH AND GATE BURRS. BUT INCLUDING ANY MISMATCH BETWEEN THE UPPER AND LOWER SECTIONS OF THE MOLDER BODY.
- DIMENSION b DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBER PROTRUSION. THE DAMBER PROTRUSION (S) SHALL NOT CAUSE THE LEAD WIDTH TO EXCEED b MAXIMUM BY MORE THAN 0.08mm. DAMBER CANNOT BE LOCATED ON THE LOWER RADIUS OR THE LEAD FOOT.
- THESE DIMENSIONS APPLY TO THE FLAT SECTION OF THE LEAD BETWEEN 0.10mm AND 0.25mm FROM THE LEAD TIP.
- A1 IS DEFINED AS THE DISTANCE FROM THE SEATING PLANE TO THE LOWEST POINT OF THE PACKAGE BODY.

002-14045 **

PACKAGE OUTLINE, 144 LEAD LQFP
16.0X16.0X1.7 MM LQN144 REV**

Package Type	Package Code
LQFP 176pin	LQP176



18. Errata

This section describes the errata for the CY91520 Series. Details include errata trigger conditions, scope of impact, available workarounds, and silicon revision applicability. Contact your local Cypress Sales Representative if you have questions.

Part Numbers Affected

Part Number
CY91F522B/D/F/J/K/L
CY91F523B/D/F/J/K/L
CY91F524B/D/F/J/K/L
CY91F525B/D/F/J/K/L
CY91F526B/D/F/J/K/L

CY91F522/3/4/5/6 Qualification Status

Product Status: Production

Errata Summary

The following table defines the errata applicability to available CY91520 Series devices.

Items	Part Number	Silicon Revision	Fix Status
[1]. Power-on Conditions is not enough in the Datasheet Specification	CY91F522B/D/F/J/K/L CY91F523B/D/F/J/K/L CY91F524B/D/F/J/K/L	B, C	Will be fixed in production silicon version D, E
[2]. Limitation for Watch mode (power off)	CY91F525B/D/F/J/K/L CY91F526B/D/F/J/K/L	B, C, D, E	-

1. Power-on Conditions is not enough in the Datasheet Specification

■ Problem Definition

If the Power-On-Reset and Internal Low Voltage Detection are not generated, some port functions will not be available.

■ Parameters Affected

t_{OFF} for Power off time on Power-on Conditions

VCC Power ramp rate on Power-on Conditions

■ Trigger Condition

When the power supply voltage to the MCU has been turned off but has not reached 0 V when the power supply voltage is turned on again, MCU does not generate an internal power-on-reset signal (Power-On reset or Internal LVD reset). Then, some port functions will not be available.

If below condition (1) or (2) or (3) is satisfied, Power-On Reset (Initialization-Reset signal) is generated and no problem occurs.

- (1) The VCC voltage is less than 200 mV for 50 ms or longer (t_{OFF})
- (2) VCC Power ramp rate less than 4 mV/ μ s (dV/dt) until a voltage level for a safe Power-On detection is reached
- (3) C-pin voltage is below 60 mV when VCC is turned on again

■ Scope of Impact

For the affected parts, when the Power-On Reset and Internal Low Voltage Detection are not generated, the MCU may set invalid package and sub clock option information. Therefore, the MCU may operate with an invalid pin configuration.

■ Workaround

For the affected parts, it is necessary to satisfy at least one of the Power-On Reset requirements for any Power-On event as given below:

- (1) The VCC voltage is less than 200 mV for 50 ms or longer (t_{OFF})
- (2) VCC Power ramp rate is less than 4 mV/ μ s (dV/dt) until a voltage level for a safe Power-On detection is reached
- (3) C-pin voltage is below 60 mV when VCC is turned on again

If the customer system does not satisfy the condition above-mentioned, Cypress will release new version D, so Cypress recommends the version D for CY91F52x. The new version prevents the limitation when an external reset signal is asserted at pin RSTX anytime the supply voltage (VCC) is turned on.

■ Fix Status

Will be fixed in production silicon version D, E

2. Limitation for Watch mode (power off)

■ Problem Definition

If the below all trigger conditions (1) to (3) are satisfied, the below registers will be initialized after MCU recovers from watch mode (power off).

■ Trigger Conditions

- (1) Using the watch mode (power off)
- (2) Interrupt levels that are used as sources for recovering from the watch mode (power off) are '16' to '30', or using NMIX pin as source for recovering from the watch mode (power off)
- (3) The sources for recovering from the watch mode (power off) are generated between PCLK 1 cycle and PMUCLK 3 cycles (*), after CPU state changes to the watch mode (power off)
(*): In case of PCLK = 0.5 MHz and PMUCLK = 32 kHz, it is approx. 2 μ s to 100 μ s

■ Scope of Impact

If the all trigger conditions (1) to (3) are satisfied, the below registers will be initialized after MCU recovers from watch mode (power off).

WTCRH, WTCRM, WTCRL
CSELR.SCEN
CMONR.SCRDY
CCRTSELR.CST
CCRTSELR.CSC

■ Workaround

It is necessary to satisfy the below both conditions of (1) and (2).

- (1) Interrupt levels that are used as sources for recovering from the watch mode (power off) are '31', before CPU state changes to the watch mode (power off)
- (2) Don't use NMIX pin as source for recovering from the watch mode (power off)

■ Fix Status

Will not be planned

19. Major Changes

Spanson Publication Number: MB91F526L_DS705-00011

Page	Section	Change Results
Revision 1.0		
-	-	Initial release
Revision 2.0		
3	■FEATURES	Corrected the following description. 5V tolerant input: 4 channels ch.6, ch.8, ch.9, ch.11 Automotive input ↓ 5V tolerant input: 4 channels ch.6, ch.8, ch.9, ch.11 CMOS hysteresis input
33 to 36	■I/O CIRCUIT TYPE	Corrected the following description to "Type F, G, I, J, K, M". Schmitt input → CMOS hysteresis input Corrected the following description to "Type D, E". I ² C Schmitt input → I ² C hysteresis input
44 to 49	■BLOCK DIAGRAM	Corrected the following description. ●MB91F522B, MB91F523B, MB91F524B, MB91F525B, MB91F526B ●MB91F522D, MB91F523D, MB91F524D, MB91F525D, MB91F526D ●MB91F522F, MB91F523F, MB91F524F, MB91F525F, MB91F526F ●MB91F522J, MB91F523J, MB91F524J, MB91F525J, MB91F526J ●MB91F522K, MB91F523K, MB91F524K, MB91F525K, MB91F526K ●MB91F522L, MB91F523L, MB91F524L, MB91F525L, MB91F526L
138	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 2. Recommended operating conditions	Added the following description. *1 : When it is used outside recommended operation guarantee range (range of the operation guarantee),contact your sales representative. Moreover, minimum value with an effective external low-voltage detection reset becomes a voltage until generating low-voltage detection reset
139,140	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 3.DC characteristics	Corrected the value of "ICCT5 When using sub clock 32kHz TA=+25°C". Max 1420μA → Max 2000μA
139	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 3.DC characteristics	Corrected the value of "Power supply voltage range". (TA:-40°C to +105°C,Vcc=AVcc=2.7V to 5.5V,VSS=AVSS=0.0V) ↓ (TA:-40°C to +105°C,Vcc=AVcc=5.0V±10%/3.3V±0.3V,VSS=AVSS=0.0V)
140,141	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 3.DC characteristics	Corrected the value of "Power supply voltage range". (TA:-40°C to +125°C,Vcc=AVcc=2.7V to 5.5V,VSS=AVSS=0.0V) ↓ (TA:-40°C to +125°C,Vcc=AVcc=5.0V±10%/3.3V±0.3V,VSS=AVSS=0.0V)
141	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 3.DC characteristics	Corrected the value of " Pull-up resistance R _{UP1} ". Vcc=3.3V±0.3V Min 49 Max 140 →Min 45 Max 140
141	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 3.DC characteristics	Corrected the following description. Pull-up resistance R _{UP2} Port pin other than P035,041,093,122 → P073,074,076,077
141	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 3.DC characteristics	Corrected the value of " Pull-up resistance R _{UP2} ". VCC=5.0V±10% Min 25 Max 100 →Min 25 Max 60 VCC=3.3V±0.3V Min 49 Max 140 →Min 33 Max 90
141	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 3.DC characteristics	Added the value of " Pull-up resistance R _{UP3} ". Pin name : Port pin other than P035,041,073,074,076,077,093,122 VCC=5.0V±10% Min 25 Max 100 VCC=3.3V±0.3V Min 45 Max 140

Page	Section	Change Results
150,152, 154,156	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-1),(4-1-2),(4-1-3),(4-1-4)	(4-1-1),(4-1-4)SCK _J ⇒SOT delay time t_{SLOVI} (4-1-2),(4-1-3)SCK _I ⇒SOT delay time t_{SHOVI} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK0 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT11 Value: Min -30 Max 30 ↓ Pin name: SCK0 to SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2,SOT5 to SOT11 Value: Min -30 Max 30 Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SOT3,SOT4 Value: Min -300 Max 300
150,152, 154,156	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-1),(4-1-2),(4-1-3),(4-1-4)	(4-1-1),(4-1-4)Valid SIN⇒SCK _I setup time t_{IVSHI} (4-1-2),(4-1-3)Valid SIN⇒SCK _J setup time t_{IVSLI} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11 Value: Min 34 Max - ↓ Pin name: SCK0 to SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN2,SIN5 to SIN11 Value: Min 34 Max - Pin name: SCK3,SCK4,SIN3,SIN4 Value: Min 300 Max -
150,152, 154,156	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-1),(4-1-2),(4-1-3),(4-1-4)	(4-1-1),(4-1-4)SCK _J ⇒SOT delay time t_{SLOVE} (4-1-2),(4-1-3)SCK _I ⇒SOT delay time t_{SHOVE} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK0 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT11 Value: Min - Max 33 ↓ Pin name: SCK0 to SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2,SOT5 to SOT11 Value: Min - Max 33 Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SOT3,SOT4 Value: Min - Max 300
150,152, 154,156	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-1),(4-1-2),(4-1-3),(4-1-4)	(4-1-1),(4-1-2),(4-1-3),(4-1-4)SCK fall time t_F Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK0 to SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 Value: Min - Max 5 Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 Value: Min - Max 250 ↓ Pin name: SCK0 to SCK11 Value: Min - Max 5

Page	Section	Change Results
158,161, 164,167	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-5),(4-1-6),(4-1-7),(4-1-8)	(4-1-5)SCS $\downarrow$ $\Rightarrow$ SCK $\downarrow$ setup time t_{CSSI} (4-1-6)SCS $\downarrow$ $\Rightarrow$ SCK $\uparrow$ setup time t_{CSSI} (4-1-7)SCS $\uparrow$ $\Rightarrow$ SCK $\downarrow$ setup time t_{CSSI} (4-1-8)SCS $\uparrow$ $\Rightarrow$ SCK $\uparrow$ setup time t_{CSSI} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min $t_{CSSU}+0$ Max $t_{CSSU}+50$ $\downarrow$ Pin name: SCK1,SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1,SCS2,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min $t_{CSSU}-50$ Max $t_{CSSU}+0$ Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43 Value: Min $t_{CSSU}-50$ Max $t_{CSSU}+300$
158,161, 164,167	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-5),(4-1-6),(4-1-7),(4-1-8)	(4-1-5)SCK $\uparrow$ $\Rightarrow$ SCS $\uparrow$ hold time t_{CSHI} (4-1-6)SCK $\downarrow$ $\Rightarrow$ SCS $\uparrow$ hold time t_{CSHI} (4-1-7)SCK $\uparrow$ $\Rightarrow$ SCS $\downarrow$ hold time t_{CSHI} (4-1-8)SCK $\downarrow$ $\Rightarrow$ SCS $\downarrow$ hold time t_{CSHI} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min $t_{CSHD}-50$ Max $t_{CSHD}+0$ $\downarrow$ Pin name: SCK1,SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1,SCS2,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min $t_{CSHD}-10$ Max $t_{CSHD}+50$ Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43 Value: Min $t_{CSHD}-300$ Max $t_{CSHD}+50$
158,161, 164,167	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-5),(4-1-6),(4-1-7),(4-1-8)	(4-1-5),(4-1-6)SCS $\downarrow$ $\Rightarrow$ SOT delay time t_{DSE} (4-1-7),(4-1-8)SCS $\uparrow$ $\Rightarrow$ SOT delay time t_{DSE} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCS1 to SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1 to SOT11 Value: Min - Max 40 $\downarrow$ Pin name: SCS1,SCS2,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1,SOT2,SOT5 to SOT11 Value: Min - Max 40 Pin name: SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43 SOT3,SOT4 Value: Min - Max 300

Page	Section	Change Results
159,162, 165,168	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-5),(4-1-6),(4-1-7),(4-1-8)	(4-1-5)SCK↓⇒SCS↓ clock switch time t_{SCC} (4-1-6)SCK↑⇒SCS↓ clock switch time t_{SCC} (4-1-7)SCK↓⇒SCS↑ clock switch time t_{SCC} (4-1-8)SCK↑⇒SCS↑ clock switch time t_{SCC} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min $3t_{C_{PP}}+0$ Max $3t_{C_{PP}}+50$ ↓ Pin name: SCK1,SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1,SCS2,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min $3t_{C_{PP}}-10$ Max $3t_{C_{PP}}+50$ Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43 Value: Min $3t_{C_{PP}}-300$ Max $3t_{C_{PP}}+50$
159,162, 165,168	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-5),(4-1-6),(4-1-7),(4-1-8)	Added the following description. Regardless of the deselect time setting, once after the serial chip select pin becomes inactive, it will take at least five peripheral bus clock cycles to be active again
184	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 5.A/D Converter (1) 12-bit A/D Converter Electrical Characteristics	Added the value of "Total error". Total error value Min – Typ – Max ± 12 LSB
184	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 5.A/D Converter (1) 12-bit A/D Converter Electrical Characteristics	Corrected the value of "Zero transition voltage". Min $AV_{RL}+0.5LSB-20mV$ Max $AV_{RL}+0.5LSB+20mV$ ↓ Min $AV_{RL}-11.5LSB$ Max $AV_{RL}+12.5LSB$
184	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 5.A/D Converter (1) 12-bit A/D Converter Electrical Characteristics	Corrected the value of "Full-scale transition voltage". Min $AV_{RH}-1.5LSB-20mV$ Max $AV_{RH}-1.5LSB+20mV$ ↓ Min $AV_{RH}-13.5LSB$ Max $AV_{RH}+10.5LSB$
184	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 5.A/D Converter (1) 12-bit A/D Converter Electrical Characteristics	Added the following description. Parameter : Power supply current $I_A AV_{CC}^*3$ *3: The power supply current described only current value on A/D converter. The total AV_{CC} current value must be calculated the power supply current for A/D converter and D/A converter.
188	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 7.D/A Converter	Added the following description. Parameter : Power supply current *1 *1: The power supply current described only current value on D/A converter.The total AV_{CC} current value must be calculated the power supply current for D/A converter and A/D converter.
187	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 6.Flash memory	Parameter: Erase cycle*2/Data retain time Deleted the following description. Remarks : "Temperature at writing/erasing $T_j < +105^{\circ}C$ "

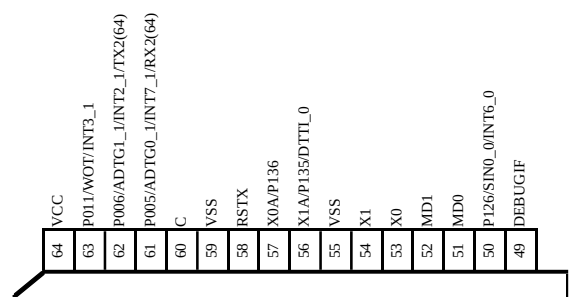
Page	Section	Change Results
188	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 7.D/A Converter	Corrected the following description. Parameter : Power supply current Symbol IA Pin name AV _{CC} Symbol IAH Pin name AV _{CC} ↓ Symbol IA Pin name AV _{CC} Symbol IAH Pin name AV _{CC}
190	■EXAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS	Corrected the following description. Watch mode
192	■ORDERING INFORMATION	Corrected the following description. ■ORDERING INFORMATION ↓ ■ORDERING INFORMATION MB91F52xxxB* ¹ Package ↓ Package* ²
198	■ORDERING INFORMATION	Added the following description. * ¹ : It is only supported for customers who have already adopted it now. We do not recommend adopting new products.
198	■ORDERING INFORMATION	Corrected the following description. For details of the package, see "■ PACKAGE DIMENSIONS ". ↓ * ² : For details of the package, see "■ PACKAGE DIMENSIONS ".
199 to 205	■ORDERING INFORMATION	Added the following description. ■ORDERING INFORMATION MB91F52xxxC
-	-	Company name and layout design change

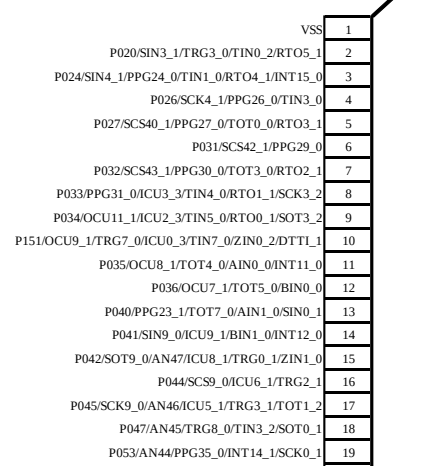
Page	Section	Change Results				
Cypress Document Number: 002-04662						
Rev *B						
1	■Features	Corrected the following description. · Clock generation (equipped with SSCG function) · Main oscillation (4MHz to 16MHz) · Sub oscillation (32kHz to 100kHz) or none sub oscillation · PLL multiplication rate : 1 to 20 times ↓ · Clock generation (equipped with SSCG function) · Main oscillation (4MHz to 16MHz) · Sub oscillation (32kHz) or no sub oscillation · PLL multiplication rate : 1 to 20 times · Equipped with a 100kHz CR oscillator				
2	■Features	Corrected the following description. · Base timer : Max. 2 channels · 16-bit timer · Any of four PWM/PPG/PWC/reload timer functions can be selected and used · A 32-bit timer can be used in 2 channels of cascade mode ↓ · Base timer : Max. 2 channels · 16-bit timer · Any of four PWM/PPG/PWC/reload timer functions can be selected and used · As for the PWC function and the reload timer function, a pair of 16-bit timers can be used as one 32-bit timer in the cascaded mode				
6	■Product Lineup	Corrected the following description for Product lineup comparison(64 pin). <table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>8ch</td></tr></table> ↓ <table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>8ch*1</td></tr></table>	Multi-Function Serial Interface	8ch	Multi-Function Serial Interface	8ch*1
Multi-Function Serial Interface	8ch					
Multi-Function Serial Interface	8ch*1					
6	■Product Lineup	Added the following sentences under Product lineup comparison(64 pin) *1: Only channel 5, channel 6 and channel 11 support the I²C (standard mode).				
7	■Product Lineup	Corrected the following description for Product lineup comparison(80 pin). <table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>9ch</td></tr></table> ↓ <table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>9ch*1</td></tr></table>	Multi-Function Serial Interface	9ch	Multi-Function Serial Interface	9ch*1
Multi-Function Serial Interface	9ch					
Multi-Function Serial Interface	9ch*1					
7	■Product Lineup	Added the following sentences under Product lineup comparison(80 pin) *1: Only channel 5, channel 6 and channel 11 support the I²C (standard mode).				
8	■Product Lineup	Corrected the following description for Product lineup comparison(100 pin). <table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>12ch</td></tr></table> ↓ <table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>12ch*1</td></tr></table>	Multi-Function Serial Interface	12ch	Multi-Function Serial Interface	12ch*1
Multi-Function Serial Interface	12ch					
Multi-Function Serial Interface	12ch*1					
8	■Product Lineup	Added the following sentences under Product lineup comparison(100 pin) *1: Only channel 5, channel 6, channel 7, channel 8 and channel 11 support the I²C (standard mode).				

Page	Section	Change Results				
9	■Product Lineup	Corrected the following description for Product lineup comparison(120 pin). <table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>12ch</td></tr></table> ↓ <table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>12ch*1</td></tr></table>	Multi-Function Serial Interface	12ch	Multi-Function Serial Interface	12ch*1
Multi-Function Serial Interface	12ch					
Multi-Function Serial Interface	12ch*1					
9	■Product Lineup	Added the following sentences under Product lineup comparison(120 pin) *1: Only channel 3 and channel 4 support the I²C (high-speed mode/standard mode). Only channel 5, channel 6, channel 7, channel 8 and channel 11 support the I²C (standard mode).				
10	■Product Lineup	Corrected the following description for Product lineup comparison(144 pin). <table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>12ch</td></tr></table> ↓ <table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>12ch*1</td></tr></table>	Multi-Function Serial Interface	12ch	Multi-Function Serial Interface	12ch*1
Multi-Function Serial Interface	12ch					
Multi-Function Serial Interface	12ch*1					
10	■Product Lineup	Added the following sentences under Product lineup comparison(144 pin) *1: Only channel 3 and channel 4 support the I²C (high-speed mode/standard mode). Only channel 5, channel 6, channel 7, channel 8, channel 10 and channel 11 support the I²C (standard mode).				
11	■Product Lineup	Corrected the following description for Product lineup comparison(176 pin). <table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>12ch</td></tr></table> ↓ <table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>12ch*1</td></tr></table>	Multi-Function Serial Interface	12ch	Multi-Function Serial Interface	12ch*1
Multi-Function Serial Interface	12ch					
Multi-Function Serial Interface	12ch*1					
11	■Product Lineup	Added the following sentences under Product lineup comparison(176 pin) *1: Only channel 3 and channel 4 support the I²C (high-speed mode/standard mode). Only channel 5, channel 6, channel 7, channel 8, channel 10 and channel 11 support the I²C (standard mode).				

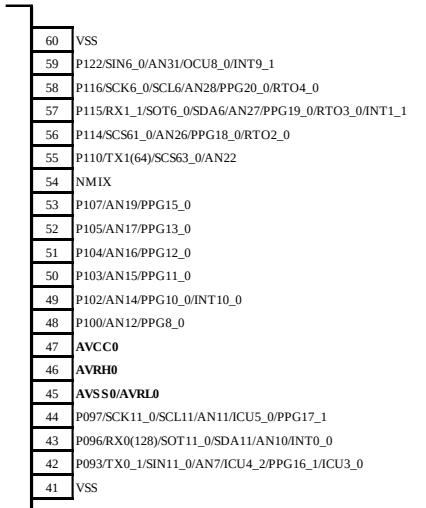
Page	Section	Change Results
13	■ Pin Assignment MB91F52xB	Signals indicated by the shading below deleted in Figure. - Left side  ↓ 

Page	Section	Change Results
13	■ Pin Assignment MB91F52xB	- Right side  ↓ 

Page	Section	Change Results
13	■ Pin Assignment MB91F52xB	- Top  ↓ 
13	■ Pin Assignment MB91F52xB	The following note added on the bottom left of Figure. * In a single clock product, pin 56 and pin 57 are the general-purpose ports.

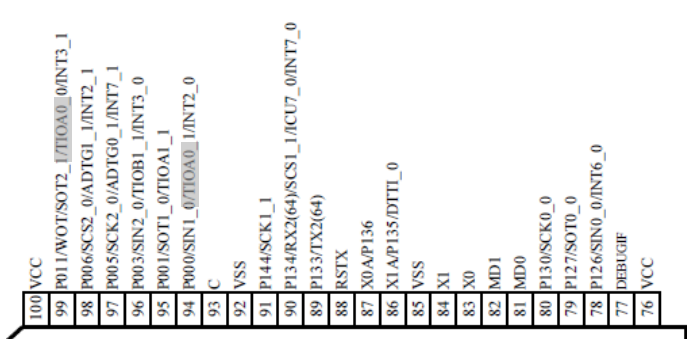
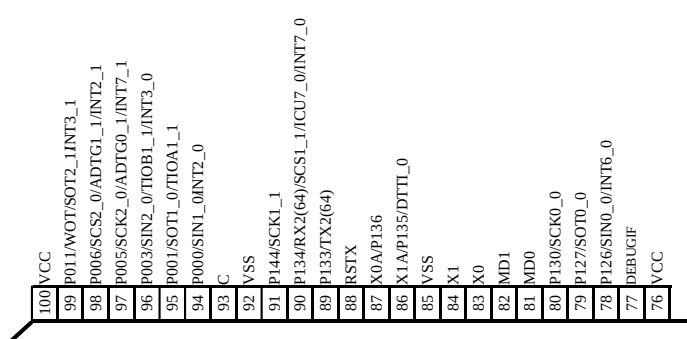
Page	Section	Change Results
14	■ Pin Assignment MB91F52xD	Signals indicated by the shading below deleted in Figure. - Left side  ↓ 

Page	Section	Change Results
14	■ Pin Assignment MB91F52xD	- Bottom 

Page	Section	Change Results
14	■ Pin Assignment MB91F52xD	- Right side  ↓ 

Page	Section	Change Results
14	■ Pin Assignment MB91F52xD	- Top  ↓ 
14	■ Pin Assignment MB91F52xD	The following note added on the bottom left of Figure. * In a single clock product, pin 71 and pin 72 are the general-purpose ports.

Page	Section	Change Results																																																																																																				
15	■ Pin Assignment MB91F52xF	→ Signals indicated by the shading below deleted in Figure. (Error) - Bottom <table><tr><td>50</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>49</td><td>P087/DA00/PG7_0/INT8_0</td></tr><tr><td>48</td><td>P086/DA01/PG6_0</td></tr><tr><td>47</td><td>P082/SIN5_0/ANI/PG2_0</td></tr><tr><td>46</td><td>P081/SOT5_0/SDA5/AN0/PG1_0</td></tr><tr><td>45</td><td>P153/SCS5_0/SC15/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1</td></tr><tr><td>44</td><td>P152/SCS53_0</td></tr><tr><td>43</td><td>P073/SOT4_0/SDA4/AN33/CU3_2</td></tr><tr><td>42</td><td>P072/SIN4_0/AN34/CU2_2/INT5_0</td></tr><tr><td>41</td><td>P071/SCK4_2/AN35/CU1_2/MONCLK</td></tr><tr><td>40</td><td>P070/ICU0_2</td></tr><tr><td>39</td><td>P067/AN36/FRCK5_0/AIN0_1</td></tr><tr><td>38</td><td>P066/SOT4_2/SCS3_0/AN37/FRCK4_0/BIN0_1</td></tr><tr><td>37</td><td>P065/SCS43_0/FRCK3_0/ZIN0_1/PG44_1</td></tr><tr><td>36</td><td>P064/SCS42_0/AN38/FRCK2_0/AIN1_1/PG43_1</td></tr><tr><td>35</td><td>P063/SCS41_0/AN39/PG5_1/FRCK1_0/BIN1_1</td></tr><tr><td>34</td><td>P062/SCS10_1/SCS40_0/AN40/PG4_1/FRCK0_0/TOT7_1/ZIN1_1</td></tr><tr><td>33</td><td>P061/SOT10_1/AN41/ICU6_0/PG3_1/ICU3_1/TOT6_1/INT13_1</td></tr><tr><td>32</td><td>P060/SCS10_0/PG2_1/ICU2_1/TOT5_1/INT13_0</td></tr><tr><td>31</td><td>AVSSI/AVRL1</td></tr><tr><td>30</td><td>AVRH1</td></tr><tr><td>29</td><td>P057/SCK10_1/AN42/ICU8_0/TRG0_2/PG1_1/ICU1_1/TIN6_1</td></tr><tr><td>28</td><td>AVCC1</td></tr><tr><td>27</td><td>P055/SIN10_0/AN43/PG37_0/TIN4_1</td></tr><tr><td>26</td><td>VSS</td></tr></table><table><tr><td>50</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>49</td><td>P087/DA00/PG7_0/INT8_0</td></tr><tr><td>48</td><td>P086/DA01/PG6_0</td></tr><tr><td>47</td><td>P082/SIN5_0/ANI/PG2_0</td></tr><tr><td>46</td><td>P081/SOT5_0/SDA5/AN0/PG1_0</td></tr><tr><td>45</td><td>P153/SCS5_0/SC15/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1</td></tr><tr><td>44</td><td>P152/SCS53_0</td></tr><tr><td>43</td><td>P073/AN33/ICU3_2</td></tr><tr><td>42</td><td>P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0</td></tr><tr><td>41</td><td>P071/SCK4_2/AN35/ICU1_2/MONCLK</td></tr><tr><td>40</td><td>P070/ICU0_2</td></tr><tr><td>39</td><td>P067/AN36/FRCK5_0/AIN0_1</td></tr><tr><td>38</td><td>P066/SOT4_2/SCS3_0/AN37/FRCK4_0/BIN0_1</td></tr><tr><td>37</td><td>P065/SCS43_0/FRCK3_0/ZIN0_1/PG44_1</td></tr><tr><td>36</td><td>P064/SCS42_0/AN38/FRCK2_0/AIN1_1/PG43_1</td></tr><tr><td>35</td><td>P063/SCS41_0/AN39/PG5_1/FRCK1_0/BIN1_1</td></tr><tr><td>34</td><td>P062/SCS10_1/SCS40_0/AN40/PG4_1/FRCK0_0/TOT7_1/ZIN1_1</td></tr><tr><td>33</td><td>P061/SOT10_1/AN41/ICU6_0/PG3_1/ICU3_1/TOT6_1/INT13_1</td></tr><tr><td>32</td><td>P060/SCS10_0/PG2_1/ICU2_1/TOT5_1/INT13_0</td></tr><tr><td>31</td><td>AVSSI/AVRL1</td></tr><tr><td>30</td><td>AVRH1</td></tr><tr><td>29</td><td>P057/SCK10_1/AN42/ICU8_0/TRG0_2/PG1_1/ICU1_1/TIN6_1</td></tr><tr><td>28</td><td>AVCC1</td></tr><tr><td>27</td><td>P055/SIN10_0/AN43/PG37_0/TIN4_1</td></tr><tr><td>26</td><td>VSS</td></tr></table>	50	VCC	49	P087/DA00/PG7_0/INT8_0	48	P086/DA01/PG6_0	47	P082/SIN5_0/ANI/PG2_0	46	P081/SOT5_0/SDA5/AN0/PG1_0	45	P153/SCS5_0/SC15/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1	44	P152/SCS53_0	43	P073/SOT4_0/SDA4/AN33/CU3_2	42	P072/SIN4_0/AN34/CU2_2/INT5_0	41	P071/SCK4_2/AN35/CU1_2/MONCLK	40	P070/ICU0_2	39	P067/AN36/FRCK5_0/AIN0_1	38	P066/SOT4_2/SCS3_0/AN37/FRCK4_0/BIN0_1	37	P065/SCS43_0/FRCK3_0/ZIN0_1/PG44_1	36	P064/SCS42_0/AN38/FRCK2_0/AIN1_1/PG43_1	35	P063/SCS41_0/AN39/PG5_1/FRCK1_0/BIN1_1	34	P062/SCS10_1/SCS40_0/AN40/PG4_1/FRCK0_0/TOT7_1/ZIN1_1	33	P061/SOT10_1/AN41/ICU6_0/PG3_1/ICU3_1/TOT6_1/INT13_1	32	P060/SCS10_0/PG2_1/ICU2_1/TOT5_1/INT13_0	31	AVSSI/AVRL1	30	AVRH1	29	P057/SCK10_1/AN42/ICU8_0/TRG0_2/PG1_1/ICU1_1/TIN6_1	28	AVCC1	27	P055/SIN10_0/AN43/PG37_0/TIN4_1	26	VSS	50	VCC	49	P087/DA00/PG7_0/INT8_0	48	P086/DA01/PG6_0	47	P082/SIN5_0/ANI/PG2_0	46	P081/SOT5_0/SDA5/AN0/PG1_0	45	P153/SCS5_0/SC15/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1	44	P152/SCS53_0	43	P073/AN33/ICU3_2	42	P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0	41	P071/SCK4_2/AN35/ICU1_2/MONCLK	40	P070/ICU0_2	39	P067/AN36/FRCK5_0/AIN0_1	38	P066/SOT4_2/SCS3_0/AN37/FRCK4_0/BIN0_1	37	P065/SCS43_0/FRCK3_0/ZIN0_1/PG44_1	36	P064/SCS42_0/AN38/FRCK2_0/AIN1_1/PG43_1	35	P063/SCS41_0/AN39/PG5_1/FRCK1_0/BIN1_1	34	P062/SCS10_1/SCS40_0/AN40/PG4_1/FRCK0_0/TOT7_1/ZIN1_1	33	P061/SOT10_1/AN41/ICU6_0/PG3_1/ICU3_1/TOT6_1/INT13_1	32	P060/SCS10_0/PG2_1/ICU2_1/TOT5_1/INT13_0	31	AVSSI/AVRL1	30	AVRH1	29	P057/SCK10_1/AN42/ICU8_0/TRG0_2/PG1_1/ICU1_1/TIN6_1	28	AVCC1	27	P055/SIN10_0/AN43/PG37_0/TIN4_1	26	VSS
50	VCC																																																																																																					
49	P087/DA00/PG7_0/INT8_0																																																																																																					
48	P086/DA01/PG6_0																																																																																																					
47	P082/SIN5_0/ANI/PG2_0																																																																																																					
46	P081/SOT5_0/SDA5/AN0/PG1_0																																																																																																					
45	P153/SCS5_0/SC15/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1																																																																																																					
44	P152/SCS53_0																																																																																																					
43	P073/SOT4_0/SDA4/AN33/CU3_2																																																																																																					
42	P072/SIN4_0/AN34/CU2_2/INT5_0																																																																																																					
41	P071/SCK4_2/AN35/CU1_2/MONCLK																																																																																																					
40	P070/ICU0_2																																																																																																					
39	P067/AN36/FRCK5_0/AIN0_1																																																																																																					
38	P066/SOT4_2/SCS3_0/AN37/FRCK4_0/BIN0_1																																																																																																					
37	P065/SCS43_0/FRCK3_0/ZIN0_1/PG44_1																																																																																																					
36	P064/SCS42_0/AN38/FRCK2_0/AIN1_1/PG43_1																																																																																																					
35	P063/SCS41_0/AN39/PG5_1/FRCK1_0/BIN1_1																																																																																																					
34	P062/SCS10_1/SCS40_0/AN40/PG4_1/FRCK0_0/TOT7_1/ZIN1_1																																																																																																					
33	P061/SOT10_1/AN41/ICU6_0/PG3_1/ICU3_1/TOT6_1/INT13_1																																																																																																					
32	P060/SCS10_0/PG2_1/ICU2_1/TOT5_1/INT13_0																																																																																																					
31	AVSSI/AVRL1																																																																																																					
30	AVRH1																																																																																																					
29	P057/SCK10_1/AN42/ICU8_0/TRG0_2/PG1_1/ICU1_1/TIN6_1																																																																																																					
28	AVCC1																																																																																																					
27	P055/SIN10_0/AN43/PG37_0/TIN4_1																																																																																																					
26	VSS																																																																																																					
50	VCC																																																																																																					
49	P087/DA00/PG7_0/INT8_0																																																																																																					
48	P086/DA01/PG6_0																																																																																																					
47	P082/SIN5_0/ANI/PG2_0																																																																																																					
46	P081/SOT5_0/SDA5/AN0/PG1_0																																																																																																					
45	P153/SCS5_0/SC15/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1																																																																																																					
44	P152/SCS53_0																																																																																																					
43	P073/AN33/ICU3_2																																																																																																					
42	P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0																																																																																																					
41	P071/SCK4_2/AN35/ICU1_2/MONCLK																																																																																																					
40	P070/ICU0_2																																																																																																					
39	P067/AN36/FRCK5_0/AIN0_1																																																																																																					
38	P066/SOT4_2/SCS3_0/AN37/FRCK4_0/BIN0_1																																																																																																					
37	P065/SCS43_0/FRCK3_0/ZIN0_1/PG44_1																																																																																																					
36	P064/SCS42_0/AN38/FRCK2_0/AIN1_1/PG43_1																																																																																																					
35	P063/SCS41_0/AN39/PG5_1/FRCK1_0/BIN1_1																																																																																																					
34	P062/SCS10_1/SCS40_0/AN40/PG4_1/FRCK0_0/TOT7_1/ZIN1_1																																																																																																					
33	P061/SOT10_1/AN41/ICU6_0/PG3_1/ICU3_1/TOT6_1/INT13_1																																																																																																					
32	P060/SCS10_0/PG2_1/ICU2_1/TOT5_1/INT13_0																																																																																																					
31	AVSSI/AVRL1																																																																																																					
30	AVRH1																																																																																																					
29	P057/SCK10_1/AN42/ICU8_0/TRG0_2/PG1_1/ICU1_1/TIN6_1																																																																																																					
28	AVCC1																																																																																																					
27	P055/SIN10_0/AN43/PG37_0/TIN4_1																																																																																																					
26	VSS																																																																																																					

Page	Section	Change Results				
15	■Pin Assignment MB91F52xF	- Top  				
15	■Pin Assignment MB91F52xF	The following note added on the bottom left of Figure. * In a single clock product, pin 86 and pin 87 are the general-purpose ports.				
16	■Pin Assignment MB91F52xJ	The following note added on the bottom left of Figure. * In a single clock product, pin 102 and pin 103 are the general-purpose ports.				
17	■Pin Assignment MB91F52xK	The following note added on the bottom left of Figure. * In a single clock product, pin 121 and pin 122 are the general-purpose ports.				
18	■Pin Assignment MB91F52xL	The following note added on the bottom left of Figure. * In a single clock product, pin 149 and pin 150 are the general-purpose ports.				
19 to 35	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified. <table><tr><td>I/O Circuit types^{*1}</td><td>Function^{*2}</td></tr></table> ↓ <table><tr><td>I/O Circuit types^{*8}</td><td>Function^{*9}</td></tr></table>	I/O Circuit types ^{*1}	Function ^{*2}	I/O Circuit types ^{*8}	Function ^{*9}
I/O Circuit types ^{*1}	Function ^{*2}					
I/O Circuit types ^{*8}	Function ^{*9}					

Page	Section	Change Results																																																																																																																																																																		
19	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified.																																																																																																																																																																		
		(Error)																																																																																																																																																																		
		<table><tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr><tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>P015</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D29</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TRG0_0</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>P016</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D30</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TRG1_0</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>4</td><td>P170</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PPG36_1</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>P017</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D31</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TRG2_0</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>6</td><td>P171</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PPG37_1</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="6">2</td><td rowspan="6">2</td><td rowspan="6">2</td><td rowspan="6">2</td><td rowspan="6">5</td><td rowspan="6">7</td><td>P020</td></tr><tr><td>ASX</td></tr><tr><td>SIN3_1</td></tr><tr><td>TRG3_0</td></tr><tr><td>TIN0_2</td></tr><tr><td>RTO5_1</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">3</td><td rowspan="5">6</td><td rowspan="5">8</td><td>P021</td></tr><tr><td>CS0X</td></tr><tr><td>SOT3_1</td></tr><tr><td>TRG6_1</td></tr><tr><td>TRG4_0</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">4</td><td rowspan="5">7</td><td rowspan="5">9</td><td>P022</td></tr><tr><td>CS1X</td></tr><tr><td>SCK3_1</td></tr><tr><td>TRG7_1</td></tr><tr><td>TRG5_0</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">5</td><td rowspan="5">8</td><td rowspan="5">10</td><td>P023</td></tr><tr><td>RDX</td></tr><tr><td>SCS3_1</td></tr><tr><td>PPG32_0</td></tr><tr><td>TIN0_0</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="7">3</td><td rowspan="7">3</td><td rowspan="7">3</td><td rowspan="7">6</td><td rowspan="7">9</td><td rowspan="7">11</td><td>P024</td></tr><tr><td>WR0X</td></tr><tr><td>SIN4_1</td></tr><tr><td>PPG24_0</td></tr><tr><td>TIN1_0</td></tr><tr><td>RTO4_1</td></tr><tr><td>INT15_0</td></tr></table>	Pin no.						Pin Name	64	80	100	120	144	176	-	-	-	-	2	2	P015							D29							TRG0_0	-	-	-	-	3	3	P016							D30							TRG1_0	-	-	-	-	-	4	P170							PPG36_1	-	-	-	-	4	5	P017							D31							TRG2_0	-	-	-	-	-	6	P171							PPG37_1	2	2	2	2	5	7	P020	ASX	SIN3_1	TRG3_0	TIN0_2	RTO5_1	-	-	-	3	6	8	P021	CS0X	SOT3_1	TRG6_1	TRG4_0	-	-	-	4	7	9	P022	CS1X	SCK3_1	TRG7_1	TRG5_0	-	-	-	5	8	10	P023	RDX	SCS3_1	PPG32_0	TIN0_0	3	3	3	6	9	11	P024	WR0X	SIN4_1	PPG24_0	TIN1_0	RTO4_1	INT15_0
		Pin no.						Pin Name																																																																																																																																																												
		64	80	100	120	144	176																																																																																																																																																													
		-	-	-	-	2	2	P015																																																																																																																																																												
								D29																																																																																																																																																												
								TRG0_0																																																																																																																																																												
		-	-	-	-	3	3	P016																																																																																																																																																												
								D30																																																																																																																																																												
								TRG1_0																																																																																																																																																												
		-	-	-	-	-	4	P170																																																																																																																																																												
								PPG36_1																																																																																																																																																												
		-	-	-	-	4	5	P017																																																																																																																																																												
								D31																																																																																																																																																												
								TRG2_0																																																																																																																																																												
		-	-	-	-	-	6	P171																																																																																																																																																												
								PPG37_1																																																																																																																																																												
		2	2	2	2	5	7	P020																																																																																																																																																												
								ASX																																																																																																																																																												
								SIN3_1																																																																																																																																																												
								TRG3_0																																																																																																																																																												
								TIN0_2																																																																																																																																																												
								RTO5_1																																																																																																																																																												
		-	-	-	3	6	8	P021																																																																																																																																																												
								CS0X																																																																																																																																																												
								SOT3_1																																																																																																																																																												
								TRG6_1																																																																																																																																																												
								TRG4_0																																																																																																																																																												
		-	-	-	4	7	9	P022																																																																																																																																																												
								CS1X																																																																																																																																																												
								SCK3_1																																																																																																																																																												
								TRG7_1																																																																																																																																																												
								TRG5_0																																																																																																																																																												
		-	-	-	5	8	10	P023																																																																																																																																																												
								RDX																																																																																																																																																												
								SCS3_1																																																																																																																																																												
								PPG32_0																																																																																																																																																												
								TIN0_0																																																																																																																																																												
		3	3	3	6	9	11	P024																																																																																																																																																												
								WR0X																																																																																																																																																												
								SIN4_1																																																																																																																																																												
								PPG24_0																																																																																																																																																												
								TIN1_0																																																																																																																																																												
								RTO4_1																																																																																																																																																												
								INT15_0																																																																																																																																																												

Page	Section	Change Results									
19	■PIN Description	(Continued) (Correct)									
		Pin no.						Pin Name			
		64	80	100	120	144	176				
		-	-	-	-	2	2	P015			
								D29			
								TRG0_0			
		-	-	-	-	3	3	P016			
								D30			
								TRG1_0			
		-	-	-	-	-	4	P170			
								PPG36_1			
		-	-	-	-	4	5	P017			
								D31			
								TRG2_0			
		-	-	-	-	-	6	P171			
								PPG37_1			
		2 ^{*1}	2 ^{*1}	2 ^{*1}	2 ^{*1}	5	7	P020			
								ASX ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}			
								SIN3_1			
								TRG3_0			
								TIN0_2			
								RTO5_1			
		-	-	-	3 ^{*1}	6	8	P021			
								CS0X ^{*5}			
								SOT3_1			
								TRG6_1			
								TRG4_0			
		-	-	-	4 ^{*1}	7	9	P022			
								CS1X ^{*5}			
								SCK3_1			
								TRG7_1			
								TRG5_0			
		-	-	-	5 ^{*1}	8	10	P023			
								RDX ^{*5}			
								SCS3_1			
								PPG32_0			
								TIN0_0			
		3 ^{*1}	3 ^{*1}	3 ^{*1}	6 ^{*1}	9	11	P024			
								WROX ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}			
SIN4_1											
PPG24_0											
TIN1_0											
RTO4_1											
INT15_0											

Page	Section	Change Results																																																																																																																				
20	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified.																																																																																																																				
		(Error)																																																																																																																				
		<table><tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr><tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr><tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">4</td><td rowspan="5">7</td><td rowspan="5">10</td><td rowspan="5">12</td><td>P025</td></tr><tr><td>WR1X</td></tr><tr><td>SOT4_1</td></tr><tr><td>PPG25_0</td></tr><tr><td>TIN2_0</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">13</td><td>P172</td></tr><tr><td>PPG38_1</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">4</td><td rowspan="5">5</td><td rowspan="5">8</td><td rowspan="5">11</td><td rowspan="5">14</td><td>P026</td></tr><tr><td>A00</td></tr><tr><td>SCK4_1</td></tr><tr><td>PPG26_0</td></tr><tr><td>TIN3_0</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="5">4</td><td rowspan="5">5</td><td rowspan="5">6</td><td rowspan="5">9</td><td rowspan="5">12</td><td rowspan="5">15</td><td>P027</td></tr><tr><td>A01</td></tr><tr><td>SCS40_1</td></tr><tr><td>PPG27_0</td></tr><tr><td>TOT0_0</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">16</td><td>RTO3_1</td></tr><tr><td>P173</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">7</td><td rowspan="5">10</td><td rowspan="5">13</td><td rowspan="5">17</td><td>PPG39_1</td></tr><tr><td>P030</td></tr><tr><td>A02</td></tr><tr><td>SCS41_1</td></tr><tr><td>PPG28_0</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">6</td><td rowspan="5">8</td><td rowspan="5">11</td><td rowspan="5">14</td><td rowspan="5">18</td><td>TOT1_0</td></tr><tr><td>P031</td></tr><tr><td>A03</td></tr><tr><td>SCS42_1</td></tr><tr><td>PPG29_0</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">6</td><td rowspan="5">8</td><td rowspan="5">11</td><td rowspan="5">14</td><td rowspan="5">18</td><td>TOT2_0</td></tr><tr><td>P032</td></tr><tr><td>A04</td></tr><tr><td>SCS43_1</td></tr><tr><td>PPG30_0</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="5">5</td><td rowspan="5">7</td><td rowspan="5">9</td><td rowspan="5">12</td><td rowspan="5">15</td><td rowspan="5">19</td><td>TOT3_0</td></tr><tr><td>RTO2_1</td></tr><tr><td>P033</td></tr><tr><td>A05</td></tr><tr><td>PPG31_0</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="5">6</td><td rowspan="5">8</td><td rowspan="5">10</td><td rowspan="5">13</td><td rowspan="5">16</td><td rowspan="5">20</td><td>ICU3_3</td></tr><tr><td>TIN4_0</td></tr><tr><td>RTO1_1</td></tr><tr><td>SCK3_2</td></tr></table>	Pin no.						Pin Name	64	80	100	120	144	176	-	-	4	7	10	12	P025	WR1X	SOT4_1	PPG25_0	TIN2_0	-	-	-	-	-	13	P172	PPG38_1	-	4	5	8	11	14	P026	A00	SCK4_1	PPG26_0	TIN3_0	4	5	6	9	12	15	P027	A01	SCS40_1	PPG27_0	TOT0_0	-	-	-	-	-	16	RTO3_1	P173	-	-	7	10	13	17	PPG39_1	P030	A02	SCS41_1	PPG28_0	-	6	8	11	14	18	TOT1_0	P031	A03	SCS42_1	PPG29_0	-	6	8	11	14	18	TOT2_0	P032	A04	SCS43_1	PPG30_0	5	7	9	12	15	19	TOT3_0	RTO2_1	P033	A05	PPG31_0	6	8	10	13	16	20	ICU3_3	TIN4_0	RTO1_1	SCK3_2
		Pin no.						Pin Name																																																																																																														
		64	80	100	120	144	176																																																																																																															
		-	-	4	7	10	12	P025																																																																																																														
								WR1X																																																																																																														
								SOT4_1																																																																																																														
								PPG25_0																																																																																																														
								TIN2_0																																																																																																														
		-	-	-	-	-	13	P172																																																																																																														
								PPG38_1																																																																																																														
		-	4	5	8	11	14	P026																																																																																																														
								A00																																																																																																														
								SCK4_1																																																																																																														
								PPG26_0																																																																																																														
								TIN3_0																																																																																																														
		4	5	6	9	12	15	P027																																																																																																														
								A01																																																																																																														
								SCS40_1																																																																																																														
								PPG27_0																																																																																																														
								TOT0_0																																																																																																														
		-	-	-	-	-	16	RTO3_1																																																																																																														
								P173																																																																																																														
		-	-	7	10	13	17	PPG39_1																																																																																																														
								P030																																																																																																														
								A02																																																																																																														
								SCS41_1																																																																																																														
								PPG28_0																																																																																																														
		-	6	8	11	14	18	TOT1_0																																																																																																														
								P031																																																																																																														
								A03																																																																																																														
								SCS42_1																																																																																																														
								PPG29_0																																																																																																														
		-	6	8	11	14	18	TOT2_0																																																																																																														
								P032																																																																																																														
								A04																																																																																																														
								SCS43_1																																																																																																														
								PPG30_0																																																																																																														
		5	7	9	12	15	19	TOT3_0																																																																																																														
								RTO2_1																																																																																																														
								P033																																																																																																														
								A05																																																																																																														
								PPG31_0																																																																																																														
		6	8	10	13	16	20	ICU3_3																																																																																																														
								TIN4_0																																																																																																														
								RTO1_1																																																																																																														
								SCK3_2																																																																																																														

Page	Section	Change Results
20	■PIN Description	(Continued) (Correct)

Page	Section	Change Results																																																																																																	
21, 22	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified.																																																																																																	
		(Error)																																																																																																	
		<table><tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr><tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr><tr><td rowspan="7">7</td><td rowspan="7">9</td><td rowspan="7">11</td><td rowspan="7">14</td><td rowspan="7">17</td><td rowspan="7">21</td><td>P034</td></tr><tr><td>A06</td></tr><tr><td>OCU11_1</td></tr><tr><td>ICU2_3</td></tr><tr><td>TIN5_0</td></tr><tr><td>RTO0_1</td></tr><tr><td>SOT3_2</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td rowspan="8">8</td><td rowspan="8">10</td><td rowspan="8">13</td><td rowspan="8">16</td><td rowspan="8">19</td><td rowspan="8">23</td><td>P151</td></tr><tr><td>SCK8_0/ SCL8</td></tr><tr><td>OCU9_1</td></tr><tr><td>TRG7_0</td></tr><tr><td>ICU0_3</td></tr><tr><td>TIN7_0</td></tr><tr><td>ZIN0_2</td></tr><tr><td>DTTI_1</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="6">9</td><td rowspan="6">11</td><td rowspan="6">14</td><td rowspan="6">17</td><td rowspan="6">20</td><td rowspan="6">24</td><td>P035</td></tr><tr><td>A07</td></tr><tr><td>SIN8_0</td></tr><tr><td>OCU8_1</td></tr><tr><td>TOT4_0</td></tr><tr><td>AIN0_0</td></tr><tr><td>INT11_0</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="5">10</td><td rowspan="5">12</td><td rowspan="5">15</td><td rowspan="5">18</td><td rowspan="5">21</td><td rowspan="5">25</td><td>P036</td></tr><tr><td>A08</td></tr><tr><td>SCS8_0</td></tr><tr><td>OCU7_1</td></tr><tr><td>TOT5_0</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">16</td><td rowspan="4">19</td><td rowspan="4">22</td><td rowspan="4">26</td><td>BIN0_0</td></tr><tr><td>P037</td></tr><tr><td>A09</td></tr><tr><td>OCU6_1</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">27</td><td>TOT6_0</td></tr><tr><td>ZIN0_0</td></tr><tr><td>P174</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TRG8_1</td></tr></table>	Pin no.						Pin Name	64	80	100	120	144	176	7	9	11	14	17	21	P034	A06	OCU11_1	ICU2_3	TIN5_0	RTO0_1	SOT3_2								8	10	13	16	19	23	P151	SCK8_0/ SCL8	OCU9_1	TRG7_0	ICU0_3	TIN7_0	ZIN0_2	DTTI_1	9	11	14	17	20	24	P035	A07	SIN8_0	OCU8_1	TOT4_0	AIN0_0	INT11_0	10	12	15	18	21	25	P036	A08	SCS8_0	OCU7_1	TOT5_0	-	-	16	19	22	26	BIN0_0	P037	A09	OCU6_1	-	-	-	-	-	27	TOT6_0	ZIN0_0	P174							TRG8_1
		Pin no.						Pin Name																																																																																											
		64	80	100	120	144	176																																																																																												
		7	9	11	14	17	21	P034																																																																																											
								A06																																																																																											
								OCU11_1																																																																																											
								ICU2_3																																																																																											
								TIN5_0																																																																																											
								RTO0_1																																																																																											
								SOT3_2																																																																																											
		8	10	13	16	19	23	P151																																																																																											
								SCK8_0/ SCL8																																																																																											
								OCU9_1																																																																																											
								TRG7_0																																																																																											
								ICU0_3																																																																																											
								TIN7_0																																																																																											
								ZIN0_2																																																																																											
								DTTI_1																																																																																											
		9	11	14	17	20	24	P035																																																																																											
								A07																																																																																											
								SIN8_0																																																																																											
								OCU8_1																																																																																											
								TOT4_0																																																																																											
								AIN0_0																																																																																											
		INT11_0																																																																																																	
		10	12	15	18	21	25	P036																																																																																											
								A08																																																																																											
								SCS8_0																																																																																											
								OCU7_1																																																																																											
								TOT5_0																																																																																											
		-	-	16	19	22	26	BIN0_0																																																																																											
								P037																																																																																											
								A09																																																																																											
OCU6_1																																																																																																			
-	-	-	-	-	27	TOT6_0																																																																																													
						ZIN0_0																																																																																													
						P174																																																																																													
						TRG8_1																																																																																													

Page	Section	Change Results									
21, 22	■PIN Description	(Continued)									
		(Correct)									
		Pin no.						Pin Name			
		64	80	100	120	144	176				
		7 ^{*1}	9 ^{*1}	11 ^{*1}	14 ^{*1}	17	21	P034			
								A06 ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}			
								OCU11_1			
								ICU2_3			
								TIN5_0			
								RTO0_1			
								SOT3_2			
		8 ^{*1}	10 ^{*1}	13	16	19	23	P151			
								SCK8_0/ SCL8 ^{*2, *3}			
								OCU9_1			
								TRG7_0			
								ICU0_3			
								TIN7_0			
								ZIN0_2			
								DTTI_1			
		9 ^{*1}	11 ^{*1}	14 ^{*1}	17 ^{*1}	20	24	P035			
								A07 ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}			
								SIN8_0 ^{*2, *3}			
								OCU8_1			
								TOT4_0			
								AIN0_0			
								INT11_0			
		10 ^{*1}	12 ^{*1}	15 ^{*1}	18 ^{*1}	21	25	P036			
								A08 ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}			
								SCS8_0 ^{*2, *3}			
								OCU7_1			
								TOT5_0			
								BIN0_0			
		-	-	16 ^{*1}	19 ^{*1}	22	26	P037			
								A09 ^{*4, *5}			
								OCU6_1			
								TOT6_0			
								ZIN0_0			
		-	-	-	-	-	27	P174			
								TRG8_1			

Page	Section	Change Results																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
22, 23	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		(Error)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		<table><tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr><tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>28</td><td>P175</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TRG9_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>P040</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>A10</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>13</td><td>17</td><td>20</td><td>23</td><td>29</td><td>PPG23_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TOT7_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>AIN1_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SIN0_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>P041</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>A11</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>14</td><td>18</td><td>21</td><td>24</td><td>30</td><td>SIN9_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ICU9_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>BIN1_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>INT12_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>P042</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>A12</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>15</td><td>19</td><td>22</td><td>25</td><td>31</td><td>SOT9_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>AN47</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ICU8_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TRG0_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ZIN1_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>P043</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>A13</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>20</td><td>23</td><td>26</td><td>32</td><td>ICU7_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TRG1_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>P044</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>A14</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>16</td><td>21</td><td>24</td><td>27</td><td>33</td><td>SCS9_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ICU6_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TRG2_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>P045</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>A15</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>17</td><td>22</td><td>25</td><td>28</td><td>34</td><td>SCK9_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>AN46</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ICU5_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TRG3_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TOT1_2</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>P046</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>A16</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>26</td><td>29</td><td>35</td><td>ICU4_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TRG4_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>P176</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>36</td><td>TRG10_0</td></tr></table>	Pin no.						Pin Name	64	80	100	120	144	176	-	-	-	-	-	28	P175							TRG9_1							P040							A10	11	13	17	20	23	29	PPG23_1							TOT7_0							AIN1_0							SIN0_1							P041							A11	12	14	18	21	24	30	SIN9_0							ICU9_1							BIN1_0							INT12_0							P042							A12	13	15	19	22	25	31	SOT9_0							AN47							ICU8_1							TRG0_1							ZIN1_0							P043							A13	-	-	20	23	26	32	ICU7_1							TRG1_1							P044							A14	-	16	21	24	27	33	SCS9_0							ICU6_1							TRG2_1							P045							A15	14	17	22	25	28	34	SCK9_0							AN46							ICU5_1							TRG3_1							TOT1_2							P046							A16	-	-	-	26	29	35	ICU4_1							TRG4_1							P176	-	-	-	-	-	36	TRG10_0
		Pin no.						Pin Name																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		64	80	100	120	144	176																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		-	-	-	-	-	28	P175																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								TRG9_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								P040																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								A10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		11	13	17	20	23	29	PPG23_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								TOT7_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								AIN1_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								SIN0_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								P041																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								A11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		12	14	18	21	24	30	SIN9_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								ICU9_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								BIN1_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								INT12_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								P042																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								A12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		13	15	19	22	25	31	SOT9_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								AN47																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								ICU8_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								TRG0_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								ZIN1_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								P043																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								A13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		-	-	20	23	26	32	ICU7_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								TRG1_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								P044																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								A14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		-	16	21	24	27	33	SCS9_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								ICU6_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								TRG2_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								P045																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								A15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		14	17	22	25	28	34	SCK9_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								AN46																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								ICU5_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								TRG3_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								TOT1_2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								P046																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								A16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		-	-	-	26	29	35	ICU4_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								TRG4_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								P176																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
-	-	-	-	-	36	TRG10_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

Page	Section	Change Results									
22, 23	■PIN Description	(Continued) (Correct)									
		Pin no.						Pin Name			
		64	80	100	120	144	176				
		-	-	-	-	-	28	P175			
								TRG9_1			
								P040			
								A10 *2, *3, *4, *5			
								PPG23_1			
								TOT7_0			
								AIN1_0			
								SIN0_1			
								P041			
								A11 *2, *3, *4, *5			
								SIN9_0			
								ICU9_1			
								BIN1_0			
								INT12_0			
								P042			
								A12 *2, *3, *4, *5			
								SOT9_0			
								AN47			
								ICU8_1			
								TRG0_1			
								ZIN1_0			
								P043			
								A13 *4, *5			
								ICU7_1			
								TRG1_1			
								P044			
								A14 *3, *4, *5			
								SCS9_0			
								ICU6_1			
								TRG2_1			
								P045			
								A15 *2, *3, *4, *5			
								SCK9_0			
								AN46			
								ICU5_1			
								TRG3_1			
								TOT1_2			
						P046					
						A16 *5					
						ICU4_1					
						TRG4_1					
						P176					
						TRG10_0					

Page	Section	Change Results																																																																																																																			
23, 24	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified.																																																																																																																			
		(Error)																																																																																																																			
		<table><tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr><tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr><tr><td rowspan="6">15</td><td rowspan="6">18</td><td rowspan="6">23</td><td rowspan="6">27</td><td rowspan="6">30</td><td rowspan="6">37</td><td>P047</td></tr><tr><td>A17</td></tr><tr><td>AN45</td></tr><tr><td>TRG8_0</td></tr><tr><td>TIN3_2</td></tr><tr><td>SOT0_1</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">38</td><td>P177</td></tr><tr><td>TRG11_0</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">28</td><td rowspan="4">31</td><td rowspan="4">39</td><td>P050</td></tr><tr><td>A18</td></tr><tr><td>TRG5_1</td></tr><tr><td>PPG33_0</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">32</td><td rowspan="3">40</td><td>P051</td></tr><tr><td>A19</td></tr><tr><td>TRG9_0</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">33</td><td rowspan="4">41</td><td>P052</td></tr><tr><td>A20</td></tr><tr><td>PPG34_0</td></tr><tr><td>INT14_0</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="6">16</td><td rowspan="6">19</td><td rowspan="6">24</td><td rowspan="6">29</td><td rowspan="6">34</td><td rowspan="6">42</td><td>P053</td></tr><tr><td>A21</td></tr><tr><td>AN44</td></tr><tr><td>PPG35_0</td></tr><tr><td>INT14_1</td></tr><tr><td>SCK0_1</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">35</td><td rowspan="3">43</td><td>P054</td></tr><tr><td>SYSCLK</td></tr><tr><td>PPG36_0</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="6">17</td><td rowspan="6">22</td><td rowspan="6">27</td><td rowspan="6">32</td><td rowspan="6">38</td><td rowspan="6">46</td><td>P055</td></tr><tr><td>CS2X</td></tr><tr><td>SIN10_0</td></tr><tr><td>AN43</td></tr><tr><td>PPG37_0</td></tr><tr><td>TIN4_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td rowspan="7">-</td><td rowspan="7">-</td><td rowspan="7">-</td><td rowspan="7">33</td><td rowspan="7">39</td><td rowspan="7">49</td><td>P056</td></tr><tr><td>CS3X</td></tr><tr><td>ICU9_0</td></tr><tr><td>PPG0_1</td></tr><tr><td>ICU0_1</td></tr><tr><td>TIN5_1</td></tr><tr><td>DTTI_2</td></tr></table>	Pin no.						Pin Name	64	80	100	120	144	176	15	18	23	27	30	37	P047	A17	AN45	TRG8_0	TIN3_2	SOT0_1	-	-	-	-	-	38	P177	TRG11_0	-	-	-	28	31	39	P050	A18	TRG5_1	PPG33_0	-	-	-	-	32	40	P051	A19	TRG9_0	-	-	-	-	33	41	P052	A20	PPG34_0	INT14_0	16	19	24	29	34	42	P053	A21	AN44	PPG35_0	INT14_1	SCK0_1	-	-	-	-	35	43	P054	SYSCLK	PPG36_0	17	22	27	32	38	46	P055	CS2X	SIN10_0	AN43	PPG37_0	TIN4_1								-	-	-	33	39	49	P056	CS3X	ICU9_0	PPG0_1	ICU0_1	TIN5_1	DTTI_2
		Pin no.						Pin Name																																																																																																													
		64	80	100	120	144	176																																																																																																														
		15	18	23	27	30	37	P047																																																																																																													
								A17																																																																																																													
								AN45																																																																																																													
								TRG8_0																																																																																																													
								TIN3_2																																																																																																													
								SOT0_1																																																																																																													
		-	-	-	-	-	38	P177																																																																																																													
								TRG11_0																																																																																																													
		-	-	-	28	31	39	P050																																																																																																													
								A18																																																																																																													
								TRG5_1																																																																																																													
								PPG33_0																																																																																																													
		-	-	-	-	32	40	P051																																																																																																													
								A19																																																																																																													
								TRG9_0																																																																																																													
		-	-	-	-	33	41	P052																																																																																																													
								A20																																																																																																													
								PPG34_0																																																																																																													
								INT14_0																																																																																																													
		16	19	24	29	34	42	P053																																																																																																													
								A21																																																																																																													
								AN44																																																																																																													
								PPG35_0																																																																																																													
								INT14_1																																																																																																													
								SCK0_1																																																																																																													
		-	-	-	-	35	43	P054																																																																																																													
								SYSCLK																																																																																																													
								PPG36_0																																																																																																													
		17	22	27	32	38	46	P055																																																																																																													
								CS2X																																																																																																													
								SIN10_0																																																																																																													
								AN43																																																																																																													
								PPG37_0																																																																																																													
								TIN4_1																																																																																																													
		-	-	-	33	39	49	P056																																																																																																													
								CS3X																																																																																																													
								ICU9_0																																																																																																													
								PPG0_1																																																																																																													
								ICU0_1																																																																																																													
								TIN5_1																																																																																																													
								DTTI_2																																																																																																													

Page	Section	Change Results													
23, 24	■PIN Description	(Continued) (Correct)													
		<table><tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr><tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr></table>	Pin no.						Pin Name	64	80	100	120	144	176
		Pin no.						Pin Name							
		64	80	100	120	144	176								
		15 ^{*1}	18 ^{*1}	23 ^{*1}	27 ^{*1}	30	37	P047							
								A17 ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}							
								AN45							
								TRG8_0							
								TIN3_2							
		-	-	-	-	-	38	SOT0_1							
								P177							
								TRG11_0							
								P050							
								A18 ^{*5}							
		-	-	-	28 ^{*1}	31	39	TRG5_1							
								PPG33_0							
								P051							
		-	-	-	-	32	40	A19							
								TRG9_0							
								P052							
		-	-	-	-	33	41	A20							
								PPG34_0							
								INT14_0							
								P053							
		16 ^{*1}	19 ^{*1}	24 ^{*1}	29 ^{*1}	34	42	A21 ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}							
								AN44							
								PPG35_0							
								INT14_1							
								SCK0_1							
		-	-	-	-	35	43	P054							
								SYSCLK							
								PPG36_0							
		17 ^{*1}	22 ^{*1}	27 ^{*1}	32 ^{*1}	38	46	P055							
								CS2X ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}							
								SIN10_0							
								AN43							
								PPG37_0							
-	-	-	33 ^{*1}	39	49	TIN4_1									
						P056									
						CS3X ^{*5}									
						ICU9_0									
-	-	-	33 ^{*1}	39	49	PPG0_1									
						ICU0_1									
						TIN5_1									
-	-	-	33 ^{*1}	39	49	DTTI_2									

Page	Section	Change Results																
24	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified. (Error) <table><tr><td>Function^{*2}</td></tr><tr><td></td></tr><tr><td>General-purpose I/O port</td></tr><tr><td>External Bus chip select 2 output pin(0)</td></tr><tr><td>Multi-function serial ch.10 serial data input pin(0)</td></tr><tr><td>ADC analog 43 input pin</td></tr><tr><td>PPG ch.37 output pin(0)</td></tr><tr><td>Reload timer ch.4 event input pin(1)</td></tr></table> (Correct) <table><tr><td>Function^{*9}</td></tr><tr><td></td></tr><tr><td>General-purpose I/O port</td></tr><tr><td>External Bus chip select 2 output pin</td></tr><tr><td>Multi-function serial ch.10 serial data input pin(0)</td></tr><tr><td>ADC analog 43 input pin</td></tr><tr><td>PPG ch.37 output pin(0)</td></tr><tr><td>Reload timer ch.4 event input pin(1)</td></tr></table>	Function ^{*2}		General-purpose I/O port	External Bus chip select 2 output pin(0)	Multi-function serial ch.10 serial data input pin(0)	ADC analog 43 input pin	PPG ch.37 output pin(0)	Reload timer ch.4 event input pin(1)	Function ^{*9}		General-purpose I/O port	External Bus chip select 2 output pin	Multi-function serial ch.10 serial data input pin(0)	ADC analog 43 input pin	PPG ch.37 output pin(0)	Reload timer ch.4 event input pin(1)
Function ^{*2}																		
General-purpose I/O port																		
External Bus chip select 2 output pin(0)																		
Multi-function serial ch.10 serial data input pin(0)																		
ADC analog 43 input pin																		
PPG ch.37 output pin(0)																		
Reload timer ch.4 event input pin(1)																		
Function ^{*9}																		
General-purpose I/O port																		
External Bus chip select 2 output pin																		
Multi-function serial ch.10 serial data input pin(0)																		
ADC analog 43 input pin																		
PPG ch.37 output pin(0)																		
Reload timer ch.4 event input pin(1)																		

Page	Section	Change Results																
24	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified. (Error) <table><tr><td>Function*2</td></tr><tr><td>General-purpose I/O port</td></tr><tr><td>External Bus chip select 3 output pin(0)</td></tr><tr><td>Input capture ch.9 input pin(0)</td></tr><tr><td>PPG ch.0 output pin(1)</td></tr><tr><td>Input capture ch.0 input pin(1)</td></tr><tr><td>Reload timer ch.5 event input pin(1)</td></tr><tr><td>Waveform generator ch.0 to ch.5 input pin(2)</td></tr></table> (Correct) <table><tr><td>Function*9</td></tr><tr><td>General-purpose I/O port</td></tr><tr><td>External Bus chip select 3 output pin</td></tr><tr><td>Input capture ch.9 input pin(0)</td></tr><tr><td>PPG ch.0 output pin(1)</td></tr><tr><td>Input capture ch.0 input pin(1)</td></tr><tr><td>Reload timer ch.5 event input pin(1)</td></tr><tr><td>Waveform generator ch.0 to ch.5 input pin(2)</td></tr></table>	Function*2	General-purpose I/O port	External Bus chip select 3 output pin(0)	Input capture ch.9 input pin(0)	PPG ch.0 output pin(1)	Input capture ch.0 input pin(1)	Reload timer ch.5 event input pin(1)	Waveform generator ch.0 to ch.5 input pin(2)	Function*9	General-purpose I/O port	External Bus chip select 3 output pin	Input capture ch.9 input pin(0)	PPG ch.0 output pin(1)	Input capture ch.0 input pin(1)	Reload timer ch.5 event input pin(1)	Waveform generator ch.0 to ch.5 input pin(2)
Function*2																		
General-purpose I/O port																		
External Bus chip select 3 output pin(0)																		
Input capture ch.9 input pin(0)																		
PPG ch.0 output pin(1)																		
Input capture ch.0 input pin(1)																		
Reload timer ch.5 event input pin(1)																		
Waveform generator ch.0 to ch.5 input pin(2)																		
Function*9																		
General-purpose I/O port																		
External Bus chip select 3 output pin																		
Input capture ch.9 input pin(0)																		
PPG ch.0 output pin(1)																		
Input capture ch.0 input pin(1)																		
Reload timer ch.5 event input pin(1)																		
Waveform generator ch.0 to ch.5 input pin(2)																		

Page	Section	Change Results																												
25	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified.																												
		(Error)																												
		<table><tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr><tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr><tr><td rowspan="8">19</td><td rowspan="8">24</td><td rowspan="8">29</td><td rowspan="8">35</td><td rowspan="8">41</td><td rowspan="8">51</td><td>P057</td></tr><tr><td>RDY</td></tr><tr><td>SCK10_1</td></tr><tr><td>AN42</td></tr><tr><td>ICU8_0</td></tr><tr><td>TRG0_2</td></tr><tr><td>PPG1_1</td></tr><tr><td>ICU1_1</td></tr><tr><td>TIN6_1</td></tr></table>	Pin no.						Pin Name	64	80	100	120	144	176	19	24	29	35	41	51	P057	RDY	SCK10_1	AN42	ICU8_0	TRG0_2	PPG1_1	ICU1_1	TIN6_1
		Pin no.						Pin Name																						
		64	80	100	120	144	176																							
		19	24	29	35	41	51	P057																						
								RDY																						
								SCK10_1																						
								AN42																						
								ICU8_0																						
TRG0_2																														
PPG1_1																														
ICU1_1																														
TIN6_1																														
(Correct)																														
<table><tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr><tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr><tr><td rowspan="8">19^{*1}</td><td rowspan="8">24^{*1}</td><td rowspan="8">29^{*1}</td><td rowspan="8">35^{*1}</td><td rowspan="8">41</td><td rowspan="8">51</td><td>P057</td></tr><tr><td>RDY^{*2, *3, *4, *5}</td></tr><tr><td>SCK10_1</td></tr><tr><td>AN42</td></tr><tr><td>ICU8_0</td></tr><tr><td>TRG0_2</td></tr><tr><td>PPG1_1</td></tr><tr><td>ICU1_1</td></tr><tr><td>TIN6_1</td></tr></table>	Pin no.						Pin Name	64	80	100	120	144	176	19 ^{*1}	24 ^{*1}	29 ^{*1}	35 ^{*1}	41	51	P057	RDY ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}	SCK10_1	AN42	ICU8_0	TRG0_2	PPG1_1	ICU1_1	TIN6_1		
Pin no.						Pin Name																								
64	80	100	120	144	176																									
19 ^{*1}	24 ^{*1}	29 ^{*1}	35 ^{*1}	41	51	P057																								
						RDY ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}																								
						SCK10_1																								
						AN42																								
						ICU8_0																								
						TRG0_2																								
						PPG1_1																								
						ICU1_1																								
TIN6_1																														
27	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified.																												
		(Error)																												
		<table><tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr><tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr><tr><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">35</td><td rowspan="4">43</td><td rowspan="4">49</td><td rowspan="4">57</td><td rowspan="4">71</td><td>P073</td></tr><tr><td>SOT4_0/ SDA4</td></tr><tr><td>AN33</td></tr><tr><td>ICU3_2</td></tr></table>	Pin no.						Pin Name	64	80	100	120	144	176	-	35	43	49	57	71	P073	SOT4_0/ SDA4	AN33	ICU3_2					
		Pin no.						Pin Name																						
		64	80	100	120	144	176																							
		-	35	43	49	57	71	P073																						
								SOT4_0/ SDA4																						
								AN33																						
								ICU3_2																						
		(Correct)																												
<table><tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr><tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr><tr><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">35^{*3}</td><td rowspan="4">43^{*4}</td><td rowspan="4">49</td><td rowspan="4">57</td><td rowspan="4">71</td><td>P073</td></tr><tr><td>SOT4_0/ SDA4^{*3, *4}</td></tr><tr><td>AN33</td></tr><tr><td>ICU3_2</td></tr></table>	Pin no.						Pin Name	64	80	100	120	144	176	-	35 ^{*3}	43 ^{*4}	49	57	71	P073	SOT4_0/ SDA4 ^{*3, *4}	AN33	ICU3_2							
Pin no.						Pin Name																								
64	80	100	120	144	176																									
-	35 ^{*3}	43 ^{*4}	49	57	71	P073																								
						SOT4_0/ SDA4 ^{*3, *4}																								
						AN33																								
						ICU3_2																								

Page	Section	Change Results																																							
29	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified.																																							
		(Error)																																							
		<table><tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr><tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td rowspan="8">34</td><td rowspan="8">42</td><td rowspan="8">52</td><td rowspan="8">62</td><td rowspan="8">77</td><td rowspan="8">96</td><td>P093</td></tr><tr><td>TX0_1</td></tr><tr><td>SIN11_0</td></tr><tr><td>AN7</td></tr><tr><td>ICU4_2</td></tr><tr><td>PPG16_1</td></tr><tr><td>ICU3_0</td></tr><tr><td>TOT2_1</td></tr></table>						Pin no.						Pin Name	64	80	100	120	144	176								34	42	52	62	77	96	P093	TX0_1	SIN11_0	AN7	ICU4_2	PPG16_1	ICU3_0	TOT2_1
		Pin no.						Pin Name																																	
		64	80	100	120	144	176																																		
		34	42	52	62	77	96	P093																																	
								TX0_1																																	
								SIN11_0																																	
								AN7																																	
								ICU4_2																																	
								PPG16_1																																	
								ICU3_0																																	
								TOT2_1																																	
		(Correct)																																							
		<table><tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr><tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td rowspan="8">34^{*1}</td><td rowspan="8">42^{*1}</td><td rowspan="8">52</td><td rowspan="8">62</td><td rowspan="8">77</td><td rowspan="8">96</td><td>P093</td></tr><tr><td>TX0_1</td></tr><tr><td>SIN11_0</td></tr><tr><td>AN7</td></tr><tr><td>ICU4_2</td></tr><tr><td>PPG16_1</td></tr><tr><td>ICU3_0</td></tr><tr><td>TOT2_1^{*2, *3}</td></tr></table>						Pin no.						Pin Name	64	80	100	120	144	176								34 ^{*1}	42 ^{*1}	52	62	77	96	P093	TX0_1	SIN11_0	AN7	ICU4_2	PPG16_1	ICU3_0	TOT2_1 ^{*2, *3}
		Pin no.						Pin Name																																	
		64	80	100	120	144	176																																		
		34 ^{*1}	42 ^{*1}	52	62	77	96	P093																																	
TX0_1																																									
SIN11_0																																									
AN7																																									
ICU4_2																																									
PPG16_1																																									
ICU3_0																																									
TOT2_1 ^{*2, *3}																																									

Page	Section	Change Results																																																																																																																																																																							
30	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified.																																																																																																																																																																							
		(Error)																																																																																																																																																																							
		<table><tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr><tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>48</td><td>59</td><td>69</td><td>85</td><td>104</td><td>P100</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SCK7_0/ SCL7_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>AN12</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PPG8_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>40</td><td>49</td><td>61</td><td>71</td><td>87</td><td>106</td><td>P102</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SIN7_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>AN14</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PPG10_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>INT10_0</td></tr><tr><td>41</td><td>50</td><td>62</td><td>72</td><td>88</td><td>107</td><td>P103</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SCS73_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>AN15</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PPG11_0</td></tr><tr><td>42</td><td>51</td><td>63</td><td>73</td><td>89</td><td>108</td><td>P104</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SCS72_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>AN16</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PPG12_0</td></tr><tr><td>43</td><td>52</td><td>64</td><td>74</td><td>90</td><td>109</td><td>P105</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SCS71_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>AN17</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PPG13_0</td></tr></table>	Pin no.						Pin Name	64	80	100	120	144	176	-	48	59	69	85	104	P100							SCK7_0/ SCL7_0							AN12							PPG8_0								40	49	61	71	87	106	P102							SIN7_0							AN14							PPG10_0							INT10_0	41	50	62	72	88	107	P103							SCS73_0							AN15							PPG11_0	42	51	63	73	89	108	P104							SCS72_0							AN16							PPG12_0	43	52	64	74	90	109	P105							SCS71_0							AN17							PPG13_0
		Pin no.						Pin Name																																																																																																																																																																	
		64	80	100	120	144	176																																																																																																																																																																		
		-	48	59	69	85	104	P100																																																																																																																																																																	
								SCK7_0/ SCL7_0																																																																																																																																																																	
								AN12																																																																																																																																																																	
								PPG8_0																																																																																																																																																																	
40	49	61	71	87	106	P102																																																																																																																																																																			
						SIN7_0																																																																																																																																																																			
						AN14																																																																																																																																																																			
						PPG10_0																																																																																																																																																																			
						INT10_0																																																																																																																																																																			
41	50	62	72	88	107	P103																																																																																																																																																																			
						SCS73_0																																																																																																																																																																			
						AN15																																																																																																																																																																			
						PPG11_0																																																																																																																																																																			
42	51	63	73	89	108	P104																																																																																																																																																																			
						SCS72_0																																																																																																																																																																			
						AN16																																																																																																																																																																			
						PPG12_0																																																																																																																																																																			
43	52	64	74	90	109	P105																																																																																																																																																																			
						SCS71_0																																																																																																																																																																			
						AN17																																																																																																																																																																			
						PPG13_0																																																																																																																																																																			
		(Correct)																																																																																																																																																																							
		<table><tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr><tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>48^{*1}</td><td>59</td><td>69</td><td>85</td><td>104</td><td>P100</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SCK7_0/ SCL7^{*3}</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>AN12</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PPG8_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>40^{*1}</td><td>49^{*1}</td><td>61</td><td>71</td><td>87</td><td>106</td><td>P102</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SIN7_0^{*2, *3}</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>AN14</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PPG10_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>INT10_0</td></tr><tr><td>41^{*1}</td><td>50^{*1}</td><td>62</td><td>72</td><td>88</td><td>107</td><td>P103</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SCS73_0^{*2, *3}</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>AN15</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PPG11_0</td></tr><tr><td>42^{*1}</td><td>51^{*1}</td><td>63</td><td>73</td><td>89</td><td>108</td><td>P104</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SCS72_0^{*2, *3}</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>AN16</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PPG12_0</td></tr><tr><td>43^{*1}</td><td>52^{*1}</td><td>64</td><td>74</td><td>90</td><td>109</td><td>P105</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SCS71_0^{*2, *3}</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>AN17</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PPG13_0</td></tr></table>	Pin no.						Pin Name	64	80	100	120	144	176	-	48 ^{*1}	59	69	85	104	P100							SCK7_0/ SCL7 ^{*3}							AN12							PPG8_0								40 ^{*1}	49 ^{*1}	61	71	87	106	P102							SIN7_0 ^{*2, *3}							AN14							PPG10_0							INT10_0	41 ^{*1}	50 ^{*1}	62	72	88	107	P103							SCS73_0 ^{*2, *3}							AN15							PPG11_0	42 ^{*1}	51 ^{*1}	63	73	89	108	P104							SCS72_0 ^{*2, *3}							AN16							PPG12_0	43 ^{*1}	52 ^{*1}	64	74	90	109	P105							SCS71_0 ^{*2, *3}							AN17							PPG13_0
Pin no.						Pin Name																																																																																																																																																																			
64	80	100	120	144	176																																																																																																																																																																				
-	48 ^{*1}	59	69	85	104	P100																																																																																																																																																																			
						SCK7_0/ SCL7 ^{*3}																																																																																																																																																																			
						AN12																																																																																																																																																																			
						PPG8_0																																																																																																																																																																			
40 ^{*1}	49 ^{*1}	61	71	87	106	P102																																																																																																																																																																			
						SIN7_0 ^{*2, *3}																																																																																																																																																																			
						AN14																																																																																																																																																																			
						PPG10_0																																																																																																																																																																			
						INT10_0																																																																																																																																																																			
41 ^{*1}	50 ^{*1}	62	72	88	107	P103																																																																																																																																																																			
						SCS73_0 ^{*2, *3}																																																																																																																																																																			
						AN15																																																																																																																																																																			
						PPG11_0																																																																																																																																																																			
42 ^{*1}	51 ^{*1}	63	73	89	108	P104																																																																																																																																																																			
						SCS72_0 ^{*2, *3}																																																																																																																																																																			
						AN16																																																																																																																																																																			
						PPG12_0																																																																																																																																																																			
43 ^{*1}	52 ^{*1}	64	74	90	109	P105																																																																																																																																																																			
						SCS71_0 ^{*2, *3}																																																																																																																																																																			
						AN17																																																																																																																																																																			
						PPG13_0																																																																																																																																																																			

Page	Section	Change Results																																														
33	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified.																																														
		(Error)																																														
		<table><tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr><tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">94</td><td rowspan="5">111</td><td rowspan="5">131</td><td rowspan="5">159</td><td>P000</td></tr><tr><td>D16</td></tr><tr><td>SIN1_0</td></tr><tr><td>TIOA0_1</td></tr><tr><td>INT2_0</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">75</td><td rowspan="4">95</td><td rowspan="4">112</td><td rowspan="4">132</td><td rowspan="4">160</td><td>P001</td></tr><tr><td>D17</td></tr><tr><td>SOT1_0</td></tr><tr><td>TIOA1_1</td></tr></table>						Pin no.						Pin Name	64	80	100	120	144	176								-	-	94	111	131	159	P000	D16	SIN1_0	TIOA0_1	INT2_0	-	75	95	112	132	160	P001	D17	SOT1_0	TIOA1_1
		Pin no.						Pin Name																																								
		64	80	100	120	144	176																																									
		-	-	94	111	131	159	P000																																								
								D16																																								
								SIN1_0																																								
								TIOA0_1																																								
								INT2_0																																								
		-	75	95	112	132	160	P001																																								
								D17																																								
								SOT1_0																																								
								TIOA1_1																																								
		(Correct)																																														
		<table><tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr><tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">94</td><td rowspan="5">111</td><td rowspan="5">131</td><td rowspan="5">159</td><td>P000</td></tr><tr><td>D16^{*4, *5}</td></tr><tr><td>SIN1_0</td></tr><tr><td>TIOA0_1^{*4}</td></tr><tr><td>INT2_0</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">75</td><td rowspan="4">95</td><td rowspan="4">112</td><td rowspan="4">132</td><td rowspan="4">160</td><td>P001</td></tr><tr><td>D17^{*3, *4, *5}</td></tr><tr><td>SOT1_0^{*3}</td></tr><tr><td>TIOA1_1</td></tr></table>						Pin no.						Pin Name	64	80	100	120	144	176								-	-	94	111	131	159	P000	D16 ^{*4, *5}	SIN1_0	TIOA0_1 ^{*4}	INT2_0	-	75	95	112	132	160	P001	D17 ^{*3, *4, *5}	SOT1_0 ^{*3}	TIOA1_1
		Pin no.						Pin Name																																								
		64	80	100	120	144	176																																									
		-	-	94	111	131	159	P000																																								
								D16 ^{*4, *5}																																								
								SIN1_0																																								
								TIOA0_1 ^{*4}																																								
								INT2_0																																								
-	75	95	112	132	160	P001																																										
						D17 ^{*3, *4, *5}																																										
						SOT1_0 ^{*3}																																										
						TIOA1_1																																										

Page	Section	Change Results																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
34, 35	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		(Error)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		<table><tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr><tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>113</td><td>133</td><td>161</td><td>P002</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D18</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SCK1_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TIOB0_1</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>76</td><td>96</td><td>114</td><td>134</td><td>162</td><td>P003</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D19</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SIN2_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TIOB1_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>INT3_0</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>135</td><td>163</td><td>P004</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D20</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SOT2_0</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>164</td><td>P164</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PPG32_1</td></tr><tr><td>61</td><td>77</td><td>97</td><td>115</td><td>136</td><td>165</td><td>P005</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D21</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SCK2_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ADTG0_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>INT7_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(RX2(64))</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>166</td><td>P165</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PPG33_1</td></tr><tr><td>62</td><td>78</td><td>98</td><td>116</td><td>137</td><td>167</td><td>P006</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D22</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SCS2_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ADTG1_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>INT2_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(TX2(64))</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>117</td><td>138</td><td>168</td><td>P007</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D23</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>169</td><td>P166</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PPG34_1</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>118</td><td>139</td><td>170</td><td>P010</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D24</td></tr><tr><td>63</td><td>79</td><td>99</td><td>119</td><td>140</td><td>171</td><td>P011</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>WOT</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D25</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SOT2_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TIOA0_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>INT3_1</td></tr></table>	Pin no.						Pin Name	64	80	100	120	144	176	-	-	-	113	133	161	P002							D18							SCK1_0							TIOB0_1	-	76	96	114	134	162	P003							D19							SIN2_0							TIOB1_1							INT3_0	-	-	-	-	135	163	P004							D20							SOT2_0	-	-	-	-	-	164	P164							PPG32_1	61	77	97	115	136	165	P005							D21							SCK2_0							ADTG0_1							INT7_1							(RX2(64))	-	-	-	-	-	166	P165							PPG33_1	62	78	98	116	137	167	P006							D22							SCS2_0							ADTG1_1							INT2_1							(TX2(64))	-	-	-	117	138	168	P007							D23	-	-	-	-	-	169	P166							PPG34_1	-	-	-	118	139	170	P010							D24	63	79	99	119	140	171	P011							WOT							D25							SOT2_1							TIOA0_0							INT3_1
		Pin no.						Pin Name																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		64	80	100	120	144	176																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		-	-	-	113	133	161	P002																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								D18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								SCK1_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								TIOB0_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		-	76	96	114	134	162	P003																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								D19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								SIN2_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								TIOB1_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								INT3_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		-	-	-	-	135	163	P004																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								D20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								SOT2_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		-	-	-	-	-	164	P164																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								PPG32_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		61	77	97	115	136	165	P005																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								D21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								SCK2_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								ADTG0_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								INT7_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								(RX2(64))																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		-	-	-	-	-	166	P165																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								PPG33_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		62	78	98	116	137	167	P006																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								D22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								SCS2_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								ADTG1_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								INT2_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								(TX2(64))																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		-	-	-	117	138	168	P007																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								D23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		-	-	-	-	-	169	P166																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								PPG34_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		-	-	-	118	139	170	P010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								D24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		63	79	99	119	140	171	P011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								WOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								D25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								SOT2_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								TIOA0_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								INT3_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

Page	Section	Change Results																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
34, 35	■PIN Description	(Continued) (Correct)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		<table><tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr><tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>113^{*1}</td><td>133</td><td>161</td><td>P002</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D18^{*5}</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SCK1_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TIOB0_1</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>76^{*1}</td><td>96^{*1}</td><td>114^{*1}</td><td>134</td><td>162</td><td>P003</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D19^{*3, *4, *5}</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SIN2_0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TIOB1_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>INT3_0</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>135</td><td>163</td><td>P004</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D20</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SOT2_0</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>164</td><td>P164</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PPG32_1</td></tr><tr><td>61^{*1}</td><td>77^{*1}</td><td>97^{*1}</td><td>115^{*1}</td><td>136^{*1}</td><td>165^{*1}</td><td>P005</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D21^{*2, *3, *4, *5}</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SCK2_0^{*2}</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ADTG0_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>INT7_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>RX2(64)^{*4, *5, *6, *7}</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>166</td><td>P165</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PPG33_1</td></tr><tr><td>62^{*1}</td><td>78^{*1}</td><td>98^{*1}</td><td>116^{*1}</td><td>137^{*1}</td><td>167^{*1}</td><td>P006</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D22^{*2, *3, *4, *5}</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SCS2_0^{*2}</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ADTG1_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>INT2_1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TX2(64)^{*4, *5, *6, *7}</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>117^{*1}</td><td>138</td><td>168</td><td>P007</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D23^{*5}</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>169</td><td>P166</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PPG34_1</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>118^{*1}</td><td>139</td><td>170</td><td>P010</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D24^{*5}</td></tr><tr><td>63^{*1}</td><td>79^{*1}</td><td>99^{*1}</td><td>119^{*1}</td><td>140</td><td>171</td><td>P011</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>WOT</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D25^{*2, *3, *4, *5}</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SOT2_1^{*2}</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TIOA0_0^{*2, *3, *4}</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>INT3_1</td></tr></table>	Pin no.						Pin Name	64	80	100	120	144	176	-	-	-	113 ^{*1}	133	161	P002							D18 ^{*5}							SCK1_0							TIOB0_1	-	76 ^{*1}	96 ^{*1}	114 ^{*1}	134	162	P003							D19 ^{*3, *4, *5}							SIN2_0							TIOB1_1							INT3_0	-	-	-	-	135	163	P004							D20							SOT2_0	-	-	-	-	-	164	P164							PPG32_1	61 ^{*1}	77 ^{*1}	97 ^{*1}	115 ^{*1}	136 ^{*1}	165 ^{*1}	P005							D21 ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}							SCK2_0 ^{*2}							ADTG0_1							INT7_1							RX2(64) ^{*4, *5, *6, *7}	-	-	-	-	-	166	P165							PPG33_1	62 ^{*1}	78 ^{*1}	98 ^{*1}	116 ^{*1}	137 ^{*1}	167 ^{*1}	P006							D22 ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}							SCS2_0 ^{*2}							ADTG1_1							INT2_1							TX2(64) ^{*4, *5, *6, *7}	-	-	-	117 ^{*1}	138	168	P007							D23 ^{*5}	-	-	-	-	-	169	P166							PPG34_1	-	-	-	118 ^{*1}	139	170	P010							D24 ^{*5}	63 ^{*1}	79 ^{*1}	99 ^{*1}	119 ^{*1}	140	171	P011							WOT							D25 ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}							SOT2_1 ^{*2}							TIOA0_0 ^{*2, *3, *4}							INT3_1
		Pin no.						Pin Name																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		64	80	100	120	144	176																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		-	-	-	113 ^{*1}	133	161	P002																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								D18 ^{*5}																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								SCK1_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								TIOB0_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		-	76 ^{*1}	96 ^{*1}	114 ^{*1}	134	162	P003																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								D19 ^{*3, *4, *5}																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								SIN2_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								TIOB1_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								INT3_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		-	-	-	-	135	163	P004																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								D20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								SOT2_0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		-	-	-	-	-	164	P164																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								PPG32_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		61 ^{*1}	77 ^{*1}	97 ^{*1}	115 ^{*1}	136 ^{*1}	165 ^{*1}	P005																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								D21 ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								SCK2_0 ^{*2}																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								ADTG0_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								INT7_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								RX2(64) ^{*4, *5, *6, *7}																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		-	-	-	-	-	166	P165																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								PPG33_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		62 ^{*1}	78 ^{*1}	98 ^{*1}	116 ^{*1}	137 ^{*1}	167 ^{*1}	P006																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								D22 ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								SCS2_0 ^{*2}																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								ADTG1_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								INT2_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								TX2(64) ^{*4, *5, *6, *7}																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		-	-	-	117 ^{*1}	138	168	P007																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								D23 ^{*5}																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		-	-	-	-	-	169	P166																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								PPG34_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		-	-	-	118 ^{*1}	139	170	P010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								D24 ^{*5}																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		63 ^{*1}	79 ^{*1}	99 ^{*1}	119 ^{*1}	140	171	P011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								WOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								D25 ^{*2, *3, *4, *5}																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								SOT2_1 ^{*2}																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						TIOA0_0 ^{*2, *3, *4}																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						INT3_1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

Page	Section	Change Results
34	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified.
		(Error)
		Function ^{*2}
		General-purpose I/O port
		External bus data bit21 I/O (0)
		Multi-function serial ch.2 clock I/O (0)
		A/D converter external trigger input 0 (1)
		INT7 External interrupt input (1)
		(CAN reception data 2 input MB91F52xB ,MB91F52xD only)
		General-purpose I/O port
		External bus data bit22 I/O (0)
		Serial chip select 2 I/O (0)
		A/D converter external trigger input 1 (1)
		INT2 External interrupt input (1)
		(CAN transmission data 2 output MB91F52xB ,MB91F52xD only)
		(Correct)
		Function ^{*9}
		General-purpose I/O port
		External bus data bit21 I/O (0)
		Multi-function serial ch.2 clock I/O (0)
		A/D converter external trigger input 0 (1)
		INT7 External interrupt input (1)
		CAN reception data 2 input
		General-purpose I/O port
		External bus data bit22 I/O (0)
		Serial chip select 2 I/O (0)
		A/D converter external trigger input 1 (1)
		INT2 External interrupt input (1)
		CAN transmission data 2 output

Page	Section	Change Results
36	■PIN Description	The following sentences modified under the Table of Pin description. (Error) *1: For the I/O circuit types, see "■I/O CIRCUIT TYPE". *2: For switching, see "I/O Port" in HARDWARE MANUAL. (Correct) *1: There is a restriction of pin functions. See "Pin Name" of this table. *2: not supported in 64pin *3: not supported in 80pin *4: not supported in 100pin *5: not supported in 120pin *6: not supported in 144pin *7: not supported in 176pin *8: For the I/O circuit types, see "■I/O CIRCUIT TYPE". *9: For switching, see "I/O Port" in HARDWARE MANUAL.
39	■I/O Circuit Type	Remarks for Type I in "I/O Circuit Types" modified as follows: (Error) - 3V pad power supply (5V tolerant), General-purpose I/O port - Output 4mA - CMOS hysteresis input (Correct) - General-purpose I/O port (5V tolerant) - Output 4mA - CMOS hysteresis input
40	■I/O Circuit Type	Remarks for Type J in "I/O Circuit Types" modified as follows: (Error) - 3V pad power supply (5V tolerant), Analog input, General-purpose I/O port - Output 4mA - CMOS hysteresis input (Correct) - Analog input, General-purpose I/O port (5V tolerant) - Output 4mA - CMOS hysteresis input

Page	Section	Change Results																				
40	■I/O Circuit Type	Remarks for Type L in "I/O Circuit Types" modified as follows: (Error) - Open-drain I/O - Output 25mA (NOD) - TTL input (Correct) - Open-drain I/O - Output 25mA (Nch open-drain) - TTL input																				
40	■I/O Circuit Type	Remarks for Type M in "I/O Circuit Types" modified as follows: (Error) - CMOS hysteresis input - Pull-up resistor 50kΩ (5V cont) (Correct) - CMOS hysteresis input - Pull-up resistor 50kΩ																				
121	■Interrupt Vector Table	The following sentence deleted from Interrupt vector 64pins. *5: It does not support the DMA transfer by the interrupt because of the RAM ECC bit error.																				
124	■Interrupt Vector Table	The interrupt factor in Interrupt vector 80pin modified as follows: (Error) <table><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR 45</td><td rowspan="4">308_H</td><td rowspan="4">000F FF08 _H</td><td rowspan="4">45*5</td></tr><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr><tr><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>-</td></tr></table> (Correct) <table><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR 45</td><td rowspan="4">308_H</td><td rowspan="4">000F FF08 _H</td><td rowspan="4">45</td></tr><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr><tr><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>-</td></tr></table>	Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45	308 _H	000F FF08 _H	45*5	Base timer 1 IRQ1	-	-	Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45	308 _H	000F FF08 _H	45	Base timer 1 IRQ1	-	-
Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45							308 _H	000F FF08 _H	45*5										
Base timer 1 IRQ1																						
-																						
-																						
Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45	308 _H	000F FF08 _H	45																
Base timer 1 IRQ1																						
-																						
-																						
125	■Interrupt Vector Table	The following sentence deleted from Interrupt vector 80pins. (Error) *5: It does not support the DMA transfer by the interrupt because of the RAM ECC bit error.																				

Page	Section	Change Results																				
129	■Interrupt Vector Table	The interrupt factor in Interrupt vector 100pin modified as follows: (Error) <table><tr><td>Base timer 0 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="2">60</td><td rowspan="2">3 C</td><td rowspan="2">ICR 44</td><td rowspan="2">30C_H</td><td rowspan="2">000F FF0C_H</td><td rowspan="2">44</td></tr><tr><td>Base timer 0 IRQ1</td></tr></table> (Correct) <table><tr><td>—</td><td rowspan="2">60</td><td rowspan="2">3 C</td><td rowspan="2">ICR 44</td><td rowspan="2">30C_H</td><td rowspan="2">000F FF0C_H</td><td rowspan="2">44</td></tr><tr><td>—</td></tr></table>	Base timer 0 IRQ0	60	3 C	ICR 44	30C _H	000F FF0C _H	44	Base timer 0 IRQ1	—	60	3 C	ICR 44	30C _H	000F FF0C _H	44	—				
Base timer 0 IRQ0	60	3 C	ICR 44							30C _H	000F FF0C _H							44				
Base timer 0 IRQ1																						
—	60	3 C	ICR 44	30C _H	000F FF0C _H	44																
—																						
129	■Interrupt Vector Table	The interrupt factor in Interrupt vector 100pin modified as follows: (Error) <table><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR 45</td><td rowspan="4">308_H</td><td rowspan="4">000F FF08_H</td><td rowspan="4">45 *5</td></tr><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr><tr><td>—</td></tr><tr><td>—</td></tr></table> (Correct) <table><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR 45</td><td rowspan="4">308_H</td><td rowspan="4">000F FF08_H</td><td rowspan="4">45</td></tr><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr><tr><td>—</td></tr><tr><td>—</td></tr></table>	Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45	308 _H	000F FF08 _H	45 *5	Base timer 1 IRQ1	—	—	Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45	308 _H	000F FF08 _H	45	Base timer 1 IRQ1	—	—
Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45							308 _H	000F FF08 _H	45 *5										
Base timer 1 IRQ1																						
—																						
—																						
Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45	308 _H	000F FF08 _H	45																
Base timer 1 IRQ1																						
—																						
—																						
129	■Interrupt Vector Table	The following sentence deleted from Interrupt vector 100pins. (Error) *5: It does not support the DMA transfer by the interrupt because of the RAM ECC bit error.																				

Page	Section	Change Results																				
131	■Interrupt Vector Table	"42" is deleted as shown below from the interrupt factor in Interrupt vector 120pin. (Error) <table><tr><td>PPG2/3/12/13/22 /23/32/33/42/43</td><td rowspan="2">41</td><td rowspan="2">29</td><td rowspan="2">ICR 25</td><td rowspan="2">358 H</td><td rowspan="2">000F FF58 H</td><td rowspan="2">25 *3</td></tr><tr><td>16-bit free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)</td></tr></table> (Correct) <table><tr><td>PPG2/3/12/13/22 /23/32/33/43</td><td rowspan="2">41</td><td rowspan="2">29</td><td rowspan="2">ICR 25</td><td rowspan="2">358 H</td><td rowspan="2">000F FF58 H</td><td rowspan="2">25 *3</td></tr><tr><td>16-bit free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)</td></tr></table>	PPG2/3/12/13/22 /23/32/33/42/43	41	29	ICR 25	358 H	000F FF58 H	25 *3	16-bit free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)	PPG2/3/12/13/22 /23/32/33/43	41	29	ICR 25	358 H	000F FF58 H	25 *3	16-bit free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)				
PPG2/3/12/13/22 /23/32/33/42/43	41	29	ICR 25							358 H	000F FF58 H							25 *3				
16-bit free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)																						
PPG2/3/12/13/22 /23/32/33/43	41	29	ICR 25	358 H	000F FF58 H	25 *3																
16-bit free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)																						
133	■Interrupt Vector Table	The interrupt factor in Interrupt vector 120pin modified as follows: (Error) <table><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR 45</td><td rowspan="4">308 H</td><td rowspan="4">000F FF08 H</td><td rowspan="4">45 *5</td></tr><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr><tr><td>—</td></tr><tr><td>—</td></tr></table> (Correct) <table><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR 45</td><td rowspan="4">308 H</td><td rowspan="4">000F FF08 H</td><td rowspan="4">45</td></tr><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr><tr><td>—</td></tr><tr><td>—</td></tr></table>	Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45	308 H	000F FF08 H	45 *5	Base timer 1 IRQ1	—	—	Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45	308 H	000F FF08 H	45	Base timer 1 IRQ1	—	—
Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45							308 H	000F FF08 H	45 *5										
Base timer 1 IRQ1																						
—																						
—																						
Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45	308 H	000F FF08 H	45																
Base timer 1 IRQ1																						
—																						
—																						
133	■Interrupt Vector Table	The following sentence deleted from Interrupt vector 120pins. (Error) *5: It does not support the DMA transfer by the interrupt because of the RAM ECC bit error.																				

Page	Section	Change Results																				
135	■Interrupt Vector Table	"42" is deleted as shown below from the interrupt factor in Interrupt vector 144pin. (Error) <table><tr><td>PPG2/3/12/13/22/ 23/32/33/42/43</td><td rowspan="2">41</td><td rowspan="2">29</td><td rowspan="2">ICR 25</td><td rowspan="2">358 H</td><td rowspan="2">000F FF58 H</td><td rowspan="2">25* 3</td></tr><tr><td>16-bit free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)</td></tr></table> (Correct) <table><tr><td>PPG2/3/12/13/22/ 23/32/33/43</td><td rowspan="2">41</td><td rowspan="2">29</td><td rowspan="2">ICR 25</td><td rowspan="2">358 H</td><td rowspan="2">000F FF58 H</td><td rowspan="2">25* 3</td></tr><tr><td>16-bit free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)</td></tr></table>	PPG2/3/12/13/22/ 23/32/33/42/43	41	29	ICR 25	358 H	000F FF58 H	25* 3	16-bit free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)	PPG2/3/12/13/22/ 23/32/33/43	41	29	ICR 25	358 H	000F FF58 H	25* 3	16-bit free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)				
PPG2/3/12/13/22/ 23/32/33/42/43	41	29	ICR 25							358 H	000F FF58 H							25* 3				
16-bit free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)																						
PPG2/3/12/13/22/ 23/32/33/43	41	29	ICR 25	358 H	000F FF58 H	25* 3																
16-bit free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)																						
137	■Interrupt Vector Table	The interrupt factor in Interrupt vector 144pin modified as follows: (Error) <table><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR 45</td><td rowspan="4">308 H</td><td rowspan="4">000F FF08 H</td><td rowspan="4">45 *5</td></tr><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr><tr><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>-</td></tr></table> (Correct) <table><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR 45</td><td rowspan="4">308 H</td><td rowspan="4">000F FF08 H</td><td rowspan="4">45</td></tr><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr><tr><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>-</td></tr></table>	Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45	308 H	000F FF08 H	45 *5	Base timer 1 IRQ1	-	-	Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45	308 H	000F FF08 H	45	Base timer 1 IRQ1	-	-
Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45							308 H	000F FF08 H	45 *5										
Base timer 1 IRQ1																						
-																						
-																						
Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45	308 H	000F FF08 H	45																
Base timer 1 IRQ1																						
-																						
-																						
137	■Interrupt Vector Table	The following sentence deleted from Interrupt vector 144pins. (Error) *5: It does not support the DMA transfer by the interrupt because of the RAM ECC bit error.																				

Page	Section	Change Results																																																												
141	■Interrupt Vector Table	The interrupt factor in Interrupt vector 176pin modified as follows: (Error) <table><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR 45</td><td rowspan="4">308 H</td><td rowspan="4">000F FF08 H</td><td rowspan="4">45 *5</td></tr><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr><tr><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>-</td></tr></table> (Correct) <table><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR 45</td><td rowspan="4">308 H</td><td rowspan="4">000F FF08 H</td><td rowspan="4">45</td></tr><tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr><tr><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>-</td></tr></table>	Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45	308 H	000F FF08 H	45 *5	Base timer 1 IRQ1	-	-	Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45	308 H	000F FF08 H	45	Base timer 1 IRQ1	-	-																																								
Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45							308 H	000F FF08 H	45 *5																																																		
Base timer 1 IRQ1																																																														
-																																																														
-																																																														
Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR 45	308 H	000F FF08 H	45																																																								
Base timer 1 IRQ1																																																														
-																																																														
-																																																														
141	■Interrupt Vector Table	The following sentence deleted from Interrupt vector 176pins. (Error) *5: It does not support the DMA transfer by the interrupt because of the RAM ECC bit error.																																																												
142	■Electrical Characteristics 1. Absolute Maximum Ratings	The remarks of "L" level average output current" and "H" level average output current" modified as follows. (Error) <table><tr><th rowspan="2">Parameter</th><th rowspan="2">Sym bol</th><th colspan="2">Rating</th><th rowspan="2">Unit</th><th rowspan="2">Remarks</th></tr><tr><th>Min</th><th>Max</th></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">"L" level average output current *4</td><td>IOLAV1</td><td>-</td><td>4</td><td>mA</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IOLAV2</td><td>-</td><td>12</td><td>mA</td><td></td></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">"H" level average output current *4</td><td>IOHAV1</td><td>-</td><td>-4</td><td>mA</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IOHAV2</td><td>-</td><td>-12</td><td>mA</td><td></td></tr></table> (Correct) <table><tr><th rowspan="2">Parameter</th><th rowspan="2">Sym bol</th><th colspan="2">Rating</th><th rowspan="2">Unit</th><th rowspan="2">Remarks</th></tr><tr><th>Min</th><th>Max</th></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">"L" level average output current *4</td><td>IOLAV1</td><td>-</td><td>4</td><td>mA</td><td>*9</td></tr><tr><td>IOLAV2</td><td>-</td><td>12</td><td>mA</td><td>*10</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">"H" level average output current *4</td><td>IOHAV1</td><td>-</td><td>-4</td><td>mA</td><td>*9</td></tr><tr><td>IOHAV2</td><td>-</td><td>-12</td><td>mA</td><td>*10</td></tr></table>	Parameter	Sym bol	Rating		Unit	Remarks	Min	Max	"L" level average output current *4	IOLAV1	-	4	mA		IOLAV2	-	12	mA		"H" level average output current *4	IOHAV1	-	-4	mA		IOHAV2	-	-12	mA		Parameter	Sym bol	Rating		Unit	Remarks	Min	Max	"L" level average output current *4	IOLAV1	-	4	mA	*9	IOLAV2	-	12	mA	*10	"H" level average output current *4	IOHAV1	-	-4	mA	*9	IOHAV2	-	-12	mA	*10
Parameter	Sym bol	Rating			Unit	Remarks																																																								
		Min	Max																																																											
"L" level average output current *4	IOLAV1	-	4	mA																																																										
	IOLAV2	-	12	mA																																																										
"H" level average output current *4	IOHAV1	-	-4	mA																																																										
	IOHAV2	-	-12	mA																																																										
Parameter	Sym bol	Rating		Unit	Remarks																																																									
		Min	Max																																																											
"L" level average output current *4	IOLAV1	-	4	mA	*9																																																									
	IOLAV2	-	12	mA	*10																																																									
"H" level average output current *4	IOHAV1	-	-4	mA	*9																																																									
	IOHAV2	-	-12	mA	*10																																																									
143	■Electrical Characteristics 1. Absolute Maximum Ratings	The following note added. (Correct) *9: Corresponding pins: General-purpose ports other than those of P103, P104, P105 and P106. *10: Corresponding pins: General-purpose ports of P103, P104, P105 and P106.																																																												

Page	Section	Change Results
155	■Electrical Characteristics AC Characteristics (2) Reset Input	Added the At power-on*2 condition to the remarks in Reset input time.
156	■Electrical Characteristics AC Characteristics (3) Power-on Conditions	Deleted the Slope detection undetected specification. Added the Power ramp rate and C pin voltage at Power-on. *1, *2: Changed the sentence. Added *3, *4, Note, Figure at the Power off time, Power ramp rate, C pin voltage at Power-on.
6 to 11, 203 to 216	■Product lineup ■Ordering information	Package description modified to JEDEC description.
47	■During Power-on	The following sentence modified as fdeleted from Interrupt (Error) To prevent a malfunction of the voltage step-down circuit built in the device, set the voltage rising time to have 50μs or longer (between 0.2V and 2.7V) during power-on. (Correct) To prevent a malfunction of the voltage step-down circuit built in the device, the voltage rising must be monotonic increasing during power-on. Power-on prohibits that the voltage goes up and down and voltage rising stops temporarily.
49, 50	■Block Diagram	The following Block diagram modified as follows: ●MB91F522B, MB91F523B, MB91F524B, MB91F525B, MB91F526B ●MB91F522D, MB91F523D, MB91F524D, MB91F525D, MB91F526D (Error) CAN (2ch). (Correct) CAN (3ch)
217 to 220	■Ordering Information	Added the following description. ■ORDERING INFORMATION MB91F52xxxD
221 to 227	■Package Dimensions	Package Dimensions modified to JEDEC description.

Page	Section	Change Results				
Rev *C						
2	Features Peripheral Functions	The following sentence modified in I2C as following: (Error) < I2C > 2 channels ch.3 , ch.4 Standard mode/high-speed mode supported. Standard mode (Max. 100kbps) / high-speed mode (Max. 400kbps) supported (Correct) < I2C > 2 channels ch.3 , ch.4 Standard mode/fast mode supported. Standard mode (Max. 100kbps) / fast mode (Max. 400kbps) supported				
5,6,7,8,9 ,10	1. Product Lineup	The following *2 added as follows: (Error) <table><tr><td>Power supply</td><td>2.7 V to 5.5 V</td></tr></table> (Correct) <table><tr><td>Power supply</td><td>2.7 V to 5.5 V *2</td></tr></table>	Power supply	2.7 V to 5.5 V	Power supply	2.7 V to 5.5 V *2
Power supply	2.7 V to 5.5 V					
Power supply	2.7 V to 5.5 V *2					
5,6,7,8,9 ,10	1. Product Lineup	The following sentence added as follows: (Correct) *2: Detection voltage of the external low voltage detection reset (initial) is 2.8V±8% (2.576V to 3.024V). This detection voltage (2.576V) is below the minimum operation guarantee voltage (2.7V). Between this detection voltage and the minimum operation guarantee voltage, MCU functions are not guaranteed except for the low voltage detector. Note that although the detection level is below the minimum operation guarantee voltage, the LVD reset factor flag is set as the voltage drops below the detection level.				
8, 9, 10,	1. Product Lineup	The following sentence modified in the bottom of Product lineup comparison table as following: (Error) *1: Only channel 3 and channel 4 support the I2C (high-speed mode/standard mode). (Correct) *1: Only channel 3 and channel 4 support the I2C (fast mode/standard mode).				
11	1. Product Lineup	Added silicon version E				

Page	Section	Change Results																				
46	■During Power-on	The following sentence modified as following: (Error) To prevent a malfunction of the voltage step-down circuit built in the device, the voltage rising must be monotonic increasing during power-on. Power-on prohibits that the voltage goes up and down and voltage rising stops temporarily. (Correct) To prevent a malfunction of the voltage step-down circuit built in the device, the voltage rising must be monotonic during power-on.																				
142,143	11. Electrical Characteristics Recommended operating conditions	The following sentence modified as following: (Error) *1: When it is used outside recommended operation guarantee range (range of the operation guarantee), contact your sales representative. Moreover, minimum value with an effective external low-voltage detection reset becomes a voltage until generating low-voltage detection reset. (Correct) *1: When it is used outside recommended operation guarantee range (range of the operation guarantee), contact your sales representative. Detection voltage of the external low voltage detection reset (initial) is 2.8V±8% (2.576V to 3.024V). This detection voltage (2.576V) is below the minimum operation guarantee voltage (2.7V). Between this detection voltage and the minimum operation guarantee voltage, MCU functions are not guaranteed except for the low voltage detector. Note that although the detection level is below the minimum operation guarantee voltage, the LVD reset factor flag is set as the voltage drops below the detection level.																				
156, 157	11. Electrical Characteristics AC Characteristics	Added (3-2) Power-on Conditions for MB91F52xxxE																				
184	11. Electrical Characteristics AC Characteristics (4-4) I2C timing	The following sentence modified as following: (Error) <table><tr><th colspan="2">High-speed mode*3</th><th rowspan="2">Unit</th><th rowspan="2">Remarks</th></tr><tr><th>Min</th><th>Max</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Notes: Only ch.3 and ch.4 are standard mode/high-speed mode correspondence. *3: A high-speed mode I²C bus device can be used (Correct) <table><tr><th colspan="2">Fast mode*3</th><th rowspan="2">Unit</th><th rowspan="2">Remarks</th></tr><tr><th>Min</th><th>Max</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Notes: Only ch.3 and ch.4 are standard mode/fast mode correspondence. *3: A fast mode I²C bus device can be used	High-speed mode*3		Unit	Remarks	Min	Max					Fast mode*3		Unit	Remarks	Min	Max				
High-speed mode*3		Unit	Remarks																			
Min	Max																					
Fast mode*3		Unit	Remarks																			
Min	Max																					

Page	Section	Change Results																																				
187	11. Electrical Characteristics (8) Low voltage detection (External low-voltage detection)	The following sentence modified in the Detection voltage as following: (Error) <table><tr><th colspan="3">Value</th><th rowspan="2">Unit</th><th rowspan="2">Remarks</th></tr><tr><th>Min</th><th>Typ</th><th>Max</th></tr><tr><td>2.7</td><td>-</td><td>5.5</td><td>V</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>-8%</td><td>2.8</td><td>+8%</td><td>V</td><td>When power-supply voltage falls and detection level is set initially</td></tr></table> (Correct) <table><tr><th colspan="3">Value</th><th rowspan="2">Unit</th><th rowspan="2">Remarks</th></tr><tr><th>Min</th><th>Typ</th><th>Max</th></tr><tr><td>2.7</td><td>-</td><td>5.5</td><td>V</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>-8%</td><td>LVD5F_SEL [3:0]</td><td>+8%</td><td>V</td><td>LVD5F_SEL[3:0] are programmable. Refer to the hardware manual.</td></tr></table>	Value			Unit	Remarks	Min	Typ	Max	2.7	-	5.5	V		-8%	2.8	+8%	V	When power-supply voltage falls and detection level is set initially	Value			Unit	Remarks	Min	Typ	Max	2.7	-	5.5	V		-8%	LVD5F_SEL [3:0]	+8%	V	LVD5F_SEL[3:0] are programmable. Refer to the hardware manual.
Value			Unit	Remarks																																		
Min	Typ	Max																																				
2.7	-	5.5	V																																			
-8%	2.8	+8%	V	When power-supply voltage falls and detection level is set initially																																		
Value			Unit	Remarks																																		
Min	Typ	Max																																				
2.7	-	5.5	V																																			
-8%	LVD5F_SEL [3:0]	+8%	V	LVD5F_SEL[3:0] are programmable. Refer to the hardware manual.																																		
188	11. Electrical Characteristics (9) Low voltage detection (RAM retention low-voltage detection)	The following sentence modified as following: (Error) (9) Low voltage detection (Internal low-voltage detection) (Correct) (9) Low voltage detection (RAM retention low-voltage detection)																																				
220 to 223	16. Ordering Information	Added the following description. ■ORDERING INFORMATION MB91F52xxxE																																				
Rev *D																																						
1	Features	The following sentence should be modified as follows: (Error) Conversion time : 1μs (Correct) Conversion time : 1.4μs																																				

Page	Section	Change Results
5,6,7,8,9,10	1. Product Lineup	The following sentence should be modified as follows: (Error) *2: Detection voltage of the external low voltage detection reset (initial) is 2.8V±8% (2.576V to 3.024V). This detection voltage (2.576V) is below the minimum operation guarantee voltage (2.7V). Between this detection voltage and the minimum operation guarantee voltage, MCU functions are not guaranteed except for the low voltage detector. Note that although the detection level is below the minimum operation guarantee voltage, the LVD reset factor flag is set as the voltage drops below the detection level. (Correct) *2: The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8V±8% (2.576V to 3.024V). This LVD setting and internal LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed operation voltage, as these detection levels are below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.
142,143	11. Electrical Characteristics Recommended operating conditions	The following sentence should be modified as follows: (Error) *1: When it is used outside recommended operation guarantee range (range of the operation guarantee), contact your sales representative. Detection voltage of the external low voltage detection reset (initial) is 2.8V±8% (2.576V to 3.024V). This detection voltage (2.576V) is below the minimum operation guarantee voltage (2.7V). Between this detection voltage and the minimum operation guarantee voltage, MCU functions are not guaranteed except for the low voltage detector. Note that although the detection level is below the minimum operation guarantee voltage, the LVD reset factor flag is set as the voltage drops below the detection level. (Correct) *1: When it is used outside recommended operation guarantee range (range of the operation guarantee), contact your sales representative. The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8V±8% (2.576V to 3.024V). This LVD setting and internal LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed operation voltage, as these detection levels are below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.
146	11. Electrical Characteristics DC Characteristics	Pin name of RUP3 should be modified as follows: (Error) Port pin other than P035,041,093,122 (Correct) Port pin other than P035,041,073,074,076,077,093,122

Page	Section	Change Results																
187	11. Electrical Characteristics (8) Low voltage detection (External low-voltage detection)	Note of Detection voltage should be added as follows: (Correct) Detection voltage *3 *3: The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8V±8% (2.576V to 3.024V). This LVD setting cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, as this detection level is below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage (2.7V). Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.																
188	11. Electrical Characteristics (9) Low voltage detection (Internal low-voltage detection)	The following sentence modified as following: (Error) (9) Low voltage detection (RAM retention low-voltage detection) (Correct) (9) Low voltage detection (Internal low-voltage detection)																
		The following symbol should be modified as follows: (Error) * (Correct) *1																
		Note of Detection voltage should be added as follows: (Correct) Detection voltage *2 *2: The detection voltage of the internal low voltage detection is 0.9V±0.1V. This LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, as this detection level is below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.																
233 to 235	18. Errata	Limitation for Watch mode (power off) should be added in Errata.																
Rev *F																		
222	16. Ordering Information MB91F52xxxE	The shading part added as below. <table><tr><th>Part number</th><th>Sub clock</th><th>CSV Initial value</th><th>LVD Initial value</th><th>Package*</th></tr><tr><td>MB91F526LSEPMC</td><td rowspan="3">None</td><td>ON</td><td>ON</td><td rowspan="3">LQP・176 pin, Plastic</td></tr><tr><td>MB91F526LHEPMC</td><td>OFF</td><td>ON</td></tr><tr><td>MB91F526LKEPMC</td><td>OFF</td><td>OFF</td></tr></table>	Part number	Sub clock	CSV Initial value	LVD Initial value	Package*	MB91F526LSEPMC	None	ON	ON	LQP・176 pin, Plastic	MB91F526LHEPMC	OFF	ON	MB91F526LKEPMC	OFF	OFF
Part number	Sub clock	CSV Initial value	LVD Initial value	Package*														
MB91F526LSEPMC	None	ON	ON	LQP・176 pin, Plastic														
MB91F526LHEPMC		OFF	ON															
MB91F526LKEPMC		OFF	OFF															

Page	Section	Change Results						
Rev *G								
-	Marketing Part Numbers changed from an MB prefix to a CY prefix.							
Rev *H								
13	2. Pin Assignment	The shading part added for LQH080 as below. <table><tr><td>34</td><td>35</td><td>36</td></tr><tr><td>P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0</td><td>P073/SOT4_0/AN33/ICU3_2</td><td>P153/SCK5_0/SCL5/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1</td></tr></table>	34	35	36	P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0	P073/SOT4_0/AN33/ICU3_2	P153/SCK5_0/SCL5/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1
34	35	36						
P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0	P073/SOT4_0/AN33/ICU3_2	P153/SCK5_0/SCL5/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1						
14	2. Pin Assignment	The shading part added for LQI100 as below. <table><tr><td>42</td><td>43</td><td>44</td></tr><tr><td>P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0</td><td>P073/SOT4_0/AN33/ICU3_2</td><td>P152/SCSS53_0</td></tr></table>	42	43	44	P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0	P073/SOT4_0/AN33/ICU3_2	P152/SCSS53_0
42	43	44						
P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0	P073/SOT4_0/AN33/ICU3_2	P152/SCSS53_0						
217	16. Ordering Information CY91F52xxxE	The shading part modified as below. Error) LQE • 64 pin, Plastic Correct) LQD • 64 pin, Plastic						

Document History

Document Title: CY91520 Series 32-bit FR81S Microcontroller

Document Number: 002-04662

Revision	ECN	Orig. of Change	Submission Date	Description of Change
	—	—	—	Initial release
**	—	—	2/20/2014	Features: Corrected the following description. 5V tolerant input: 4 channels ch.6, ch.8, ch.9, ch.11 Automotive input ↓ 5V tolerant input: 4 channels ch.6, ch.8, ch.9, ch.11 CMOS hysteresis input I/O CIRCUIT TYPE: Corrected the following description to "Type F, G, I, J, K, M". Schmitt input → CMOS hysteresis input Corrected the following description to "Type D, E". I²C Schmitt input → I²C hysteresis input Block Diagram Corrected the following description. • MB91F522B, MB91F523B, MB91F524B, MB91F525B, MB91F526B • MB91F522D, MB91F523D, MB91F524D, MB91F525D, MB91F526D • MB91F522F, MB91F523F, MB91F524F, MB91F525F, MB91F526F • MB91F522J, MB91F523J, MB91F524J, MB91F525J, MB91F526J • MB91F522K, MB91F523K, MB91F524K, MB91F525K, MB91F526K • MB91F522L, MB91F523L, MB91F524L, MB91F525L, MB91F526L Electrical Characteristics 2. Recommended operating conditions: *1 : When it is used outside recommended operation guarantee range (range of the operation guarantee), contact your sales representative. Moreover, minimum value with an effective external low-voltage detection reset becomes a voltage until generating low-voltage detection reset Electrical Characteristics 3. DC characteristics Corrected the value of "ICCT5 When using sub clock 32kHz TA=+25°C". Max 1420μA → Max 2000μA Corrected the value of "Power supply voltage range". (TA:-40°C to +105°C, Vcc=AVcc=2.7V to 5.5V, VSS=AVSS=0.0V) ↓ (TA:-40°C to +105°C, Vcc=AVcc=5.0V±10%/3.3V±0.3V, VSS=AVSS=0.0V) Corrected the value of "Power supply voltage range". (TA:-40°C to +125°C, Vcc=AVcc=2.7V to 5.5V, VSS=AVSS=0.0V) ↓ (TA:-40°C to +125°C, Vcc=AVcc=5.0V±10%/3.3V±0.3V, VSS=AVSS=0.0V) Corrected the value of " Pull-up resistance R_{UP1}". Vcc=3.3V±0.3V Min 49 Max 140 → Min 45 Max 140 Corrected the following description. Pull-up resistance R_{UP2} Port pin other than P035,041,093,122 → P073,074,076,077 Corrected the value of " Pull-up resistance R_{UP2}".

Revision	ECN	Orig. of Change	Submission Date	Description of Change
				VCC=5.0V±10% Min 25 Max 100 →Min 25 Max 60 VCC=3.3V±0.3V Min 49 Max 140 →Min 33 Max 90 Added the value of " Pull-up resistance R_{UP3}". Pin name : Port pin other than P035,041,073,074,076,077,093,122 VCC=5.0V±10% Min 25 Max 100 VCC=3.3V±0.3V Min 45 Max 140 Electrical Characteristics 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-1),(4-1-2),(4-1-3),(4-1-4) (4-1-1),(4-1-4)SCK↓⇒SOT delay time t_{SLOVI} (4-1-2),(4-1-3)SCK↑⇒SOT delay time t_{SHOVI} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK0 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT11 Value: Min -30 Max 30 ↓ Pin name: SCK0 to SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2,SOT5 to SOT11 Value: Min -30 Max 30 Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SOT3,SOT4 Value: Min -300 Max 300 (4-1-1),(4-1-4)Valid SIN⇒SCK↑ setup time t_{IVSHI} (4-1-2),(4-1-3)Valid SIN⇒SCK↓ setup time t_{IVSLI} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11 Value: Min 34 Max - ↓ Pin name: SCK0 to SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN2,SIN5 to SIN11 Value: Min 34 Max - Pin name: SCK3,SCK4,SIN3,SIN4 Value: Min 300 Max - (4-1-1),(4-1-4)SCK↓⇒SOT delay time t_{SLOVE} (4-1-2),(4-1-3)SCK↑⇒SOT delay time t_{SHOVE} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK0 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT11 Value: Min - Max 33 ↓ Pin name: SCK0 to SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2,SOT5 to SOT11 Value: Min - Max 33 Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SOT3,SOT4 Value: Min - Max 300 (4-1-1),(4-1-2),(4-1-3),(4-1-4)SCK fall time t_f Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK0 to SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 Value: Min - Max 5 Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 Value: Min - Max 250 ↓ Pin name: SCK0 to SCK11

Revision	ECN	Orig. of Change	Submission Date	Description of Change
				Value: Min - Max 5 (4-1-5)SCS$\downarrow$$\RightarrowSCK\downarrow$ setup time t_{CSSI} (4-1-6)SCS$\downarrow$$\RightarrowSCK\uparrow$ setup time t_{CSSI} (4-1-7)SCS$\uparrow$$\RightarrowSCK\downarrow$ setup time t_{CSSI} (4-1-8)SCS$\uparrow$$\RightarrowSCK\uparrow$ setup time t_{CSSI} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min $t_{CSSU}+0$ Max $t_{CSSU}+50$ $\downarrow$ Pin name: SCK1,SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1,SCS2,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min $t_{CSSU}-50$ Max $t_{CSSU}+0$ Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43 Value: Min $t_{CSSU}-50$ Max $t_{CSSU}+300$ (4-1-5)SCK$\uparrow$$\RightarrowSCS\uparrow$hold time t_{CSHI} (4-1-6)SCK$\downarrow$$\RightarrowSCS\uparrow$hold time t_{CSHI} (4-1-7)SCK$\uparrow$$\RightarrowSCS\downarrow$hold time t_{CSHI} (4-1-8)SCK$\downarrow$$\RightarrowSCS\downarrow$hold time t_{CSHI} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min $t_{CSHD}-50$ Max $t_{CSHD}+0$ $\downarrow$ Pin name: SCK1,SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1,SCS2,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min $t_{CSHD}-10$ Max $t_{CSHD}+50$ Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43 Value: Min $t_{CSHD}-300$ Max $t_{CSHD}+50$ (4-1-5),(4-1-6)SCS$\downarrow$$\Rightarrow$SOT delay time t_{DSE} (4-1-7),(4-1-8)SCS$\uparrow$$\Rightarrow$SOT delay time t_{DSE} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCS1 to SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1 to SOT11 Value: Min - Max 40 $\downarrow$ Pin name: SCS1,SCS2,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1,SOT2,SOT5 to SOT11 Value: Min - Max 40 Pin name: SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43 SOT3,SOT4 Value: Min - Max 300 (4-1-5)SCK$\downarrow$$\RightarrowSCS\downarrow$ clock switch time t_{SCC} (4-1-6)SCK$\uparrow$$\RightarrowSCS\downarrow$ clock switch time t_{SCC} (4-1-7)SCK$\downarrow$$\RightarrowSCS\uparrow$ clock switch time t_{SCC} (4-1-8)SCK$\uparrow$$\RightarrowSCS\uparrow$ clock switch time t_{SCC} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11

Revision	ECN	Orig. of Change	Submission Date	Description of Change
				Value: Min $3t_{\text{CPP}}+0$ Max $3t_{\text{CPP}}+50$ ↓ Pin name: SCK1,SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1,SCS2,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min $3t_{\text{CPP}}-10$ Max $3t_{\text{CPP}}+50$ Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43 Value: Min $3t_{\text{CPP}}-300$ Max $3t_{\text{CPP}}+50$ Added the following description. Regardless of the deselect time setting, once after the serial chip select pin becomes inactive, it will take at least five peripheral bus clock cycles to be active again Electrical Characteristics 5.A/D Converter (1) 12-bit A/D Converter Electrical Characteristics: Added the value of "Total error". Total error value Min – Typ – Max ± 12 LSB Corrected the value of "Zero transition voltage". Min AVRL+0.5LSB-20mV Max AVRL+0.5LSB+20mV ↓ Min AVRL-11.5LSB Max AVRL+12.5LSB Corrected the value of "Full-scale transition voltage". Min AVRH-1.5LSB-20mV Max AVRH-1.5LSB+20mV ↓ Min AVRH-13.5LSB Max AVRH+10.5LSB Added the following description. Parameter : Power supply current I_A AVCC*3 *3: The power supply current described only current value on A/D converter. The total AVcc current value must be calculated the power supply current for A/D converter and D/A converter. Electrical Characteristics 7.D/A Converter: Added the following description. Parameter : Power supply current *1 *1: The power supply current described only current value on D/A converter.The total Avcc current value must be calculated the power supply current for D/A converter and A/D converter. Electrical Characteristics 6.Flash memory: Parameter: Erase cycle*2/Data retain time Deleted the following description. Remarks : "Temperature at writing/erasing $T_j < +105^\circ\text{C}$" Electrical Characteristics 7.D/A Converter: Corrected the following description. Parameter : Power supply current Symbol I_A Pin name AV_{CC} Symbol I_{AH} Pin name AV_{CC} ↓ Symbol I_A Pin name AVCC

Revision	ECN	Orig. of Change	Submission Date	Description of Change
				Symbol IAH Pin name AVCC Example Characteristics Corrected the following description. Watch mode Ordering Information Corrected the following description. - ORDERING INFORMATION ↓ - ORDERING INFORMATION MB91F52xxxB^{*1} Package ↓ Package^{*2} Added the following description. ^{*1}: It is only supported for customers who have already adopted it now. We do not recommend adopting new products. Corrected the following description. For details of the package, see "■ PACKAGE DIMENSIONS". ↓ ^{*2}: For details of the package, see "■ PACKAGE DIMENSIONS". Added the following description. - ORDERING INFORMATION MB91F52xxxC Company name and layout design change
*A	4999456	JHMU	11/13/2015	Updated to Cypress template. Added the following note to the remarks of "'L" level average output current" and "'H" level average output current" in "Absolute Maximum Ratings" of "ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS". ^{*9}: Corresponding pins: General-purpose ports other than those of P103, P104, P105 and P106. ^{*10}: Corresponding pins: General-purpose ports of P103, P104, P105 and P106. Added Errata section.
*B	5112138	KUME	01/28/2016	Fixed some clerical errors. For details, please see the chapter 18. Major Changes.
*C	5196285	KUME	04/28/2016	For details, please see the chapter 19. Major Changes.
*D	5318862	KUME	06/23/2016	For details, please see the chapter 19. Major Changes.
*E	5711679	AESATMP7	04/25/2017	Updated Cypress Logo and Copyright.
*F	5984090	KUME	12/05/2017	For details, please see the chapter 19. Major Changes.
*G	5990912	KUME	12/12/2017	Marketing Part Numbers changed from an MB prefix to a CY prefix.
*H	6216567	KUME	06/25/2018	Fixed LQD064 package for Ordering Information CY91F52xxxE. For details, please see the chapter 19. Major Changes.

Sales, Solutions, and Legal Information

Worldwide Sales and Design Support

Cypress maintains a worldwide network of offices, solution centers, manufacturer's representatives, and distributors. To find the office closest to you, visit us at [Cypress Locations](#).

Products

Arm® Cortex® Microcontrollers	cypress.com/arm
Automotive	cypress.com/automotive
Clocks & Buffers	cypress.com/clocks
Interface	cypress.com/interface
Internet of Things	cypress.com/iot
Memory	cypress.com/memory
Microcontrollers	cypress.com/mcu
PSoC	cypress.com/psoc
Power Management ICs	cypress.com/pmic
Touch Sensing	cypress.com/touch
USB Controllers	cypress.com/usb
Wireless Connectivity	cypress.com/wireless

PSoC® Solutions

[PSoC 1](#) | [PSoC 3](#) | [PSoC 4](#) | [PSoC 5LP](#) | [PSoC 6 MCU](#)

Cypress Developer Community

[Community](#) | [Projects](#) | [Videos](#) | [Blogs](#) | [Training](#)
| [Components](#)

Technical Support

cypress.com/support

Arm and Cortex are registered trademarks of Arm Limited (or its subsidiaries) in the US and/or elsewhere.

© Cypress Semiconductor Corporation, 2014-2018. This document is the property of Cypress Semiconductor Corporation and its subsidiaries, including Spansion LLC ("Cypress"). This document, including any software or firmware included or referenced in this document ("Software"), is owned by Cypress under the intellectual property laws and treaties of the United States and other countries worldwide. Cypress reserves all rights under such laws and treaties and does not, except as specifically stated in this paragraph, grant any license under its patents, copyrights, trademarks, or other intellectual property rights. If the Software is not accompanied by a license agreement and you do not otherwise have a written agreement with Cypress governing the use of the Software, then Cypress hereby grants you a personal, non-exclusive, nontransferable license (without the right to sublicense) (1) under its copyright rights in the Software (a) for Software provided in source code form, to modify and reproduce the Software solely for use with Cypress hardware products, only internally within your organization, and (b) to distribute the Software in binary code form externally to end users (either directly or indirectly through resellers and distributors), solely for use on Cypress hardware product units, and (2) under those claims of Cypress's patents that are infringed by the Software (as provided by Cypress, unmodified) to make, use, distribute, and import the Software solely for use with Cypress hardware products. Any other use, reproduction, modification, translation, or compilation of the Software is prohibited.

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, CYPRESS MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THIS DOCUMENT OR ANY SOFTWARE OR ACCOMPANYING HARDWARE, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. No computing device can be absolutely secure. Therefore, despite security measures implemented in Cypress hardware or software products, Cypress does not assume any liability arising out of any security breach, such as unauthorized access to or use of a Cypress product. In addition, the products described in these materials may contain design defects or errors known as errata which may cause the product to deviate from published specifications. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Cypress reserves the right to make changes to this document without further notice. Cypress does not assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit described in this document. Any information provided in this document, including any sample design information or programming code, is provided only for reference purposes. It is the responsibility of the user of this document to properly design, program, and test the functionality and safety of any application made of this information and any resulting product. Cypress products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as critical components in systems designed or intended for the operation of weapons, weapons systems, nuclear installations, life-support devices or systems, other medical devices or systems (including resuscitation equipment and surgical implants), pollution control or hazardous substances management, or other uses where the failure of the device or system could cause personal injury, death, or property damage ("Unintended Uses"). A critical component is any component of a device or system whose failure to perform can be reasonably expected to cause the failure of the device or system, or to affect its safety or effectiveness. Cypress is not liable, in whole or in part, and you shall and hereby do release Cypress from any claim, damage, or other liability arising from or related to all Unintended Uses of Cypress products. You shall indemnify and hold Cypress harmless from and against all claims, costs, damages, and other liabilities, including claims for personal injury or death, arising from or related to any Unintended Uses of Cypress products.

Cypress, the Cypress logo, Spansion, the Spansion logo, and combinations thereof, WICED, PSoC, CapSense, EZ-USB, F-RAM, and Traveo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cypress in the United States and other countries. For a more complete list of Cypress trademarks, visit cypress.com. Other names and brands may be claimed as property of their respective owners.

Данный компонент на территории Российской Федерации

Вы можете приобрести в компании MosChip.

Для оперативного оформления запроса Вам необходимо перейти по данной ссылке:

<http://moschip.ru/get-element>

Вы можете разместить у нас заказ для любого Вашего проекта, будь то серийное производство или разработка единичного прибора.

В нашем ассортименте представлены ведущие мировые производители активных и пассивных электронных компонентов.

Нашей специализацией является поставка электронной компонентной базы двойного назначения, продукции таких производителей как XILINX, Intel (ex.ALTERA), Vicor, Microchip, Texas Instruments, Analog Devices, Mini-Circuits, Amphenol, Glenair.

Сотрудничество с глобальными дистрибьюторами электронных компонентов, предоставляет возможность заказывать и получать с международных складов практически любой перечень компонентов в оптимальные для Вас сроки.

На всех этапах разработки и производства наши партнеры могут получить квалифицированную поддержку опытных инженеров.

Система менеджмента качества компании отвечает требованиям в соответствии с ГОСТ Р ИСО 9001, ГОСТ РВ 0015-002 и ЭС РД 009

Офис по работе с юридическими лицами:

105318, г.Москва, ул.Щербаковская д.3, офис 1107, 1118, ДЦ «Щербаковский»

Телефон: +7 495 668-12-70 (многоканальный)

Факс: +7 495 668-12-70 (доб.304)

E-mail: info@moschip.ru

Skype отдела продаж:

moschip.ru

moschip.ru_4

moschip.ru_6

moschip.ru_9